

REIME

NORIS

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG



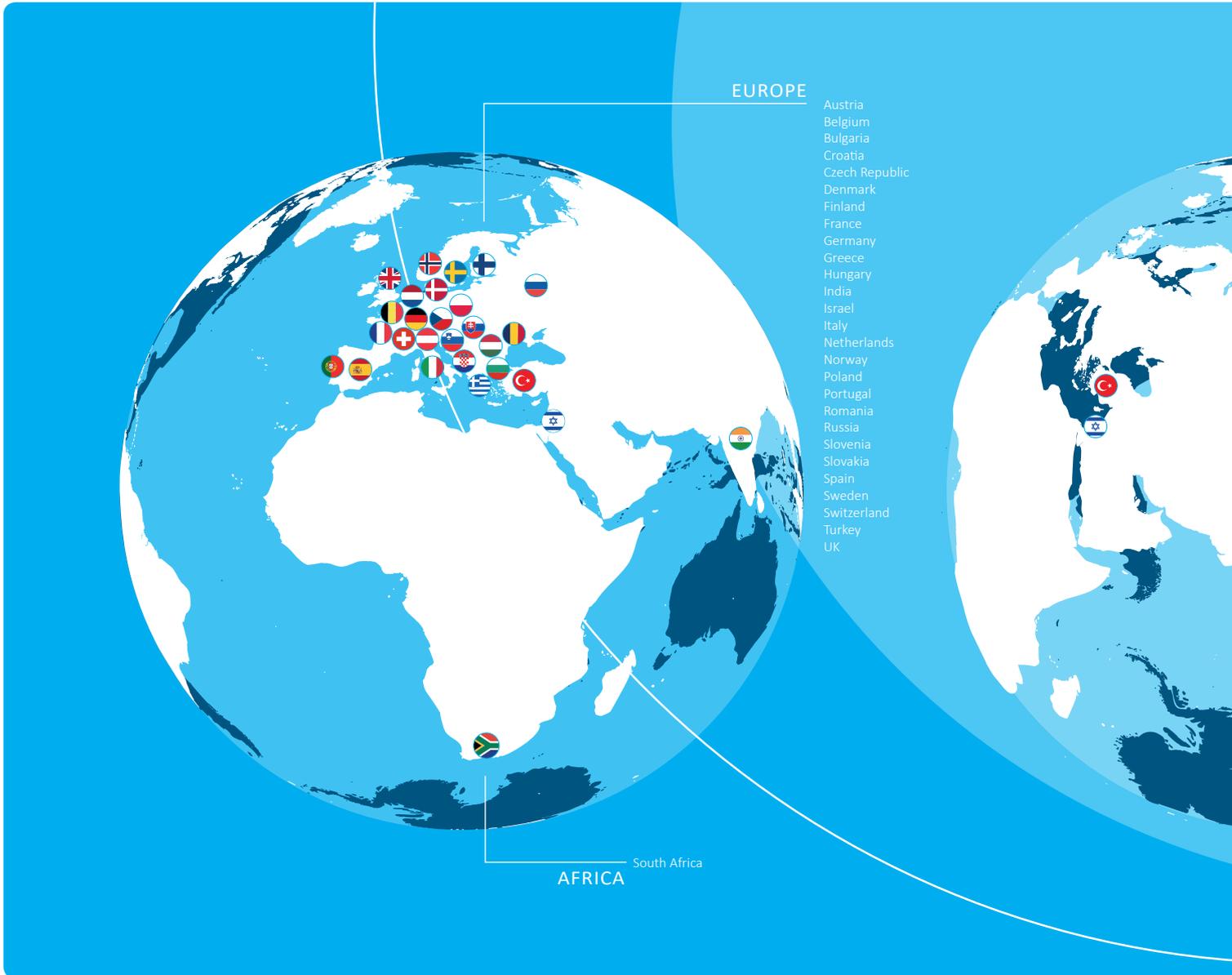
## GEWINDETECHNIK

Threading technology  
Technique de taraudage  
Tecnologia della filettatura



Quality   
Made in Germany   
ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS



EUROPE

- Austria
- Belgium
- Bulgaria
- Croatia
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Hungary
- India
- Israel
- Italy
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russia
- Slovenia
- Slovakia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Turkey
- UK

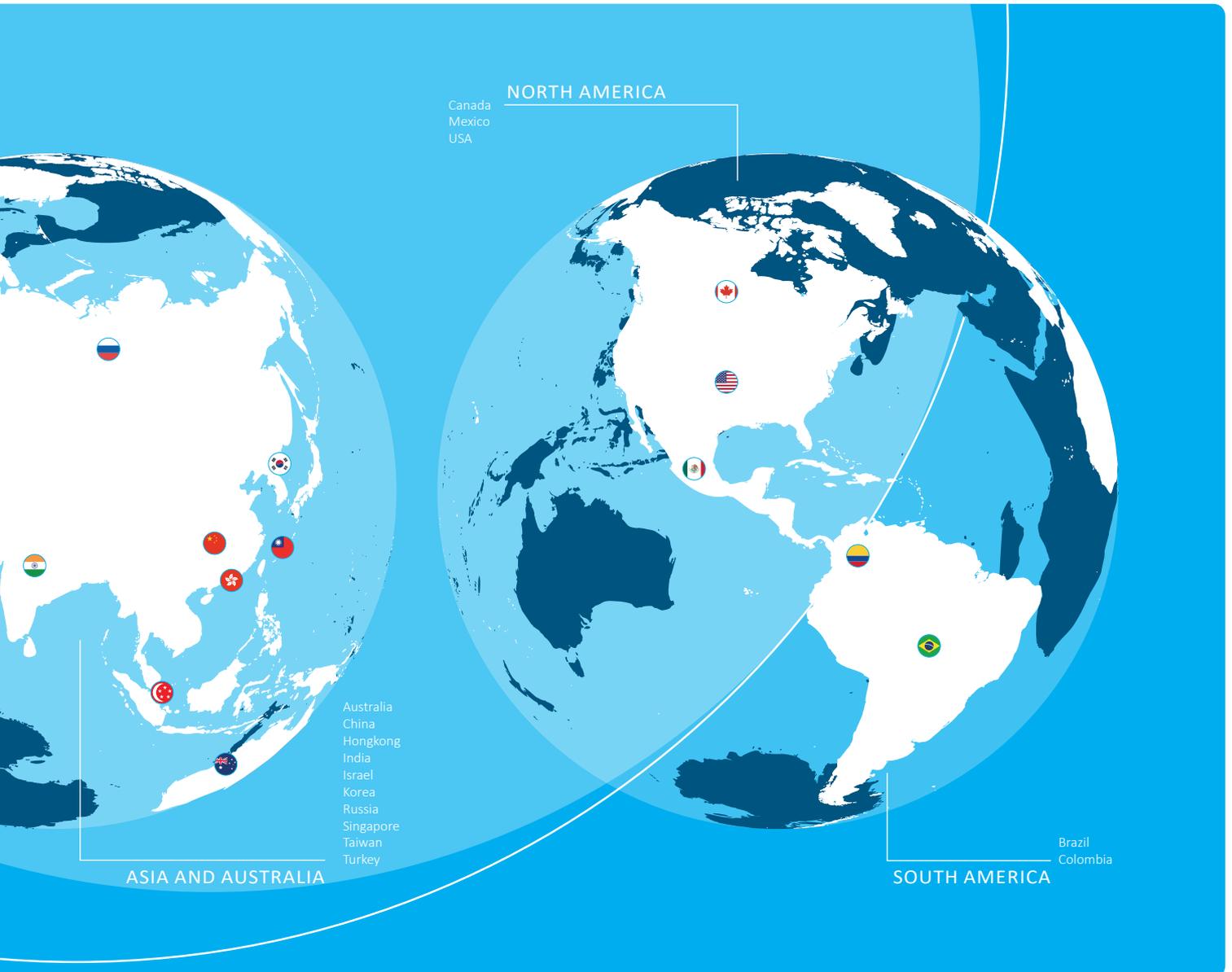
AFRICA South Africa



Die immer weiter steigenden Anforderungen der Industrie in der Gewindeherstellung sind nur mit Qualitätsprodukten zu lösen. NORIS Gewindewerkzeuge von REIME garantieren Präzision und Prozesssicherheit in der Fertigung. Weltweite Präsenz, Kundennähe und unsere Gewinde-Spezialisten sind dabei die Garanten zur Herstellung von hochgenauen Gewinden mit NORIS Werkzeugen.



The still further increasing demands by the industry on threading tools only can be met by high quality products. NORIS threading tools from REIME guarantee precision and a safe manufacturing process. In this context a worldwide presence, customer proximity and our threading specialists guarantee the manufacture of high-precision threads by NORIS tools.



Seuls des produits de qualité peuvent répondre aux exigences toujours croissantes de l'industrie dans le domaine de la fabrication de filets. Les outils à fileter NORIS de REIME garantissent précision et fiabilité de processus lors de la fabrication. Notre présence à l'échelle mondiale, notre assistance clients et nos spécialistes en filets sont les garants d'une fabrication de haute précision grâce aux outils NORIS.



Le richieste dell'industria alla produzione di filettature sono in crescente aumento e possono soltanto essere soddisfatte con prodotti di alta qualità. Gli utensili per filettare NORIS, prodotti da REIME, garantiscono precisione e sicurezza nel processo di produzione. La presenza internazionale e la vicinanza al cliente dei nostri specialisti nella filettatura garantiscono un'altissima precisione dei filetti realizzati con gli utensili NORIS.

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# KAPITELÜBERSICHT

Chapter overview  
Présentation du chapitre  
Panoramica del capitolo

## GEWINDEBOHRER

Machine taps / Tarauds machine / Maschi a macchina

Seite 6-95



## GEWINDEFORMER

Cold forming taps / Tarauds à refouler / Maschi a rullare

Seite 96-107



## GEWINDESCHNEIDFUTTER

Tap holders / Mandrins de taraudage / Mandrini

Seite 108-141



## GEWINDEFRÄSER

Thread mills / Fraises à fileter / Fresa a filettare

Seite 142-159



## SCHNEIDEISEN

Dies / Filières / Filiere

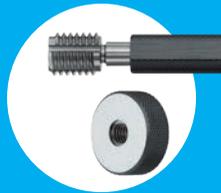
Seite 160-173



## GEWINDELEHREN

Thread gauges / Calibres de contrôle / Calibri filettati

Seite 174-183



## ALLGEMEINE INFORMATIONEN

General Informations / Informations générales / Informazioni generali

Seite 184-257



UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDEBOHRER

Machine taps

Tarauds machine

Maschi a macchina



UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# AUSKLAPPSEITE

Fold-out page

Page-dépliant

Pieghevole



## AUSWAHLÜBERSICHT

DIE IN DEN JEWEILIGEN FELDERN ANGE-  
BENEN SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN  
(VC IN M/MIN) SIND RICHTWERTE.

\* Für konische und Tr-Gewinde müssen die Schnittwerte um 50% reduziert werden.



## SUMMARY OF ASSORTMENT

THE LISTED CUTTING SPEEDS (VC IN M/  
MIN) ARE STANDARD VALUES.  
THIS VALUES HAVE TO BE ADJUSTED TO IN-  
DIVIDUAL WORK CONDITIONS.

\* For conical threads and trapezoidal threads the cuttings speeds have to be reduced by 50%.



## GUIDE DE SELECTION

LES VALEURS DE VITESSE DE COUPE (VC EN M/MIN)  
INDIQUÉES DANS LES COLONNES RESPECTIVES NE  
SONT QU'INDICATIVES ET DOIVENT ÊTRE ADAPTÉES  
INDIVIDUELLEMENT AUX CONDITIONS D'USINAGE.

\* Pour les filetages coniques et trapézoïdaux les valeurs de coupe doivent être réduites de 50%.



## SCelta DEGLI UTENSILI

I VALORI DI VELOCITÀ DI TAGLIO (VC IN M/MIN) QUI  
ELENCATI SONO PURAMENTE INDICATIVI E DEVONO  
ESSERE ADATTATI ALLE CONDIZIONI D'IMPIEGO.

\* Per filetti conici e filetti trapezoidali le velocità di tagli o devono essere ridotte del 50 %.



|     |  |  |   |  |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 1.1 | Kaltfließpressstähle                     | Cold-extrusion steels                      | Aciers pour déformation à froid                       | Accia estrusi freddo                               |
| 1.2 | Automatenstähle, Baustähle               | Free-machining steels, construction steels | Aciers de décolletage, Aciers de construction         | Accia alta velocità, Acciai da costruzione         |
| 1.3 | Baustähle, legierte Stähle               | Construction steels, alloyed steels        | Aciers de construction, Aciers alliés                 | Acciai da costruzione, Acciai legati               |
| 1.4 | Einsatz-, Vergütungs-, Kaltarbeitsstähle | Heat-treat. steels, cold working steels    | Aciers pour trait. therm., Aciers d'outillage à froid | Accia da bonifica, Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo |
| 1.5 | Vergütungs-, Nitrier-, Warmarbeitsstähle | Heat-treat. steels, hot working steels     | Aciers pour trait. therm., Aciers d'outillage à chaud | Accia da bonifica, Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo  |

|     |                              |                                 |                              |                                     |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1.1 | Rost-/Säurebeständige Stähle | Corrosion and acid proof steels | Aciers inox / résist. acides | Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi |
| 1.2 | Rost-/Säurebeständige Stähle | Corrosion and acid proof steels | Aciers inox / résist. acides | Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi |
| 1.3 | Rost-/Säurebeständige Stähle | Corrosion and acid proof steels | Aciers inox / résist. acides | Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi |

|     |                                 |                                    |                                |                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.1 | Gusseisen                       | Cast iron                          | Fontes grises                  | Ghise                             |
| 1.2 | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit      | Cast iron with nodular graphite    | Fontes graphite sphéroïdal     | Ghise con grafite nodulare        |
| 1.3 | Gusseisen mit Vermikulargraphit | Cast iron with vermicular graphite | Fontes vermiculaires           | Ghise con grafite vermicolare     |
| 2.1 | Temperguss                      | Malleable cast iron                | Fontes malléables              | Ghise malleabili                  |
| 3.1 | Hartguss bis 400 HB             | Hard castings up to 400 HB         | Fontes trempées jusqu'à 400 HB | Ghise in conchiglia fino a 400 HB |

|     |   |   |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| 1.1 | Alu-Knetlegierungen                     | Aluminium wrought alloys                        | Alliages d'aluminium corroyés                | Leghe malleabili di alluminio                  |
| 1.2 | Alu-Knetlegierungen                     | Aluminium wrought alloys                        | Alliages d'aluminium corroyés                | Leghe malleabili di alluminio                  |
| 1.3 | Alu-Guss-Legierungen (langsp.)          | Aluminium cast alloys (long-chipping)           | Fontes d'alu (cop. longs)                    | Leghe fuse di alluminio (truciolo lungo)       |
| 1.4 | Alu-Guss-Legierungen                    | Aluminium cast alloys                           | Fontes d'alu                                 | Leghe fuse di alluminio                        |
| 1.5 | Alu-Guss-Legierungen (kurzsp.)          | Aluminium cast alloys (short-chipping)          | Fontes d'alu (cop. courts)                   | Leghe fuse di alluminio con (truciolo corto)   |
| 2.1 | Reinkupfer                              | Pure copper                                     | Cuivre pur                                   | Rame puro                                      |
| 2.2 | Kupfer-Zink-Leg. (Messing) (langsp.)    | Copper-zinc alloys (brass) (long-chip.)         | Alliages cuivre-zinc (laitons) (cop. longs)  | Leghe rame-zinco (ottone) (truciolo lungo)     |
| 2.3 | Kupfer-Zink-Leg. (Messing) (kurzsp.)    | Copper-zinc alloys (brass) (short-chip.)        | Alliages cuivre-zinc (laitons) (cop. courts) | Leghe rame-zinco (ottone) (truciolo corto)     |
| 2.4 | Kupfer-Alu/Kupfer-Nickel-Leg. (langsp.) | Copper-alum./Copper-nickel-alloys (long-chip.)  | Cuivre-aluminium/-nickel (cop. longs)        | Rame-alluminio/-nickel (truciolo lungo)        |
| 2.5 | Kupfer-Alu/Kupfer-Nickel-Leg. (kurzsp.) | Copper-alum./Copper-nickel-alloys (short-chip.) | Cuivre-aluminium/-nickel (cop. courts)       | Rame-alluminio/-nickel (truciolo corto)        |
| 2.6 | Kupfer-Zinn-Leg. (Bronze) (langsp.)     | Copper-Tin alloys (bronze) (long-chip.)         | Alliages cuivre-étain (bronze) (cop. longs)  | Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo) (truciolo lungo)    |
| 2.7 | Kupfer-Zinn-Leg. (Bronze) (kurzsp.)     | Copper-Tin alloys (bronze) (short-chip.)        | Alliages cuivre-étain (bronze) (cop. courts) | Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo) (truciolo corto)    |
| 3.1 | Magnesium-Legierungen                   | Magnesium wrought alloys                        | Alliages de magnésium corroyés               | Leghe malleabili di magnesio                   |
| 3.2 | Zink-Legierungen                        | Zinc alloys                                     | Alliages de zinc                             | Leghe zinco                                    |
| 4.1 | Duroplaste (kurzsp.)                    | Duroplastics (short-chipping)                   | Thermodurcissables (cop. courts)             | Mat. Plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto) |
| 4.2 | Thermoplaste (langsp.)                  | Thermoplastics (long-chipping)                  | Thermoplastiques (cop. longs)                | Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)         |
| 4.3 | Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe             | Fibre-reinforced synthetics                     | Plastiques chargées en fibres                | Resine epossidiche                             |

|     |                             |                                |                                |                                |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1.1 | Nickel-/Kobalt-/Eisen-Leg.  | Nickel-/Cobalt-/Iron-alloys    | Alliages nickel/cobalt/fer     | Leghe nickel/cobalto/ferro     |
| 1.2 | Nickel-/Kobalt-/Eisen-Leg.  | Nickel-/Cobalt-/Iron-alloys    | Alliages nickel/cobalt/fer     | Leghe nickel/cobalto/ferro     |
| 1.3 | Nickel-/Kobalt-/Eisen-Leg.  | Nickel-/Cobalt-/Iron-alloys    | Alliages nickel/cobalt/fer     | Leghe nickel/cobalto/ferro     |
| 2.1 | Reintitan, Titanlegierungen | Pure titanium, Titanium alloys | Titane pur, Alliages de titane | Titanio puro, Leghe di titanio |
| 2.2 | Titanlegierungen            | Titanium alloys                | Alliages de titane             | Leghe di titanio               |

|     |                  |                 |                |                 |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1.1 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |
| 1.2 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |
| 1.3 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |
| 1.4 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |







# AUSKLAPPSEITE

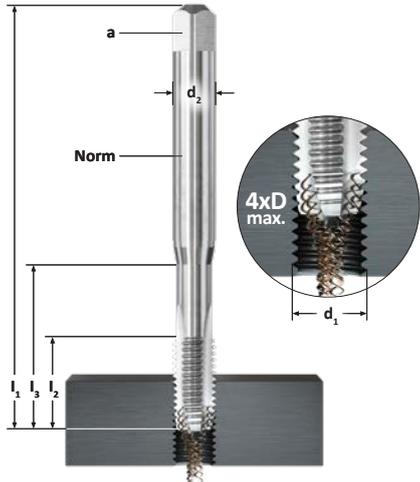
Fold-out page

Page-dépliant

Pieghevole







| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |                         | NITVAP    |           |           | TIN       |  |
|--|------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |                         | HSSE      |           |           | HSSE      |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |                         | B / 4-5   |           |           | B / 4-5   |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | ISO2                    | ISO3      | 7G        | ISO2      | ISO3      |  |
| M 1  | 0,25 | 0,75 | DIN 371 | 40             | 5              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6560AC7AA <sup>1)</sup> |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 1,2  | 0,25 | 0,95 | DIN 371 | 40             | 5              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6560AC9AA <sup>1)</sup> |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 1,4  | 0,3  | 1,1  | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6560ADAAA <sup>1)</sup> |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 1,6  | 0,35 | 1,25 | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 11             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6560ABHAB               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 1,7  | 0,35 | 1,35 | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 11             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6560ADCAA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 1,8  | 0,35 | 1,45 | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 11             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6560ADDA                |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6560ABFAC               | 6560ABIAA | 6560A2503 | 6560ABFAA | 6560B0051 |  |
| M 2,2  | 0,45 | 1,75 | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6560AAIIAA              |           |           | 6560B0050 |           |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50             | 9              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6560AAMAA               | 6560ADKAA | 6560A2505 | 6560AAMAB | 6560B0052 |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6560AAAAA               | 6560ABGAA | 6560ABEAA | 6560AAAAD | 6560B0053 |  |
| M 3,5  | 0,6  | 2,9  | DIN 371 | 56             | 12             | 20             | 4              | 3    | 7560AAVAA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6560AANAA               | 6560ABKAB |           | 6560AANAB | 6560B0054 |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 376 | 63             | 13             | -              | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6560AABAA               | 6560AAUAC | 6560AA7AA | 6560AABAF | 6560B0055 |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 7560AAWAA               |           |           | 7560B0494 |           |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 376 | 70             | 15             | -              | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6560AACAA               | 6560ADMAA | 6560AA8AA | 6560AACAI | 6560B0056 |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5,0  | DIN 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 6              | 4,9  | 7560AAXAA               |           |           | 7560B0495 |           |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5,0  | DIN 376 | 80             | 17             | -              | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6560AADAA               | 6560AA0AA | 6560AA9AA | 6560AADAB | 6560B0057 |  |
| M 7  | 1    | 6,0  | DIN 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 7              | 5,5  | 7560AAYAA               |           |           | 7560B0496 |           |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90             | 20             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | 6560AA5AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 376 | 90             | 20             | -              | 6              | 4,9  | 6560AAEAA               | 6560AA1AA | 6560ABAAA | 6560AAEAE | 6560B0058 |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100            | 22             | 39             | 10             | 8    | 7560AAZAA               |           |           | 7560B0497 |           |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 376 | 100            | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  | 6560AAFAC               | 6560AA2AA | 6560AATAA | 6560AAFAC | 6560B0059 |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 371 | 110            | 24             | 44             | 12             | 9    | 7560AAQAA               |           |           | 7560B0498 |           |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 376 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9              | 7    | 6560AAGAA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 14   | 2    | 12,0 | DIN 376 | 110            | 26             | -              | 11             | 9    | 7560AABAA               | 7560ABGAB | 7560AHBAA | 7560AAAAC | 7560B0506 |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14,0 | DIN 376 | 110            | 27             | -              | 12             | 9    | 7560AABAA               |           |           | 7560A2230 |           |  |
| M 18   | 2,5  | 15,5 | DIN 376 | 125            | 30             | -              | 14             | 11   | 7560AACAA               | 7560AHIAA | 7560A2515 | 7560AACAB | 7560B0507 |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 16             | 12   | 7560AG3AA               |           |           | 7560A2232 |           |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 16             | 12   | 7560AAKAA               | 7560AHKAA |           | 7560A2233 | 7560B0508 |  |
| M 22   | 2,5  | 19,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7560AA1AA               |           |           | 7560A2234 |           |  |
| M 24   | 3    | 21,0 | DIN 376 | 160            | 34             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7560AG4AA               |           |           | 7560A2235 |           |  |
| M 27   | 3    | 24,0 | DIN 376 | 160            | 36             | -              | 20             | 16   | 7560AG5AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 30   | 3,5  | 26,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 22             | 18   | 7560AA2AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 33   | 3,5  | 29,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 25             | 20   | 7560ACTAB               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 36   | 4    | 32,0 | DIN 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 28             | 22   | 7560AA3AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 39   | 4    | 35,0 | DIN 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 32             | 24   | 7560AG6AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 42   | 4,5  | 37,5 | DIN 376 | 200            | 56             | -              | 32             | 24   | 7560AG7AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 45   | 4,5  | 40,5 | DIN 376 | 220            | 58             | -              | 36             | 29   | 7560AG8AA               |           |           |           |           |  |
| M 48   | 5    | 43,0 | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 36             | 29   | 7560AG9AA               |           |           |           |           |  |

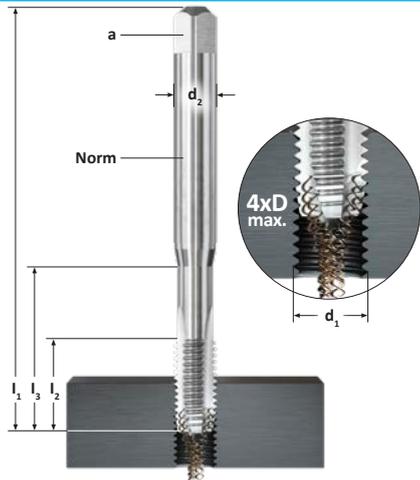
<sup>1)</sup> ≤ M1,4 Tol. ISO 1 / ISO 1X

UNI

UNI CNC



| TICN      |            | ALTiNHD   |                |      |  |
|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|------|--|
| HSSE      |            | HSSE-PM   |                |      |  |
| B / 4-5   |            | B / 4-5   |                |      |  |
| ISO2      | ISO2X      | ISO3X     | d <sub>1</sub> | P    |  |
|           |            |           | M 1            | 0,25 |  |
|           |            |           | M 1,2          | 0,25 |  |
|           |            |           | M 1,4          | 0,3  |  |
|           |            |           | M 1,6          | 0,35 |  |
|           |            |           | M 1,7          | 0,35 |  |
|           |            |           | M 1,8          | 0,35 |  |
|           | 6410K00116 |           | M 2            | 0,4  |  |
|           |            |           | M 2,2          | 0,45 |  |
|           | 6410K00117 |           | M 2,5          | 0,45 |  |
| 6560AAAAB | 6410F0002  |           | M 3            | 0,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 3            | 0,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 3,5          | 0,6  |  |
| 6560AABAC | 6410F0003  | 6410F0010 | M 4            | 0,7  |  |
|           |            |           | M 4            | 0,7  |  |
| 6560AACAC | 6410F0004  | 6410F0012 | M 5            | 0,8  |  |
|           |            |           | M 5            | 0,8  |  |
| 6560AADAE | 6410F0005  | 6410F0014 | M 6            | 1    |  |
|           |            |           | M 6            | 1    |  |
|           |            |           | M 7            | 1    |  |
| 6560AAEAC | 6410F0006  | 6410F0016 | M 8            | 1,25 |  |
|           |            |           | M 8            | 1,25 |  |
| 6560AAFAB | 6410F0007  | 6410F0018 | M 10           | 1,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 10           | 1,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 12           | 1,75 |  |
|           | 7410F0001  | 7410F0005 | M 12           | 1,75 |  |
|           | 7410F0002  |           | M 14           | 2    |  |
|           | 7410F0003  |           | M 16           | 2    |  |
|           |            |           | M 18           | 2,5  |  |
|           | 7410F0004  |           | M 20           | 2,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 22           | 2,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 24           | 3    |  |
|           |            |           | M 27           | 3    |  |
|           |            |           | M 30           | 3,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 33           | 3,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 36           | 4    |  |
|           |            |           | M 39           | 4    |  |
|           |            |           | M 42           | 4,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 45           | 4,5  |  |
|           |            |           | M 48           | 5    |  |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | -         |            |           |            |  |
|--|------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | HSSE      |            |           |            |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | B / 4-5   |            |           |            |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | ISO1      | ISO2      | ISO2 - LH  | ISO3      | 7G         |  |
| M 1  | 0,25 | 0,75 | DIN 371 | 40             | 5              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6080A1772 |           |            |           |            |  |
| M 1,1  | 0,25 | 0,85 | DIN 371 | 40             | 5              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6080AABAA |           |            |           |            |  |
| M 1,2  | 0,25 | 0,95 | DIN 371 | 40             | 5              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6080AACAA |           |            |           |            |  |
| M 1,4  | 0,3  | 1,1  | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 13             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 6080AADAA |           |            |           |            |  |
| M 1,6  | 0,35 | 1,25 | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 11             | 2,5            | 2,1  |           | 6080AAEAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 1,7  | 0,35 | 1,35 | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 11             | 2,5            | 2,1  |           | 6080AAFAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 1,8  | 0,35 | 1,45 | DIN 371 | 40             | 6              | 11             | 2,5            | 2,1  |           | 6080AAGAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6080A2048 | 6080AAHAA | 6080K00100 | 6080AAYAA | 6080B0042  |  |
| M 2,2  | 0,45 | 1,75 | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6080AAIAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 2,3  | 0,4  | 1,9  | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6080AAJAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50             | 9              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6080A2050 | 6080AAKAA | 6080ACMAA  | 6080A2112 | 6080B0043  |  |
| M 2,6  | 0,45 | 2,15 | DIN 371 | 50             | 9              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6080AALAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 352 | 40             | 10             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  |           | 5080AAFAA |            |           |            |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 371 | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6080A2051 | 6080AAMAA | 6080A2162  | 6080AA3AA | 6080B0044  |  |
| M 3,5  | 0,6  | 2,9  | DIN 371 | 56             | 12             | 20             | 4              | 3    | 6080A2052 | 6080AANAA | 6080A2163  | 6080AA4AA |            |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 352 | 45             | 12             | 22             | 4,5            | 3,4  |           | 5080AAHAA |            |           |            |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 371 | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6080A2053 | 6080AAPAA | 6080A2164  | 6080AA5AA | 6080B0045  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 50             | 14             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  |           | 5080AAIAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 6080A2054 | 6080AAQAA | 6080A2165  | 6080AA6AA | 6080B0046  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 70             | 15             | -              | 3,5            | 2,7  |           | 7080AALAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 352 | 56             | 16             | 28             | 6              | 4,9  |           | 5080AAJAA |            |           |            |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 6              | 4,9  | 6080A2055 | 6080AARAA | 6080A2166  | 6080AA7AA | 6080B0047  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 80             | 17             | -              | 4,5            | 3,4  |           | 7080AAMAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 7  | 1    | 6    | DIN 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 7              | 5,5  |           | 6080A1792 |            |           |            |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 63             | 20             | -              | 6              | 4,9  |           | 5080AAKAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90             | 20             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | 6080A2057 | 6080AATAA | 6080A2167  | 6080AA8AA | 6080B0048  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 90             | 20             | -              | 6              | 4,9  |           | 7080AANAA |            |           |            |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 70             | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |           | 5080AALAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100            | 22             | 39             | 10             | 8    | 6080A2059 | 6080AAVAA | 6080A2168  | 6080AA9AA | 6080B0049  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 100            | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |           | 7080AAPAA |            |           |            |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 75             | 24             | -              | 9              | 7    |           | 5080AAMAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 376 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9              | 7    | 7080A2060 | 7080AAQAA | 7080A2169  | 7080A2122 | 7080B0492  |  |
| M 14   | 2    | 12   | DIN 376 | 110            | 26             | -              | 11             | 9    |           | 7080AARAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 110            | 27             | -              | 12             | 9    | 7080A2062 | 7080AASAA | 7080A2171  | 7080A2124 | 7080B0493  |  |
| M 18   | 2,5  | 15,5 | DIN 376 | 125            | 30             | -              | 14             | 11   |           | 7080AATAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 16             | 12   | 7080A2064 | 7080AAUAA | 7080A2173  | 7080ABAAA | 7080F0110  |  |
| M 22   | 2,5  | 19,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |           | 7080AAVAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 24   | 3    | 21   | DIN 376 | 160            | 34             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7080A2066 | 7080AAWAA | 7080A2175  | 7080ABCAA | 7080K00175 |  |
| M 27   | 3    | 24   | DIN 376 | 160            | 36             | -              | 20             | 16   |           | 7080AAXAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 30   | 3,5  | 26,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 22             | 18   |           | 7080AAYAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 33   | 3,5  | 29,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 25             | 20   |           | 7080AAZAA |            |           |            |  |
| M 36   | 4    | 32   | DIN 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 28             | 22   |           | 7080AA0AA |            |           |            |  |
| M 39   | 4    | 35   | DIN 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 32             | 24   |           | 7080AA1AA |            |           |            |  |
| M 42   | 4,5  | 37,5 | DIN 376 | 200            | 56             | -              | 32             | 24   |           | 7080AA2AA |            |           |            |  |
| M 45   | 4,5  | 40,5 | DIN 376 | 220            | 58             | -              | 36             | 29   |           | 7080AA3AA |            |           |            |  |
| M 48   | 5    | 43   | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 36             | 29   |           | 7080AA4AA |            |           |            |  |
| M 52   | 5    | 47   | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 40             | 32   |           | 7080AA5AA |            |           |            |  |

# NORIS STABIL

ST

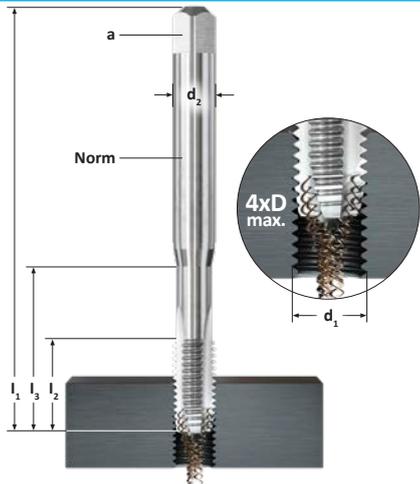
HR

VA



| TIN          | TIN                    | TICN       | ALTINHD                  | NIT                                 | ALTINHD                |                |      |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------|
| HSSE         | HSSE-PM                | HSSE       | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE                                | HSSE                   |                |      |
| B / 4-5      | B / 4-5                | B / 4-5    | B / 4-5                  | B / 4-5                             | B / 4-5                |                |      |
| ISO2         | ISO2X                  | ISO2       | ISO2X                    | ISO2                                | ISO2                   | d <sub>1</sub> | P    |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 1            | 0,25 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 1,1          | 0,25 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 1,2          | 0,25 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 1,4          | 0,3  |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     | 6535F0024              | M 1,6          | 0,35 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 1,7          | 0,35 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 1,8          | 0,35 |
| 6080K00105   | 6160A5296              | 6080K00103 | 6533K00119               | 6535AABAA                           | 6535F0025              | M 2            | 0,4  |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 2,2          | 0,45 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 2,3          | 0,4  |
| 6080S0528577 | 6160A5297              | 6080K00102 | 6533K00118               | 6535AAFAA                           | 6535F0026              | M 2,5          | 0,45 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 2,6          | 0,45 |
| 6080D00037   | 6160A5298<br>6160A5299 | 6080D00099 | 6533D00352               | 5535F0002<br>6535AAGAA<br>6535AAEAA | 6535F0011              | M 3            | 0,5  |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 3,5          | 0,6  |
| 6080D00038   | 6160AAAAA              | 6080D00100 | 6533D00353               | 5535F0003<br>6535AAHAA              | 6535F0012              | M 4            | 0,7  |
|              |                        |            |                          | 5535F0004                           |                        |                |      |
| 6080D00039   | 6160AABAA              | 6080D00101 | 6533D00354               | 6535AAIAA                           | 6535F0013              | M 5            | 0,8  |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        |                |      |
| 6080D00040   | 6160AACAA              | 6080D00102 | 6533D00355               | 5535F0005<br>6535AAJAA              | 6535F0014              | M 6            | 1    |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 7            | 1    |
| 6080D00041   | 6160AADAA              | 6080D00103 | 6533D00356               | 5535F0006<br>6535AAKAA              | 6535F0015              | M 8            | 1,25 |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        |                |      |
| 6080D00042   | 6160AAEAA              | 6080D00104 | 6533D00357               | 5535F0007<br>6535AALAA              | 6535F0016              | M 10           | 1,5  |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        |                |      |
| 7080D00043   | 7160AACAA              | 7080D00105 | 7533D00358<br>7533D00359 | 5535F0008<br>7535AAFAA<br>7535AAGAA | 7535F0015<br>7535F0016 | M 12           | 1,75 |
|              |                        |            | 7533D00360<br>7533D00361 | 7535AAHAA<br>7535A1927              | 7535F0017              | M 14           | 2    |
| 7080D00044   | 7160AADAA              | 7080D00106 | 7533D00362               | 7535AAIAA<br>7535AAJAA              | 7535F0018              | M 16           | 2    |
|              |                        |            |                          | 7535A1928                           |                        | M 18           | 2,5  |
| 7080D00045   | 7160A5311              | 7080D00107 |                          | 7535AAKAA                           |                        | M 20           | 2,5  |
| 7080D00046   |                        | 7080D00108 |                          | 7535A1928                           |                        | M 22           | 2,5  |
| 7080D00047   |                        | 7080D00109 |                          | 7535AAKAA                           |                        | M 24           | 3    |
|              |                        |            |                          | 7535A1929                           |                        | M 27           | 3    |
| 7080D00048   |                        | 7080D00110 |                          | 7535AALAA                           |                        | M 30           | 3,5  |
| 7080D00049   |                        | 7080D00111 |                          |                                     |                        | M 33           | 3,5  |
| 7080D00050   |                        | 7080D00112 |                          |                                     |                        | M 36           | 4    |
| 7080D00051   |                        | 7080D00113 |                          |                                     |                        | M 39           | 4    |
| 7080D00052   |                        | 7080D00114 |                          |                                     |                        | M 42           | 4,5  |
| 7080D00053   |                        | 7080D00115 |                          |                                     |                        | M 45           | 4,5  |
| 7080D00054   |                        | 7080D00116 |                          |                                     |                        | M 48           | 5    |
|              |                        |            |                          |                                     |                        | M 52           | 5    |

**M** DIN 13



NW

NORIS STABIL

SOFT

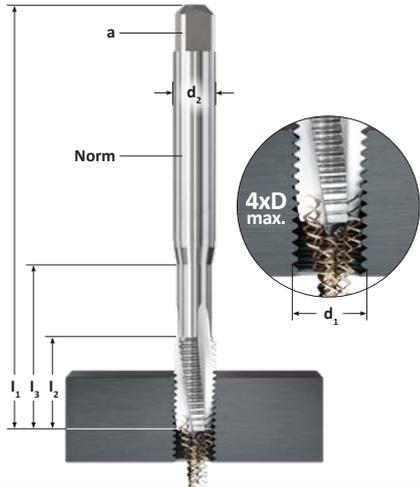


|  |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            |         |  |  |  |           |         |  |  |  |  |
|--|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|---------|--|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            | DLC     |  |  |  |           | DLC     |  |  |  |  |
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            | HSSE    |  |  |  |           | HSSE    |  |  |  |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            | B / 4-5 |  |  |  |           | B / 2-3 |  |  |  |  |
| $d_1$  | P    |      | NORM    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO2       |         |  |  |  | ISO2      |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 1  | 0,25 | 0,75 | DIN 371 | 40    | 5     | 13    | 2,5   | 2,1 |            |         |  |  |  |           |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,6  | 0,35 | 1,25 | DIN 371 | 40    | 6     | 11    | 2,5   | 2,1 |            |         |  |  |  |           |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45    | 7     | 12    | 2,8   | 2,1 | 6571K00120 |         |  |  |  | 657SB0025 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8   | 2,1 | 6571K00121 |         |  |  |  | 657SB0026 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6571F0052  |         |  |  |  | 657SB0027 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6571F0053  |         |  |  |  | 657SB0028 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6571F0054  |         |  |  |  | 657SB0029 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 6571F0055  |         |  |  |  | 657SB0030 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6571F0056  |         |  |  |  | 657SB0031 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100   | 22    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 6571F0057  |         |  |  |  | 657SB0032 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 376 | 110   | 24    | -     | 9     | 7   | 7571F0038  |         |  |  |  | 757SB0485 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 110   | 27    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7571F0040  |         |  |  |  | 757SB0486 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140   | 32    | -     | 16    | 12  | 7571F0041  |         |  |  |  |           |         |  |  |  |  |

# NORIS STABIL TI



| VAP       |           | VAP       | TIN       |           |                  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| HSSE-PM   |           | HSSE-PM   | HSSE-PM   |           |                  |
| B / 4-5   |           | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   |           |                  |
| ISO1X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO1X     | ISO2X     | d <sub>1</sub> P |
| 6084A2031 |           |           | 6084A2038 |           | M 1 0,25         |
|           | 6084A2013 |           |           |           | M 1,6 0,35       |
| 6084A2032 | 6084A2014 |           | 6084A2039 |           | M 2 0,4          |
|           | 6084A2015 |           |           |           | M 2,5 0,45       |
| 6084A2033 | 6084A2016 | 6094AAAA  | 6084A2040 | 6084A2024 | M 3 0,5          |
| 6084A2034 | 6084A2018 | 6094AACAA | 6084A2041 | 6084A2025 | M 4 0,7          |
| 6084A2035 | 6084A2019 | 6094AADAA | 6084A2042 | 6084A2026 | M 5 0,8          |
| 6084A2036 | 6084A2020 | 6094AAEAA | 6084A2043 | 6084A2027 | M 6 1            |
| 6084A2037 | 6084A2021 | 6094AAFAA | 6084A2044 | 6084A2028 | M 8 1,25         |
|           | 6084A2022 | 6094AAGAA |           | 6084A2029 | M 10 1,5         |
|           | 7084A3025 |           |           | 7084A3026 | M 12 1,75        |
|           |           |           |           |           | M 16 2           |
|           |           |           |           |           | M 20 2,5         |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |      |           | TICN    |  |  |  |           | TICN    |  |  |  |  |
|--|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |      |           | HSSE    |  |  |  |           | HSSE-PM |  |  |  |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |      |           | D / 4-5 |  |  |  |           | D / 4-5 |  |  |  |  |
| $d_1$  | P    |      | NORM    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a    | ISO2X     |         |  |  |  | ISO2X     |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7  | 6504B0096 |         |  |  |  | 6507B0076 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4  | 6504B0097 |         |  |  |  | 6507B0077 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9  | 6504B0098 |         |  |  |  | 6507B0078 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 6     | 4,9  | 6504B0099 |         |  |  |  | 6507B0079 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2  | 6504B0100 |         |  |  |  | 6507B0080 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100   | 22    | 39    | 10    | 8    | 6504B0101 |         |  |  |  | 6507B0081 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 376 | 110   | 24    | -     | 9     | 7    | 7504B0537 |         |  |  |  | 7507B0529 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 110   | 27    | -     | 12    | 9    | 7504B0539 |         |  |  |  | 7507B0531 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140   | 32    | -     | 16    | 12   | 7504B0541 |         |  |  |  | 7507B0532 |         |  |  |  |  |
| M 24   | 3    | 21   | DIN 376 | 160   | 34    | -     | 18    | 14,5 | 7504B0543 |         |  |  |  |           |         |  |  |  |  |



## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

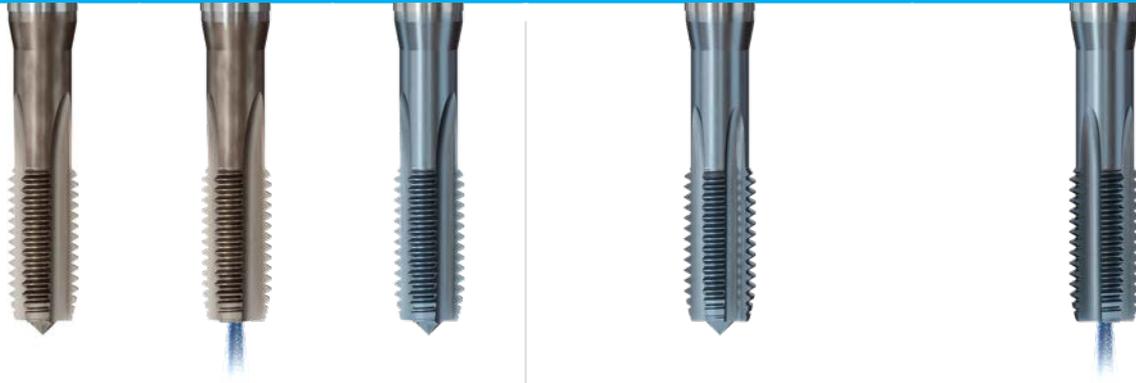
Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura



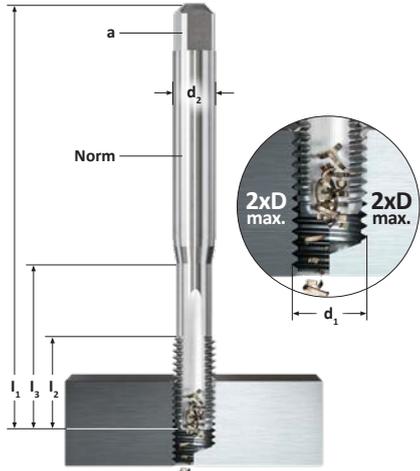
# NORIS TWIN

GG

GGV



| NIT       |           | TICN         | TICN      |           | TICN       |            | d <sub>1</sub> | P    |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|------|
| HSSE      |           | HSSE         | HSSE-PM   |           | HSSE-PM    |            |                |      |
| C / 2-3   |           | C / 2-3      | C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  |                |      |
| ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X        | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X      | ISO2X      |                |      |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1            | 0,25 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1,1          | 0,25 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1,2          | 0,25 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1,4          | 0,3  |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1,6          | 0,35 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1,7          | 0,35 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 1,8          | 0,35 |
| 6200AADAA |           | 6200K00112   |           |           |            |            | M 2            | 0,4  |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 2,2          | 0,45 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 2,3          | 0,4  |
| 6200AAEAA |           | 6200K00113   |           |           |            |            | M 2,5          | 0,45 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 2,6          | 0,45 |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 3            | 0,5  |
| 6200AAFAA |           | 6200S0550443 |           |           |            |            | M 3,5          | 0,6  |
| 6200AAGAA |           | 6200K00114   |           |           |            |            |                |      |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 4            | 0,7  |
| 6200AAHAA |           | 6200B0014    |           |           |            |            |                |      |
| 7200AACAA |           |              |           |           |            |            |                |      |
| 6200AAIAA | 6820AAAAA | 6200B0015    | 620GF0004 | 620GF0009 | 682GF0002  | 682GF0007  | M 5            | 0,8  |
| 7200AADAA |           |              |           |           |            |            |                |      |
| 6200AAJAA | 6820AABAA | 6200B0016    | 620GF0005 | 620GF0010 | 682GF0003  | 682GF0008  | M 6            | 1    |
| 7200AAEAA |           |              |           |           |            |            |                |      |
| 6200A1384 |           | 6200K00115   | 620GF0006 | 620GF0011 | 682GF0004  | 682GF0009  | M 7            | 1    |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            |                |      |
| 6200AAKAA | 6820AACAA | 6200B0017    | 620GF0007 | 620GF0012 | 682GF0005  | 682GF0010  | M 8            | 1,25 |
| 7200AAFAA |           |              |           |           |            |            |                |      |
| 6200AALAA | 6820AADAA | 6200B0018    | 620GF0008 | 620GF0013 | 682GF0006  | 682GF0011  | M 10           | 1,5  |
| 7200AAGAA |           |              |           |           |            |            |                |      |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 12           | 1,75 |
| 7200AAHAA | 7820AAAAA | 7200B0458    | 720GF0001 | 720GF0007 | 782GF0002  | 782GF0008  |                |      |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 14           | 2    |
| 7200AAIAA | 7820AABAA | 7200B0459    |           |           |            |            |                |      |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 16           | 2    |
| 7200AAJAA | 7820AACAA | 7200B0460    | 720GF0002 | 720GF0001 | 782GF0003  | 782GF0001  | M 18           | 2,5  |
| 7200AAKAA |           | 7200B0461    |           |           |            |            | M 20           | 2,5  |
| 7200AALAA | 7820AADAA | 7200B0462    |           |           | 782GK00338 | 782GK00340 | M 22           | 2,5  |
| 7200AAMAA |           | 7200B0463    |           |           |            |            | M 24           | 3    |
| 7200AANAA |           | 7200B0464    |           |           |            |            | M 27           | 3    |
| 7200AAPAA |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 30           | 3,5  |
| 7200AAQAA |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 33           | 3,5  |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 36           | 4    |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 39           | 4    |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 42           | 4,5  |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 45           | 4,5  |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 48           | 5    |
|           |           |              |           |           |            |            | M 52           | 5    |

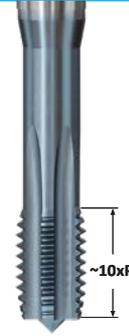


MS

AMPCO

NORIS TWIN  
MG

HT



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | -         | -         | OSM       | TICN      | ALTIN   |
|--|------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | HSSE      | HSSE-PM   | HSSE      | HSSE-PM   | HM      |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | D / 4-5 |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     |         |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6250A1461 |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50             | 9              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6250A1463 |           |           |           |           |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 40             | 10             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 5250AAFAA |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6250A1464 | 6106AAAAA | 610AB0001 |           |           |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 371 | 63             | 6              | 18             | 4,5            | 3,4  |           |           |           |           | 6260AAAAA |         |
| M 3,5  | 0,6  | 2,9  | DIN 371 | 56             | 12             | 20             | 4              | 3    | 6250A1465 |           |           |           |           |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 45             | 12             | 22             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 5250AAHAA |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6250A1466 | 6106AABAA | 610AB0002 |           | 6260AABAA |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 50             | 14             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 5250AAIAA |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 6250A1467 | 6106AACAA | 610AB0003 |           | 6260AACAA |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 56             | 16             | 28             | 6              | 4,9  | 5250AAJAA |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 6              | 4,9  | 6250A1468 | 6106AADAA | 610AB0004 | 610HF0003 | 6260AADAA |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 63             | 20             | -              | 6              | 4,9  | 5250AAKAA |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90             | 20             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | 6250A1469 | 6106AAEAA | 610AB0005 | 610HF0001 | 6260AAEAA |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 70             | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  | 5250AALAA |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100            | 22             | 39             | 10             | 8    | 6250A1470 | 6106AAFAA | 610AB0006 | 610HF0002 | 6260AAFAA |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 371 | 110            | 24             | 44             | 12             | 9    |           |           |           |           | 6260F0005 |         |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 376 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9              | 7    |           | 7106AABAA |           | 710HF0001 |           |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 371 | 110            | 24             | 44             | 16             | 12   |           |           |           |           | 6260F0004 |         |
| M 14   | 2    | 12   | DIN 376 | 110            | 27             | -              | 12             | 9    |           |           |           | 710HF0003 | 6260F0003 |         |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 125            | 30             | -              | 14             | 11   |           |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 18   | 2,5  | 15,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 16             | 12   |           | 7106AAEAA |           |           |           |         |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |           |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 22   | 2,5  | 19,5 | DIN 376 | 160            | 34             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |           |           |           |           |           |         |
| M 24   | 3    | 21   | DIN 376 | 160            | 34             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |           | 7106AAFAA |           |           |           |         |



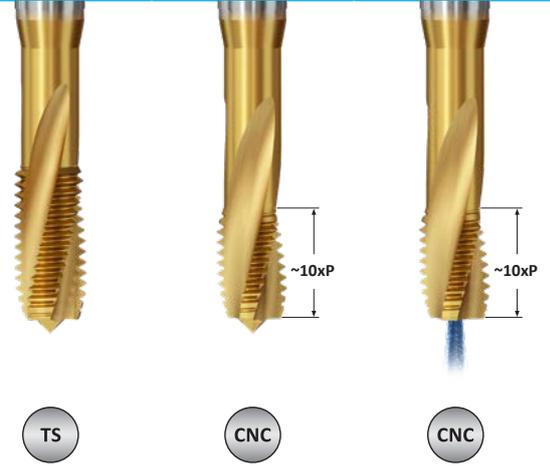
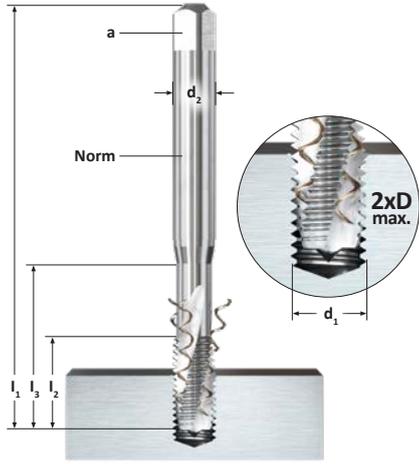
## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura

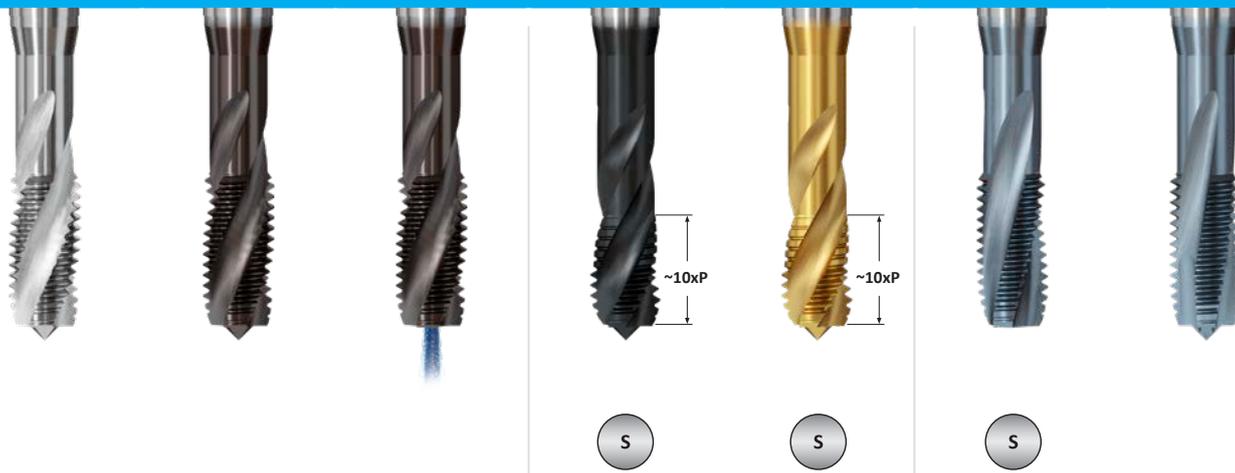


| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |                  | -                | -                | TIN              | TIN              |  |
|--|------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |                  | HSSE             | HSSE             | HSSE-PM          | HSSE             |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |                  | C / 2-3          | C / 2-3          | C / 2-3          | C / 2-3          |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | ISO2             | ISO2             | ISO2             | ISO2X            | ISO2X            |  |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  |                  | <b>6600ABEAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50             | 9              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  |                  | <b>6600ABHAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 40             | 10             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  |                  | 5600ABZAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | <b>6602F0014</b> | <b>6600F0048</b> |                  | <b>660CB0124</b> |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 45             | 12             | 22             | 4,5            | 3,4  |                  | 5600AB1AA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | <b>6602F0015</b> | <b>6600F0049</b> | <b>6900AAAAA</b> | <b>660CB0125</b> |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 63             | 13             | -              | 2,8            | 2,1  |                  | 7600ACGAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 50             | 14             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  |                  | 5600AB2AA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | <b>6602F0016</b> | <b>6600F0050</b> | <b>6900AABAA</b> | <b>660CB0126</b> | <b>684CB0305</b> |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 70             | 15             | -              | 3,5            | 2,7  |                  | 7600ACHAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 56             | 16             | 28             | 6              | 4,9  |                  | 5600AB3AA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 6              | 4,9  | <b>6602F0017</b> | <b>6600F0051</b> | <b>6900AACAA</b> | <b>660CB0127</b> | <b>684CB0306</b> |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 80             | 17             | -              | 4,5            | 3,4  |                  | 7600ACJAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 63             | 20             | -              | 6              | 4,9  |                  | 5600AB4AA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90             | 20             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | <b>6602F0018</b> | <b>6600F0052</b> | <b>6900AADAA</b> | <b>660CB0128</b> | <b>684CB0307</b> |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 90             | 20             | -              | 6              | 4,9  |                  | 7600ACJAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 70             | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |                  | 5600AB5AA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100            | 22             | 39             | 10             | 8    | <b>6602F0019</b> | <b>6600F0053</b> | <b>6900AAEAA</b> | <b>660CB0129</b> | <b>684CB0308</b> |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 100            | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |                  | 7600ACKAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 352 | 75             | 24             | -              | 9              | 7    |                  | 5600AB6AA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 371 | 110            | 24             | 44             | 12             | 9    | <b>7602F0030</b> | <b>7600F0098</b> | <b>7900AAJAA</b> | <b>760CB0544</b> | <b>784CB0694</b> |  |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9              | 7    |                  | 7600ACMAA        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 14   | 2    | 12   | DIN 376 | 110            | 26             | -              | 11             | 9    | <b>7602F0031</b> | <b>7600F0099</b> |                  | <b>760CB0545</b> | <b>784CB0695</b> |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 110            | 27             | -              | 12             | 9    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 18   | 2,5  | 15,5 | DIN 376 | 125            | 30             | -              | 14             | 11   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 16             | 12   | <b>7602F0032</b> | <b>7600F0100</b> |                  | <b>760CB0546</b> |                  |  |
| M 24   | 3    | 21   | DIN 376 | 160            | 34             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |                  | <b>7600ACSA</b>  |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 27   | 3    | 24   | DIN 376 | 160            | 36             | -              | 20             | 16   |                  | <b>7600ABRAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 30   | 3,5  | 26,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 22             | 18   |                  | <b>7600ABSAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 33   | 3,5  | 29,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 25             | 20   |                  | <b>7600ABTAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 36   | 4    | 32   | DIN 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 28             | 22   |                  | <b>7600ABUAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 39   | 4    | 35   | DIN 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 32             | 24   |                  | <b>7600ABVAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 42   | 4,5  | 37,5 | DIN 376 | 200            | 56             | -              | 32             | 24   |                  | <b>7600ABWAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 45   | 4,5  | 40,5 | DIN 376 | 220            | 58             | -              | 36             | 29   |                  | <b>7600ABXAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 48   | 5    | 43   | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 36             | 29   |                  | <b>7600ABYAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |
| M 52   | 5    | 47   | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 40             | 32   |                  | <b>7600ABZAA</b> |                  |                  |                  |  |

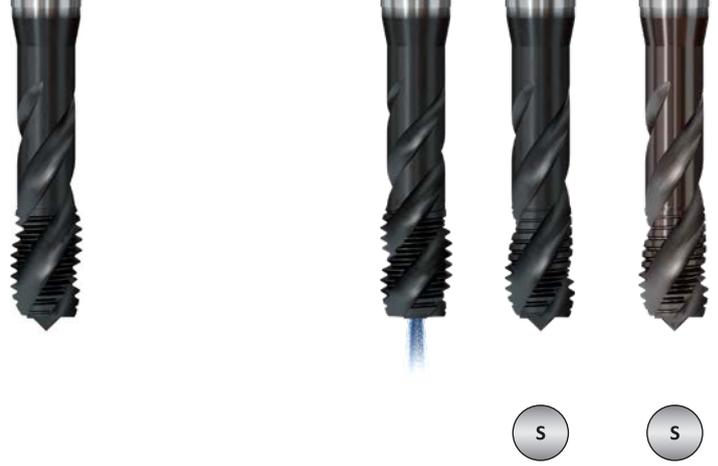
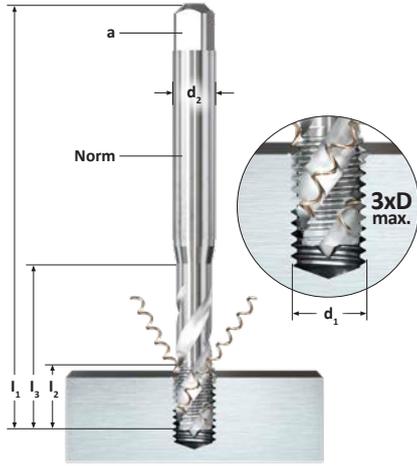
**NORIS SL25  
HR**

**NORIS SL30  
TI**

**NORIS SL15  
NI**



| NORIS SL25 HR |            |            | NORIS SL30 TI |           | NORIS SL15 NI |           |                  |
|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| -             | ALTiNHd    |            | VAP           | TiN       | TiCN          | TiCN      |                  |
| HSSE-PM       | HSSE-PM    |            | HSSE-PM       | HSSE-PM   | HSSE-PM       | HSSE-PM   |                  |
| C / 2-3       | C / 2-3    |            | C / 2-3       | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3       | C / 2-3   |                  |
| ISO2          | ISO2       | ISO2       | ISO2X         | ISO2X     | ISO2          | ISO2X     | d <sub>1</sub> P |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 2 0,4          |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 2,5 0,45       |
| 6603AAFAA     | 6603D00370 |            | 6614AAAAA     | 6614AAAAB | 6607AASAA     | 66A7B0375 | M 3 0,5          |
| 6603AAHAA     | 6603D00371 |            | 6614AACAA     | 6614AACAB | 6607AAAAA     | 66A7B0376 | M 4 0,7          |
| 6603AAIAA     | 6603D00372 | 6843K00171 | 6614AADAA     | 6614AADAB | 6607AABAA     | 66A7B0377 | M 5 0,8          |
| 6603AAJAA     | 6603D00373 | 6843K00172 | 6614AAEAA     | 6614AAEAB | 6607AACAA     | 66A7B0378 | M 6 1            |
| 6603AAKAA     | 6603D00374 | 6843K00173 | 6614AAFAA     | 6614AAFAB | 6607AADAA     | 66A7B0379 | M 8 1,25         |
| 6603AALAA     | 6603D00375 | 6843K00174 | 6614AAGAA     | 6614AAGAB | 6607AAEAA     | 66A7B0380 | M 10 1,5         |
| 6603AAMAA     | 6603D00376 |            | 6614AAHAA     | 6614AAHAB |               |           | M 12 1,75        |
|               |            | 7843K00262 |               |           | 7607AAJAA     | 76A7B0838 |                  |
|               | 7603D00377 | 7843K00265 |               |           | 7607F0004     | 76A7B0839 | M 14 2           |
| 7603AABAA     | 7603D00378 | 7843K00267 |               |           | 7607F0005     | 76A7B0840 | M 16 2           |
| 7603AACAA     | 7603D00379 | 7843K00269 |               |           |               |           | M 18 2,5         |
| 7603AADAA     | 7603D00380 | 7843K00258 |               |           |               | 76A7B0841 | M 20 2,5         |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 24 3           |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 27 3           |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 30 3,5         |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 33 3,5         |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 36 4           |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 39 4           |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 42 4,5         |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 45 4,5         |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 48 5           |
|               |            |            |               |           |               |           | M 52 5           |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | VAP       |           |           |           |           | ALTiNHD   |              |         |
|--|------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | HSSE      |           |           |           |           | HSSE      |              |         |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |                |                |                |                |      |           | C / 2-3   |           |           | E / 1,5-2 |           | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3      | C / 2-3 |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | ISO1      | ISO2      | 7G        | ISO2      | ISO3      | ISO2      | ISO2      |              |         |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45             | 4              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6642ABEAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 2,2  | 0,45 | 1,75 | DIN 371 | 45             | 4,5            | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6642ABFAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 2,3  | 0,4  | 1,9  | DIN 371 | 45             | 4,4            | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6642ABGAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50             | 5              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6642ABHAA |           |           | 6642ALFAB |           |           |              |         |
| M 2,6  | 0,45 | 2,15 | DIN 371 | 50             | 5              | 14             | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 6642ABIAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56             | 5              | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6642ADHAA | 6642ABJAA | 6642AMSAA | 6642ABJAU | 6642AHDAB |           | 6652AARAA |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 56             | 6              | -              | 2,2            | -    |           | 7642AJUAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 3,5  | 0,6  | 2,9  | DIN 371 | 56             | 7              | 20             | 4              | 3    |           | 6642ABKAA |           | 6642A4204 |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63             | 7              | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6642ADJAA | 6642ABLAA | 6642AIXAB | 6642ABLA1 | 6642AEUAA |           | 6652AAHAA |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 63             | 7              | -              | 2,8            | 2,1  |           | 7642AJVAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70             | 8              | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 6642ADKAA | 6642ABMAA | 6642AIYAB | 6642ABMA9 | 6642AD3AC | 6852AAAAA | 6652AAAAA |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 70             | 8              | -              | 3,5            | 2,7  |           | 7642AJWAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 371 | 80             | 10             | 30             | 6              | 4,9  | 6642ADLAA | 6642ABNAA | 6642AK0AA | 6642ABNBW | 6642AEJAD | 6852AABAA | 6652AABAA |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 80             | 10             | -              | 4,5            | 3,4  |           | 7642ADWAB |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 7  | 1    | 6    | DIN 371 | 80             | 10             | 30             | 7              | 5,5  |           | 6642ACEAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90             | 14             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | 6642ADMAA | 6642ABPAA | 6642AF7AA | 6642ABPBS | 6642AIGAG | 6852AACAA | 6652AACAA |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 90             | 14             | -              | 6              | 4,9  |           | 7642AFCAK |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100            | 16             | 39             | 10             | 8    | 6642ADNAA | 6642ABQAA | 6642AF8AA | 6642ABQBQ | 6642AFPAC | 6852AADAA | 6652AADAA |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 100            | 16             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |           | 7642AEPAB |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 371 | 110            | 18             | 44             | 12             | 9    |           | 6642ABRAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |         |
|  |      |      | DIN 376 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9              | 7    |           | 7642ABCAB | 7642ANLAA | 7642ABCB  | 7642A4433 | 7852AAAAA | 7652AAAAA |              |         |
| M 14   | 2    | 12   | DIN 376 | 110            | 20             | -              | 11             | 9    |           | 7642ABDAA |           | 7642A4212 |           | 7852AABAA | 7652AABAA |              |         |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 110            | 22             | -              | 12             | 9    |           | 7642ABEAB | 7642A4092 | 7642ABEBM | 7642A4435 | 7852AACAA | 7652AACAA |              |         |
| M 18   | 2,5  | 15,5 | DIN 376 | 125            | 25             | -              | 14             | 11   |           | 7642ABFAB |           | 7642A4215 |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 25             | -              | 16             | 12   |           | 7642ABGAB | 7642A4093 | 7642ABGA9 | 7642A4437 | 7852AADAA | 7652AAEAA |              |         |
| M 22   | 2,5  | 19,5 | DIN 376 | 140            | 27             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |           | 7642ABHAB |           | 7642A4218 |           |           |           |              |         |
| M 24   | 3    | 21   | DIN 376 | 160            | 30             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |           | 7642ABIAA |           | 7642A4219 |           |           |           | 7652S0559739 |         |
| M 27   | 3    | 24   | DIN 376 | 160            | 30             | -              | 20             | 16   |           | 7642AA8AA |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559743 |         |
| M 30   | 3,5  | 26,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 35             | -              | 22             | 18   |           | 7642AA9AA |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559747 |         |
| M 33   | 3,5  | 29,5 | DIN 376 | 180            | 35             | -              | 25             | 20   |           | 7642ABAAA |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559750 |         |
| M 36   | 4    | 32   | DIN 376 | 200            | 40             | -              | 28             | 22   |           | 7642ABBAA |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559755 |         |
| M 39   | 4    | 35   | DIN 376 | 200            | 35             | -              | 32             | 24   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559759 |         |
| M 42   | 4,5  | 37,5 | DIN 376 | 200            | 40             | -              | 32             | 24   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559763 |         |
| M 45   | 4,5  | 40,5 | DIN 376 | 220            | 58             | -              | 36             | 29   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559767 |         |
| M 48   | 5    | 43   | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 36             | 29   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559774 |         |
| M 52   | 5    | 47   | DIN 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 40             | 32   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 7652S0559780 |         |



CNC



CNC



CNC



CNC

| TIN       |           | TICN      | ALTiNHD   |           |           |           | -         | TIN       |                |      |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------|
| HSSE      |           | HSSE      | HSSE      |           |           |           | HSSE      | HSSE      |                |      |
| C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   |           |           | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   |                |      |
| ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO3      | 7G        | ISO2      | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | d <sub>1</sub> | P    |
| 6642ABEAB |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 2            | 0,4  |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 2,2          | 0,45 |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 2,3          | 0,4  |
| 6642B0180 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 2,5          | 0,45 |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 2,6          | 0,45 |
| 6642ABJAB | 6642ABJAV | 6642ABJAR | 6470F0002 | 6470F0007 | 6470F0008 |           | 666CB0284 | 666CB0293 | M 3            | 0,5  |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 3,5          | 0,6  |
| 6642ABLAB | 6642ABLA2 | 6642ABLAU | 6470F0003 | 6470F0009 | 6470F0010 |           | 666CB0285 | 666CB0294 | M 4            | 0,7  |
| 6642ABMAB | 6642ABMBB | 6642ABMA4 | 6470F0004 | 6470F0011 | 6470F0012 | 6480F0001 | 666CB0286 | 666CB0295 | M 5            | 0,8  |
| 6642ABNAB | 6642ABNB3 | 6642ABNBK | 6470F0005 | 6470F0013 | 6470F0014 | 6480F0002 | 666CB0287 | 666CB0296 | M 6            | 1    |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 7            | 1    |
| 6642ABPAB | 6642ABPBU | 6642ABPBG | 6470F0006 | 6470F0015 | 6470F0016 | 6480F0003 | 666CB0288 | 666CB0297 | M 8            | 1,25 |
| 6642ABQAB | 6642ABQBT | 6642ABQBG | 6470F0001 | 6470F0017 | 6470F0018 | 6480F0004 | 666CB0289 | 666CB0298 | M 10           | 1,5  |
| 6642ABRAB |           | 6642ABRA0 |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 12           | 1,75 |
| 7642ABCAE | 7642ABCBE | 7642ABCBG | 7470F0001 | 7470F0007 | 7470F0008 | 7480B0700 | 766CB0675 | 766CB0690 | M 14           | 2    |
| 7642A3824 |           | 7642A4190 | 7470F0002 | 7470F0009 | 7470F0010 | 7480B0701 | 766CB0676 | 766CB0691 | M 16           | 2    |
| 7642ABEAC | 7642ABEBN | 7642ABEBC | 7470F0003 | 7470F0011 | 7470F0012 | 7480B0702 | 766CB0677 | 766CB0692 | M 18           | 2,5  |
| 7642A3826 |           | 7642A4192 |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 20           | 2,5  |
| 7642ABGAC | 7642ABGBA | 7642A4193 | 7470F0004 | 7470F0013 | 7470F0014 | 7480B0703 | 766CB0678 | 766CB0693 | M 22           | 2,5  |
| 7642A3828 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 24           | 3    |
| 7642A3829 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 27           | 3    |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 30           | 3,5  |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 33           | 3,5  |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 36           | 4    |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 39           | 4    |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 42           | 4,5  |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 45           | 4,5  |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 48           | 5    |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | M 52           | 5    |



HR

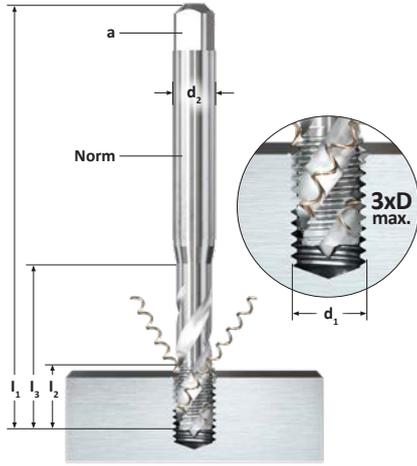
NORIS SALOREX  
VA

VR



**NEU! | NEW!  
NOUVEAU! | NUOVO!**

| -           |           |             | AL TINHD  |             | VAP       |            | AL TINHD     |            | TIBLU        |              |            |                |           |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| HSSE-PM     |           |             | HSSE-PM   |             | HSSE      |            | HSSE         |            | HSSE-PM      |              |            |                |           |  |  |  |
| C / 2-3     |           |             | C / 2-3   |             | C / 2-3   |            | C / 2-3      |            | E / 1,5-2    |              | C / 2-3    |                | E / 1,5-2 |  |  |  |
| ISO2        | ISO2      | ISO2        | ISO2      | ISO2        | ISO2      | ISO2       | ISO2         | ISO2X      | ISO3X        | ISO2X        | ISO3X      | d <sub>1</sub> | P         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           | 6645F0040  |              |            |              |              |            | M 1,6          | 0,35      |  |  |  |
|             |           |             | 6645AAEAA |             |           | 6645F0041  |              |            |              |              |            | M 2            | 0,4       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 2,2          | 0,45      |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 2,3          | 0,4       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             | 6645AACAA |             |           | 6645F0042  |              |            |              |              |            | M 2,5          | 0,45      |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 2,6          | 0,45      |  |  |  |
| 6643AADAA   | 6643AADAD |             | 6645ABAAA | 6655F0001   | 6645F0008 |            |              | 6655K00131 | 6655K00132   | 6655K00154   | 6655K00155 | M 3            | 0,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 3,5          | 0,6       |  |  |  |
| 6643AAEAA   | 6643AAEAD |             | 6645AA3AA | 6655AAF0009 | 6645F0009 |            |              | 6655K00133 | 6655K00134   | 6655K00156   | 6655K00157 | M 4            | 0,7       |  |  |  |
| 6643AAF0002 | 6643AAFAD | 6643AAF0002 | 6645ABBAA | 6655AACAA   | 6645F0010 | 6855F0001  |              | 6655K00135 | 6655K00136   | 6655K00158   | 6655K00159 | M 5            | 0,8       |  |  |  |
| 6643AAGAA   | 6643AAGAD | 6853F0003   | 6645AA7AA | 6655AADAA   | 6645F0011 | 6855F0002  | 6655S0544886 | 6655K00138 | 6655S0544917 | 6655S0545028 |            | M 6            | 1         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 7            | 1         |  |  |  |
| 6643AAAAA   | 6643AAAAD | 6853F0004   | 6645AA0AA | 6655AABAA   | 6645F0012 | 6855F0003  | 6655K00139   | 6655K00140 | 6655K00162   | 6655K00163   |            | M 8            | 1,25      |  |  |  |
| 6643AAHAA   | 6643AAHAD | 6853F0005   | 6645ABCAA | 6655AAAAA   | 6645F0013 | 6855F0004  | 6655K00141   | 6655K00142 | 6655K00164   | 6655K00165   |            | M 10           | 1,5       |  |  |  |
| 7643F0196   | 7643F0172 | 7853F0007   | 7645AAXAA | 7655AABAA   | 7645F0012 | 7855K00270 | 7655K00196   | 7655K00197 | 7655K00236   | 7655K00237   |            | M 12           | 1,75      |  |  |  |
| 7643F0197   | 7643F0173 | 7853F0008   | 7645ABAAA | 7655F0002   | 7645F0013 | 7855K00271 | 7655K00201   |            | 7655K00241   |              |            | M 14           | 2         |  |  |  |
| 7643F0198   | 7643F0174 | 7853F0009   | 7645ABLAA | 7655AAAAA   | 7645F0014 | 7855K00272 | 7655K00203   | 7655K00204 | 7655K00243   | 7655K00244   |            | M 16           | 2         |  |  |  |
| 7643F0199   | 7643F0175 | 7853F0010   |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 18           | 2,5       |  |  |  |
| 7643F0200   | 7643F0176 | 7853F0011   | 7645ABEAA | 7655AACAA   | 7645F0015 | 7855K00273 | 7655K00207   | 7655K00208 | 7655K00247   | 7655K00248   |            | M 20           | 2,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             | 7645AALAA |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 22           | 2,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             | 7645ABQAA |             |           |            | 7655K00211   | 7655K00212 | 7655K00251   | 7655K00252   |            | M 24           | 3         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 27           | 3         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             | 7645AA7AA |             |           |            | 7655K00214   | 7655K00215 | 7655K00254   | 7655K00255   |            | M 30           | 3,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 33           | 3,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 36           | 4         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 39           | 4         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 42           | 4,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 45           | 4,5       |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 48           | 5         |  |  |  |
|             |           |             |           |             |           |            |              |            |              |              |            | M 52           | 5         |  |  |  |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            | DLC     |  |           | -       |  |           | DLC     |  |  |
|--|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|---------|--|-----------|---------|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            | HSSE    |  |           | HSSE    |  |           | HSSE    |  |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |     |            | C / 2-3 |  |           | C / 2-3 |  |           | C / 2-3 |  |  |
| $d_1$  | P    |      | NORM    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO2       |         |  | ISO2      |         |  | ISO2      |         |  |  |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,6  | DIN 371 | 45    | 4     | 12    | 2,8   | 2,1 | 6641K00123 |         |  | 664SB0234 |         |  | 664SB0164 |         |  |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45 | 2,05 | DIN 371 | 50    | 5     | 14    | 2,8   | 2,1 | 6641K00124 |         |  | 664SB0235 |         |  | 664SB0165 |         |  |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | DIN 371 | 56    | 5     | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6641F0095  |         |  | 664SB0236 |         |  | 664SB0166 |         |  |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | DIN 371 | 63    | 7     | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6641F0096  |         |  | 664SB0237 |         |  | 664SB0167 |         |  |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | DIN 371 | 70    | 8     | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6641F0097  |         |  | 664SB0238 |         |  | 664SB0168 |         |  |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | DIN 371 | 80    | 10    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 6641F0098  |         |  | 664SB0239 |         |  | 664SB0169 |         |  |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | DIN 371 | 90    | 14    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6641F0099  |         |  | 664SB0240 |         |  | 664SB0170 |         |  |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | DIN 371 | 100   | 16    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 6641F0100  |         |  | 664SB0241 |         |  | 664SB0171 |         |  |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | DIN 376 | 110   | 24    | -     | 9     | 7   | 7641F0089  |         |  |           |         |  | 764SF0001 |         |  |  |
| M 14   | 2    | 12   | DIN 376 | 110   | 20    | -     | 11    | 9   | 7641F0090  |         |  |           |         |  |           |         |  |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | DIN 376 | 110   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7641F0091  |         |  |           |         |  | 764SF0002 |         |  |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | DIN 376 | 140   | 25    | -     | 16    | 12  | 7641F0092  |         |  |           |         |  |           |         |  |  |



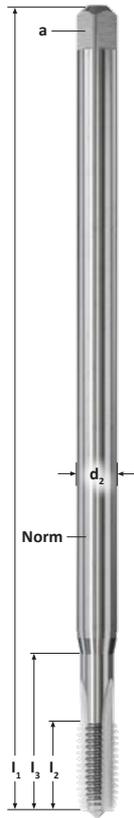
## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura



EL

EL

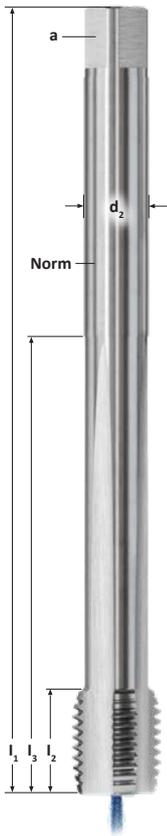
EL

EL

EL

EL

| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     |           | NITVAP    |           | -         |           | NIT       |      | -         |  | VAP     |  | -       |  |
|--|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     |           | HSSE      |           | HSSE      |           | HSSE      |      | HSSE      |  | HSSE    |  | HSSE    |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     |           | B / 4-5   |           | B / 4-5   |           | C / 2-3   |      | E / 1,5-2 |  | C / 2-3 |  | C / 2-3 |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a   | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2X     | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2 | ISO2      |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,5  | -    | 100            | 11             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7 | 6580AAAAA | 6190B0325 | 6183A5187 | 6710AAAAA | 6672AAAAA | 6670B0330 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,3  | -    | 125            | 13             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4 | 6580AABAA | 6190B0326 | 6183A5188 | 6710AABAA | 6672AABAA | 6670B0331 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,2  | -    | 140            | 15             | 25             | 6              | 4,9 | 6580AACAA | 6190B0327 | 6183A5189 | 6710AACAA | 6672AACAA | 6670B0332 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5    | -    | 160            | 17             | 30             | 6              | 4,9 | 6580AADAA | 6190B0328 | 6183A5190 | 6710AADAA | 6672AADAA | 6670B0333 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
|  |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     | 7580A5217 | 7190B0744 | 7183A5191 | 7710AAAAA | 7672A5257 | 7670B0752 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 6,8  | -    | 180            | 20             | 35             | 8              | 6,2 | 6580AEAAA | 6190B0329 | 6183A5192 | 6710AAEAA | 6672AAEAA | 6670B0334 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
|  |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     | 7580A5219 | 7190B0745 | 7183A5193 | 7710AABAA | 7672A5259 | 7670B0753 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 8,5  | -    | 200            | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5 | 7580A5220 | 7190B0746 | 7183A5194 | 7710AACAA | 7672AAAAA | 7670B0754 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 10,2 | -    | 224            | 24             | -              | 9              | 7   | 7580AADAA | 7190B0747 | 7183A5195 | 7710AADAA | 7672AABAA | 7670B0755 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 14   | 2    | 12   | -    | 224            | 26             | -              | 11             | 9   | 7580A5223 | 7190B0748 | 7183A5196 | 7710AAEAA | 7672E3114 | 7670B0756 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 14   | -    | 224            | 27             | -              | 12             | 9   | 7580AAFAA | 7190B0749 | 7183A5197 | 7710AAFAA | 7672AACAA | 7670B0757 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 18   | 2,5  | 15,5 | -    | 250            | 30             | -              | 14             | 11  | 7580A5225 | 7190B0750 | 7183A5198 | 7710A5238 | 7672A5264 | 7670B0758 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |
| M 20   | 2,5  | 17,5 | -    | 280            | 32             | -              | 16             | 12  | 7580A5226 | 7190B0751 | 7183A5199 | 7710AAGAA | 7672E0255 | 7670B0759 |      |           |  |         |  |         |  |



CNC ELF



CNC ELF

OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

TICN

TIN

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

C / 2-3

C / 2-3

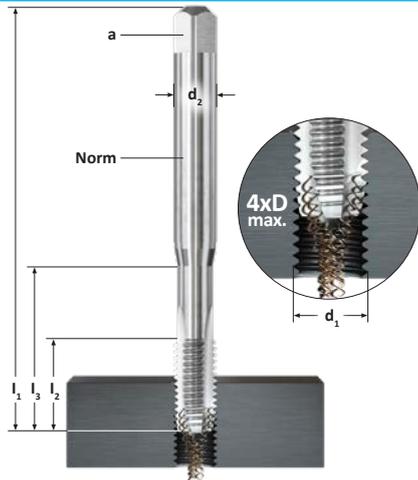
| S    | d <sub>1</sub> | P    | NORM       | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |
|------|----------------|------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| M 20 | 2,5            | 17,5 | DIN 376 LF | 190            | 25             | -              | 16             | 12   |
| M 22 | 2,5            | 19,5 | DIN 376 LF | 230            | 27             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |
| M 24 | 3              | 21   | DIN 376 LF | 240            | 30             | -              | 18             | 14,5 |
| M 27 | 3              | 24   | DIN 376 LF | 250            | 30             | -              | 20             | 16   |
| M 30 | 3,5            | 26,5 | DIN 376 LF | 270            | 35             | -              | 22             | 18   |
| M 33 | 3,5            | 29,5 | DIN 376 LF | 290            | 35             | -              | 25             | 20   |
| M 36 | 4              | 32   | DIN 376 LF | 310            | 40             | -              | 28             | 22   |
| M 42 | 4,5            | 37,5 | DIN 376 LF | 340            | 45             | -              | 32             | 24   |
| M 45 | 4,5            | 40,5 | DIN 376 LF | 360            | 45             | -              | 36             | 29   |

ISO2X

ISO2X

|              |
|--------------|
| 981CK00363   |
| 981CK00364   |
| 981CS0561623 |
| 981CK00367   |
| 981CS0561664 |
| 981CK00370   |
| 981CK00371   |
| 981CK00373   |
| 981CK00374   |

|            |
|------------|
| 984CK00375 |
| 984CK00376 |
| 984CK00377 |
| 984CK00379 |
| 984CK00380 |
| 984CK00382 |
| 984CK00383 |
| 984CK00385 |
| 984CK00386 |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |      |                |                |                |                |     |      |           | NITVAP    |           | TIN        |            | ALTIMHD |
|--|--------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |      |                |                |                |                |     |      |           | HSSE      |           | HSSE       |            | HSSE-PM |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |      |                |                |                |                |     |      |           | B / 4-5   |           | B / 4-5    |            | B / 4-5 |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | x P    | NORM | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a   | ISO2 | ISO3      | ISO2      | ISO3      | ISO2X      |            |         |
| MF 3,5   | x 0,35 | 3,15 | DIN 371        | 56             | 9              | 20             | 4   | 3    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 4   | x 0,35 | 3,65 | DIN 374        | 63             | 10             | -              | 2,8 | 2,1  |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 4   | x 0,5  | 3,5  | DIN 371        | 63             | 10             | 21             | 4,5 | 3,4  | 6560A5568 |           | 6560A2236 | 6410K00416 |            |         |
| MF 4   | x 0,5  | 3,5  | DIN 374        | 63             | 10             | -              | 2,8 | 2,1  |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 5   | x 0,5  | 4,5  | DIN 371        | 70             | 11             | 25             | 6   | 4,9  | 6560A5570 |           | 6560A2237 | 6410K00417 |            |         |
| MF 5   | x 0,5  | 4,5  | DIN 374        | 70             | 11             | -              | 3,5 | 2,7  |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 6   | x 0,5  | 5,5  | DIN 371        | 80             | 13             | 30             | 6   | 4,9  | 6560A5572 |           | 6560A2238 |            |            |         |
| MF 6   | x 0,5  | 5,5  | DIN 374        | 80             | 13             | -              | 4,5 | 3,4  | 7560AFLAA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 6   | x 0,75 | 5,2  | DIN 371        | 80             | 13             | 30             | 6   | 4,9  | 6560A5571 |           | 6560A2239 |            |            |         |
| MF 6   | x 0,75 | 5,2  | DIN 374        | 80             | 13             | -              | 4,5 | 3,4  | 7560AFMAA |           | 7560B0499 |            |            |         |
| MF 7   | x 0,75 | 6,2  | DIN 371        | 80             | 13             | 30             | 7   | 5,5  |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 8   | x 0,75 | 7,2  | DIN 371        | 80             | 14             | 30             | 8   | 6,2  |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 8   | x 0,75 | 7,2  | DIN 374        | 80             | 14             | -              | 6   | 4,9  | 7560AFNAA |           | 7560B0500 |            |            |         |
| MF 8   | x 1    | 7    | DIN 371        | 90             | 17             | 35             | 8   | 6,2  | 6560A5574 |           | 6560A2240 |            |            |         |
| MF 8   | x 1    | 7    | DIN 374        | 90             | 17             | -              | 6   | 4,9  | 7560ABMAB | 7560A2494 | 7560ABMAC | 7560B0509  | 7410K00418 |         |
| MF 9   | x 1    | 8    | DIN 371        | 90             | 17             | 35             | 9   | 7    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 9   | x 1    | 8    | DIN 374        | 90             | 15             | 35             | 10  | 8    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 10  | x 0,75 | 9,2  | DIN 374        | 90             | 18             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7560AFPAA |           | 7560B0501 |            |            |         |
| MF 10  | x 1    | 9    | DIN 371        | 90             | 18             | 35             | 10  | 8    | 6560A5577 |           | 6560A2241 |            |            |         |
| MF 10  | x 1    | 9    | DIN 374        | 90             | 18             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7560ABNAC | 7560A2496 | 7560ABNAD | 7560B0510  | 7410K00419 |         |
| MF 10  | x 1,25 | 8,8  | DIN 371        | 100            | 18             | 39             | 10  | 8    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 10  | x 1,25 | 8,8  | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7560AFQAA |           | 7560B0502 | 7410K00420 |            |         |
| MF 12  | x 1    | 11   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 9   | 7    | 7560ABDAB | 7560A2497 | 7560A2242 | 7560B0511  | 7410K00421 |         |
| MF 12  | x 1,25 | 10,8 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 9   | 7    | 7560ACLAB |           | 7560B0503 |            | 7410K00422 |         |
| MF 12  | x 1,5  | 10,5 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 9   | 7    | 7560ACNAB | 7560A2498 | 7560ACNAC | 7560B0512  | 7410K00423 |         |
| MF 14  | x 1    | 13   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 11  | 9    | 7560AARAB |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 14  | x 1,25 | 12,8 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 11  | 9    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 14  | x 1,5  | 12,5 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 11  | 9    | 7560ABHAC | 7560A2499 | 7560ABHAD | 7560B0513  | 7410K00424 |         |
| MF 15  | x 1    | 14   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 12  | 9    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 16  | x 1    | 15   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 12  | 9    |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 16  | x 1,5  | 14,5 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 12  | 9    | 7560AFUAA | 7560A2500 | 7560AFUAB | 7560B0514  | 7410K00425 |         |
| MF 18  | x 1    | 17   | DIN 374        | 110            | 20             | -              | 14  | 11   | 7560AFVAA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 18  | x 1,5  | 16,5 | DIN 374        | 110            | 25             | -              | 14  | 11   | 7560AA9AA | 7560A2501 | 7560B0504 | 7560B0515  | 7410K00426 |         |
| MF 18  | x 2    | 16   | DIN 374        | 125            | 26             | -              | 14  | 11   | 7560AC0AB |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 20  | x 1    | 19   | DIN 374        | 125            | 20             | -              | 16  | 12   | 7560AFWAA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 20  | x 1,5  | 18,5 | DIN 374        | 125            | 25             | -              | 16  | 12   | 7560ABAAA | 7560A2502 | 7560ABAAB | 7560B0516  | 7410K00427 |         |
| MF 20  | x 2    | 18   | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 16  | 12   |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 22  | x 1    | 21   | DIN 374        | 125            | 20             | -              | 18  | 14,5 |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 22  | x 1,5  | 20,5 | DIN 374        | 125            | 25             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7560ABBAA |           | 7560A2247 |            |            |         |
| MF 22  | x 2    | 20   | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 18  | 14,5 |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 24  | x 1    | 23   | DIN 374        | 140            | 20             | -              | 18  | 14,5 |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 24  | x 1,5  | 22,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7560ABCAA |           | 7560B0505 |            |            |         |
| MF 24  | x 2    | 22   | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7560ADZAA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 25  | x 1,5  | 23,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7560AF1AA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 26  | x 1,5  | 24,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7560AF2AA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 27  | x 1,5  | 25,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 20  | 16   |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 27  | x 2    | 25   | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 20  | 16   | 7560AF4AA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 28  | x 1,5  | 26,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 20  | 16   | 7560AF5AA |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 28  | x 2    | 26   | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 20  | 16   |           |           |           |            |            |         |
| MF 30  | x 1,5  | 28,5 | DIN 374        | 150            | 28             | -              | 22  | 18   | 7560ACPAA |           |           |            |            |         |

\* weitere Abmessungen siehe Seite 40 | further dimensions see page 40 | pour plus de dimensions, voir page 40 | per le altre dimensioni andare a pagina 40

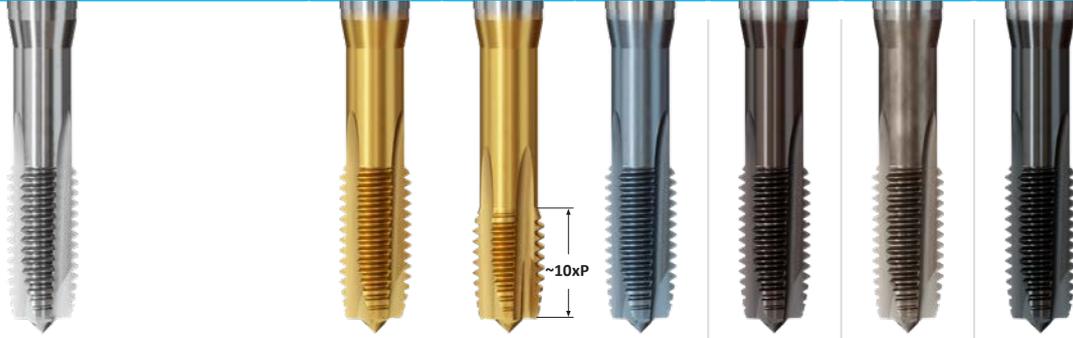
# NORIS STABIL

ST

HR

VA

NW



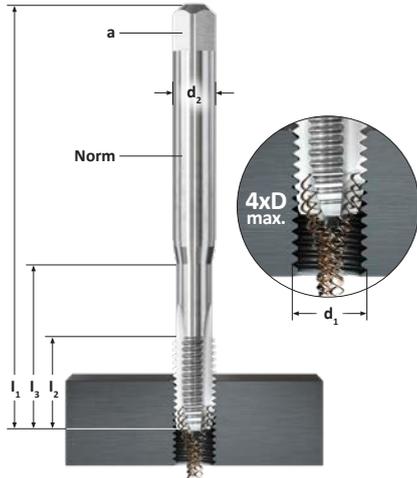
TS

| -         |           |           |           | TIN        | TIN       | TICN       | ALTINHD    | NIT       | DLC       |                    |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| HSSE      |           |           |           | HSSE       | HSSE-PM   | HSSE       | HSSE-PM    | HSSE      | HSSE      |                    |
| B / 4-5   |           |           |           | B / 4-5    |           | B / 4-5    | B / 4-5    | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   |                    |
| ISO1      | ISO2      | ISO2 - LH | ISO3      | ISO2       | ISO2X     | ISO2       | ISO2X      | ISO2      | ISO2      | d <sub>1</sub> x P |
|           | 6080A1824 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 3,5 x 0,35      |
|           | 7080B0489 |           |           | 7080D00055 |           | 7080D00117 |            |           |           | MF 4 x 0,35        |
|           | 6080A1827 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 4 x 0,5         |
|           | 7080B0490 |           |           | 7080D00056 |           | 7080D00118 |            |           |           | MF 4 x 0,5         |
|           | 6080A1828 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 5 x 0,5         |
|           | 7080ABVAA |           |           | 7080D00057 |           | 7080D00119 |            |           |           | MF 5 x 0,5         |
|           | 6080A1832 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 6 x 0,5         |
|           | 7080ABWAA |           |           | 7080D00058 |           | 7080D00120 |            |           |           | MF 6 x 0,5         |
|           | 6080A1833 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 6 x 0,75        |
|           | 7080ABXAA |           |           | 7080D00059 |           | 7080D00121 |            | 7535AAPAA |           | MF 6 x 0,75        |
|           | 6080B0040 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 7 x 0,75        |
|           | 6080A1837 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 8 x 0,75        |
|           | 7080AB0AA |           |           | 7080D00060 |           | 7080D00122 |            | 7535AAQAA |           | MF 8 x 0,75        |
|           | 6080A1838 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 8 x 1           |
| 7080A2071 | 7080AB1AA | 7080A2180 | 7080A2129 | 7080D00061 | 7160A5312 | 7080D00123 | 7533D00363 | 7535B0520 | 7571F0042 | MF 8 x 1           |
|           | 6080B0041 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 9 x 1           |
|           | 6080A1844 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 10 x 0,75       |
|           | 7080AB3AA |           |           | 7080D00062 |           | 7080D00124 |            | 7535B0521 |           | MF 10 x 0,75       |
|           | 6080A1847 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 10 x 1          |
| 7080A2073 | 7080AB4AA | 7080A2182 | 7080A2131 | 7080D00063 | 7160A5316 | 7080D00125 | 7533D00364 | 7535AARAA | 7571F0043 | MF 10 x 1          |
|           | 6080A1845 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 10 x 1,25       |
|           | 7080AB5AA |           |           | 7080D00064 | 7160A5315 | 7080D00126 | 7533D00365 |           | 7571F0044 | MF 10 x 1,25       |
| 7080A2074 | 7080AB7AA | 7080A2183 | 7080A2132 | 7080D00065 |           | 7080D00127 |            | 7535B0522 | 7571F0045 | MF 12 x 1          |
|           | 7080AB8AA |           |           | 7080D00066 |           | 7080D00128 | 7533D00366 |           | 7571F0046 | MF 12 x 1,25       |
| 7080A2075 | 7080AB9AA | 7080A2184 | 7080A2133 | 7080D00067 | 7160AAAAA | 7080D00129 | 7533D00367 | 7535AATAA | 7571F0047 | MF 12 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACAAA |           |           | 7080D00068 |           | 7080D00130 |            |           | 7571F0048 | MF 14 x 1          |
|           | 7080ACBAA |           |           | 7080D00069 |           | 7080D00131 |            |           | 7571F0049 | MF 14 x 1,25       |
| 7080A2076 | 7080ACCAA | 7080A2186 | 7080A2134 | 7080D00070 | 7160AABAA | 7080D00132 | 7533D00368 | 7535AAUAA | 7571F0050 | MF 14 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACDAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 15 x 1          |
|           | 7080ACFAA |           |           | 7080D00071 |           | 7080D00133 |            |           | 7571F0051 | MF 16 x 1          |
| 7080A2077 | 7080ACGAA | 7080A2187 | 7080A2135 | 7080D00072 | 7160A5319 | 7080D00134 | 7533D00369 | 7535AAVAA | 7571F0052 | MF 16 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACHAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 18 x 1          |
| 7080A2078 | 7080ACIAA | 7080A2188 | 7080A2136 |            | 7160A5320 |            |            | 7535AAWAA |           | MF 18 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACJAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 18 x 2          |
|           | 7080ACKAA |           |           | 7080D00073 |           | 7080D00135 |            |           |           | MF 20 x 1          |
| 7080A2079 | 7080ACLAA | 7080A2189 | 7080A2137 | 7080D00074 | 7160A5321 | 7080D00136 |            | 7535AAXAA |           | MF 20 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACMAA |           |           | 7080D00075 |           | 7080D00137 |            |           |           | MF 20 x 2          |
|           | 7080ACNAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 22 x 1          |
|           | 7080ACPAA |           |           | 7080D00076 |           | 7080D00138 |            | 7535AAYAA |           | MF 22 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACQAA |           |           | 7080D00077 |           | 7080D00139 |            |           |           | MF 22 x 2          |
|           | 7080ACRAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 24 x 1          |
|           | 7080ACSAA |           |           | 7080D00078 |           | 7080D00140 |            | 7535AAZAA |           | MF 24 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACTAA |           |           | 7080D00079 |           | 7080D00141 |            |           |           | MF 24 x 2          |
|           | 7080ACUAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 25 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACVAA |           |           | 7080D00080 |           | 7080D00142 |            | 7535AA0AA |           | MF 26 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACWAA |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 27 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080ACXAA |           |           | 7080D00081 |           | 7080D00143 |            |           |           | MF 27 x 2          |
|           | 7080ACYAA |           |           |            |           |            |            | 7535AA1AA |           | MF 28 x 1,5        |
|           | 7080A1876 |           |           |            |           |            |            |           |           | MF 28 x 2          |
|           | 7080ACOAA |           |           | 7080D00082 |           | 7080D00144 |            | 7535AA2AA |           | MF 30 x 1,5        |

\*

\*

\*



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |   |     |      |         |       |       |       |       |    | -         | TIN        | TICN       |
|--|---|-----|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----------|------------|------------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |   |     |      |         |       |       |       |       |    | HSSE      | HSSE       | HSSE       |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |   |     |      |         |       |       |       |       |    | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5    | B / 4-5    |
| $d_1$  | x | P   |      | NORM    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a  | ISO2      | ISO2       | ISO2       |
| MF 30  | x | 2   | 28   | DIN 374 | 150   | 28    | -     | 22    | 18 | 7080AC1AA | 7080D00083 | 7080D00145 |
| MF 32  | x | 1,5 | 30,5 | DIN 374 | 150   | 28    | -     | 22    | 18 | 7080AC2AA |            |            |
| MF 32  | x | 2   | 30   | DIN 374 | 150   | 28    | -     | 22    | 18 | 7080A1879 |            |            |
| MF 33  | x | 1,5 | 31,5 | DIN 374 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25    | 20 | 7080AC3AA |            |            |
| MF 33  | x | 2   | 31   | DIN 374 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25    | 20 | 7080AC4AA | 7080D00084 | 7080D00146 |
| MF 34  | x | 1,5 | 32,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22 | 7080AC5AA |            |            |
| MF 35  | x | 1,5 | 33,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22 | 7080AC6AA |            |            |
| MF 36  | x | 1,5 | 34,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22 | 7080AC7AA | 7080D00085 | 7080D00147 |
| MF 36  | x | 2   | 34   | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22 | 7080AC8AA | 7080D00086 | 7080D00148 |
| MF 36  | x | 3   | 33   | DIN 374 | 200   | 42    | -     | 28    | 22 | 7080AC9AA | 7080D00087 | 7080D00149 |
| MF 38  | x | 1,5 | 36,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22 | 7080ADAAA |            |            |
| MF 39  | x | 1,5 | 37,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080A1889 |            |            |
| MF 39  | x | 2   | 37   | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080ADBAA |            |            |
| MF 40  | x | 1,5 | 38,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080ADDAA | 7080D00088 | 7080D00150 |
| MF 40  | x | 2   | 38   | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080ADEAA | 7080D00089 | 7080D00151 |
| MF 42  | x | 1,5 | 40,5 | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080ADGAA | 7080D00090 | 7080D00152 |
| MF 42  | x | 2   | 40   | DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080ADHAA | 7080D00091 | 7080D00153 |
| MF 42  | x | 3   | 39   | DIN 374 | 200   | 45    | -     | 32    | 24 | 7080ADIAA | 7080D00092 | 7080D00154 |
| MF 45  | x | 1,5 | 43,5 | DIN 374 | 180   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADJAA | 7080D00093 | 7080D00155 |
| MF 45  | x | 2   | 43   | DIN 374 | 180   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADKAA | 7080D00094 | 7080D00156 |
| MF 45  | x | 3   | 42   | DIN 374 | 200   | 45    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADLAA | 7080D00095 | 7080D00157 |
| MF 48  | x | 1,5 | 46,5 | DIN 374 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADMAA | 7080D00096 | 7080D00158 |
| MF 48  | x | 2   | 46   | DIN 374 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADNAA | 7080D00097 | 7080D00159 |
| MF 48  | x | 3   | 45   | DIN 374 | 225   | 50    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADPAA | 7080D00098 | 7080D00160 |
| MF 50  | x | 1,5 | 48,5 | DIN 374 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADQAA |            |            |
| MF 50  | x | 2   | 48   | DIN 374 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29 | 7080ADRAA |            |            |
| MF 52  | x | 1,5 | 50,5 | DIN 374 | 190   | 32    | -     | 40    | 32 | 7080ADTAA |            |            |
| MF 52  | x | 2   | 50   | DIN 374 | 190   | 32    | -     | 40    | 32 | 7080A1904 |            |            |
| MF 52  | x | 3   | 49   | DIN 374 | 225   | 50    | -     | 40    | 32 | 7080A1905 |            |            |



## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura



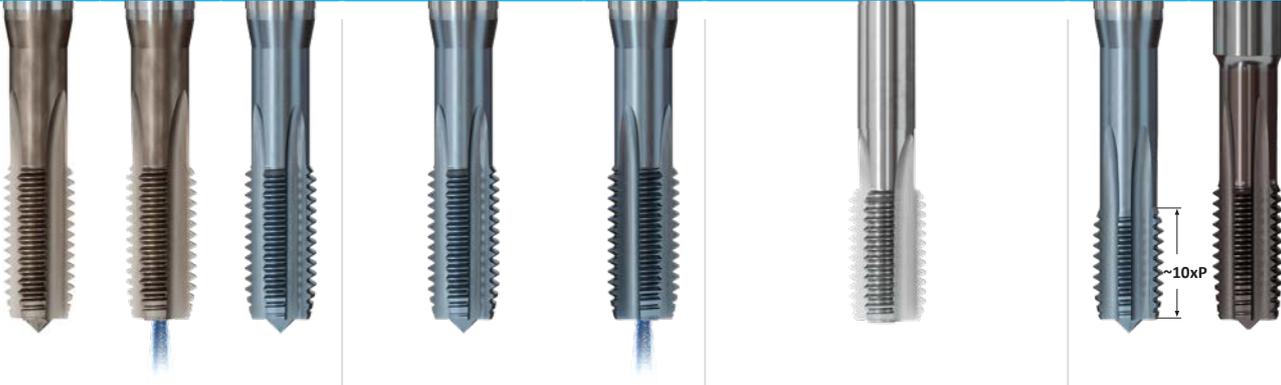
# NORIS TWIN

GG

GGV

MS

HT



AUT

| NIT       |           | TICN      | TICN      |           |           | -            |           |                          | TICN      | ALTIN     |                    |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| HSSE      |           | HSSE      | HSSE-PM   |           |           | HSSE         |           |                          | HSSE-PM   | HM        |                    |
| C / 2-3   |           | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3   | ekA / 1 max. |           |                          | C / 2-3   | D / 4-5   |                    |
| ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X        | ISO3X     | ISO2X +0,1 <sup>1)</sup> | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | d <sub>1</sub> x P |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 3 x 0,35        |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 3,5 x 0,35      |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 4 x 0,35        |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 4 x 0,5         |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 4,5 x 0,5       |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 5 x 0,5         |
| 7200AASAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 6 x 0,5         |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 6 x 0,75        |
| 7200AATAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 7 x 0,75        |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 8 x 0,5         |
| 7200AAUAA |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 8 x 0,75        |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 8 x 0,75        |
| 7200AAWAA |           |           |           |           |           | 5250F0043    | 5250F0048 |                          | 610HF0004 | 6260E5691 | MF 8 x 1           |
| 7200AAXAA |           | 7200B0465 |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 9 x 1           |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 10 x 0,75       |
|           |           |           |           |           |           | 5250F0044    | 5250F0049 |                          | 610HF0005 | 6260E1723 | MF 10 x 1          |
| 7200AAYAA |           | 7200B0466 |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 10 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 11 x 1          |
|           |           |           |           |           |           | 5250F0067    | 5250F0120 | 5250F0122                |           |           | MF 12 x 1          |
| 7200AAZAA |           | 7200B0467 |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 12 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           |           |           |           | 5250F0045    | 5250F0050 |                          |           | 6260F0007 | MF 12 x 1,5        |
| 7200AA0AA | 7820AAHAA | 7200B0468 | 720GF0003 | 720GF0008 | 782GF0004 |              | 5250F0181 | 5250F0180                | 710HF0004 |           | MF 14 x 1          |
| 7200AA1AA |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |                          |           |           | MF 14 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           |           |           |           | 5250F0046    | 5250F0051 |                          |           | 6260F0008 | MF 14 x 1,5        |
| 7200AA2AA | 7820AAIAA | 7200B0469 | 720GF0004 | 720GF0009 | 782GF0005 |              |           |                          | 710HF0005 |           | MF 15 x 1          |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |              | 5250F0126 |                          |           |           | MF 16 x 1          |
|           |           |           |           |           |           | 5250F0047    | 5250F0052 | 5250F0123                |           |           | MF 16 x 1          |
| 7200AA3AA | 7820AAJAA | 7200B0470 | 720GF0005 | 720GF0010 | 782GF0006 |              |           |                          | 710HF0006 | 6260F0009 | MF 16 x 1,5        |

1) -  $\varnothing + 0,1 \text{ mm}$



NORIS TWIN  
GGV

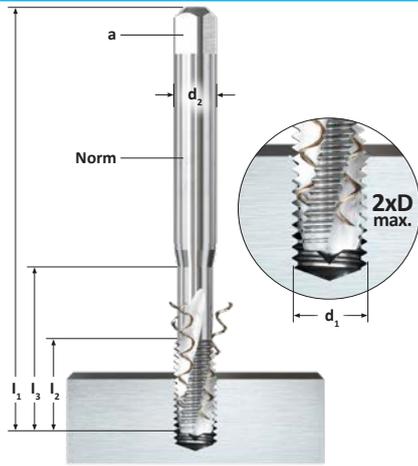
GG

MS



AUT

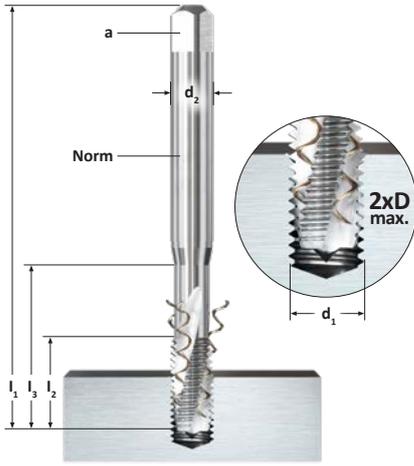
| NIT       |           | TICN       |            |           | -            |           |                    |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
| HSSE      |           | HSSE-PM    |            |           | HSSE         |           |                    |
| C / 2-3   |           | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  | C / 2-3   | eka / 1 max. |           |                    |
| ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X      | ISO2X      | ISO2X     | ISO2X        | ISO3X     | d <sub>1</sub> x P |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 18 x 1          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 18 x 1          |
|           |           |            |            |           | 5250F0187    | 5250F0182 | MF 18 x 1,5        |
| 7200AA4AA |           | 720GF0006  | 720GF0011  | 782GF0007 |              |           | MF 18 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 18 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 18 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           | 5250F0075    | 5250F0183 | MF 20 x 1          |
| 7200AA5AA | 7820AALAA | 720GK00335 | 720GK00337 |           |              |           | MF 20 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 20 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 20 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 22 x 1          |
| 7200AA6AA |           |            |            |           | 5250F0107    | 5250F0184 | MF 22 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 22 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 22 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 24 x 1          |
| 7200AA7AA |           |            |            |           | 5250F0179    | 5250F0185 | MF 24 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 24 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 24 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 24 x 2          |
| 7200AA8AA |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 25 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 26 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 27 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 27 x 2          |
| 7200AA9AA |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 28 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 28 x 2          |
| 7200ABAAA |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 30 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 30 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 32 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 32 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 33 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 33 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 34 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 35 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 36 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 36 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 36 x 3          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 38 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 39 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 39 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 40 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 40 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 42 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 42 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 42 x 3          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 45 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 45 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 45 x 3          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 48 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 48 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 48 x 3          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 50 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 50 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 52 x 1,5        |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 52 x 2          |
|           |           |            |            |           |              |           | MF 52 x 3          |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |      |                |                |                |                |     |      | -         |           |           | TIN        |            | ALTiNHD |  |
|--|--------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |      |                |                |                |                |     |      | HSSE      |           |           | HSSE       |            | HSSE-PM |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |      |                |                |                |                |     |      | C / 2-3   |           |           | C / 2-3    |            | C / 2-3 |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P      | NORM | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a   |      | ISO2      | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2       | ISO2       |         |  |
| MF 6   | x 0,75 | 5,2  | DIN 374        | 80             | 13             | -              | 4,5 | 3,4  | 7600AC4AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 8   | x 0,75 | 7,2  | DIN 374        | 80             | 14             | -              | 6   | 4,9  | 7600AC7AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 8   | x 1    | 7    | DIN 374        | 90             | 17             | -              | 6   | 4,9  | 7600AC8AA | 760CB0547 | 784CB0696 | 7603D00381 | 7843K00259 |         |  |
| MF 9   | x 1    | 8    | DIN 374        | 90             | 17             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7600AC9AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 10  | x 0,75 | 9,2  | DIN 374        | 90             | 18             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7600ADAAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 10  | x 1    | 9    | DIN 374        | 90             | 18             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7600ADBAA | 760CB0548 | 784CB0697 | 7603D00382 | 7843K00260 |         |  |
| MF 10  | x 1,25 | 8,8  | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 7   | 5,5  | 7600ADCAA | 760CB0549 | 784CB0698 | 7603D00383 | 7843K00261 |         |  |
| MF 11  | x 1    | 10   | DIN 374        | 90             | 18             | -              | 8   | 6,2  | 7600ADDAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 12  | x 1    | 11   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 9   | 7    | 7600ADEAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 12  | x 1,25 | 10,8 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 9   | 7    | 7600ADFAA |           |           | 7603D00384 | 7843K00263 |         |  |
| MF 12  | x 1,5  | 10,5 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 9   | 7    | 7600ADGAA | 760CB0550 | 784CB0699 | 7603D00385 | 7843K00264 |         |  |
| MF 14  | x 1    | 13   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 11  | 9    | 7600ADIAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 14  | x 1,5  | 12,5 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 11  | 9    | 7600ADKAA |           |           | 7603D00386 | 7843K00266 |         |  |
| MF 15  | x 1    | 14   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 12  | 9    | 7600ADLAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 16  | x 1    | 15   | DIN 374        | 100            | 18             | -              | 12  | 9    | 7600ADNAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 16  | x 1,5  | 14,5 | DIN 374        | 100            | 22             | -              | 12  | 9    | 7600ADPAA |           |           | 7603D00387 | 7843K00268 |         |  |
| MF 18  | x 1    | 17   | DIN 374        | 110            | 20             | -              | 14  | 11   | 7600ADQAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 18  | x 1,5  | 16,5 | DIN 374        | 110            | 25             | -              | 14  | 11   | 7600ADRAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 18  | x 2    | 16   | DIN 374        | 125            | 26             | -              | 14  | 11   | 7600ADSAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 20  | x 1    | 19   | DIN 374        | 125            | 20             | -              | 16  | 12   | 7600ADTAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 20  | x 1,5  | 18,5 | DIN 374        | 125            | 25             | -              | 16  | 12   | 7600ADUAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 20  | x 2    | 18   | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 16  | 12   | 7600ADVAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 22  | x 1    | 21   | DIN 374        | 125            | 20             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600ADWAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 22  | x 1,5  | 20,5 | DIN 374        | 125            | 25             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600ADXAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 22  | x 2    | 20   | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600ADYAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 24  | x 1    | 23   | DIN 374        | 140            | 20             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600ADZAA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 24  | x 1,5  | 22,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600AD0AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 24  | x 2    | 22   | DIN 374        | 140            | 27             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600AD1AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 25  | x 1,5  | 23,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600AD3AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 26  | x 1,5  | 24,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 18  | 14,5 | 7600AD4AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 27  | x 1,5  | 25,5 | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 20  | 16   | 7600AD5AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |
| MF 27  | x 2    | 25   | DIN 374        | 140            | 28             | -              | 20  | 16   | 7600AD6AA |           |           |            |            |         |  |

\*

\* weitere Abmessungen siehe Seite 47 | further dimensions see page 47 | pour plus de dimensions, voir page 47 | per le altre dimensioni andare a pagina 47



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

HSSE

C / 2-3

| d <sub>1</sub> | P     |  | NORM    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a  |
|----------------|-------|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
| MF 28          | x 1,5 | 26,5  | DIN 374 | 140            | 28             | -              | 20             | 16 |
| MF 28          | x 2   | 26  | DIN 374 | 140            | 28             | -              | 20             | 16 |
| MF 30          | x 1,5 | 28,5  | DIN 374 | 150            | 28             | -              | 22             | 18 |
| MF 30          | x 2   | 28  | DIN 374 | 150            | 28             | -              | 22             | 18 |
| MF 32          | x 1,5 | 30,5  | DIN 374 | 150            | 28             | -              | 22             | 18 |
| MF 33          | x 1,5 | 31,5  | DIN 374 | 160            | 30             | -              | 25             | 20 |
| MF 33          | x 2   | 31  | DIN 374 | 160            | 30             | -              | 25             | 20 |
| MF 34          | x 1,5 | 32,5  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 28             | 22 |
| MF 35          | x 1,5 | 33,5  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 28             | 22 |
| MF 36          | x 1,5 | 34,5  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 28             | 22 |
| MF 36          | x 2   | 34  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 28             | 22 |
| MF 36          | x 3   | 33  | DIN 374 | 200            | 42             | -              | 28             | 22 |
| MF 38          | x 1,5 | 36,5  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 28             | 22 |
| MF 39          | x 2   | 37  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 32             | 24 |
| MF 40          | x 1,5 | 38,5  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 32             | 24 |
| MF 40          | x 2   | 38  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 32             | 24 |
| MF 42          | x 1,5 | 40,5  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 32             | 24 |
| MF 42          | x 2   | 40  | DIN 374 | 170            | 30             | -              | 32             | 24 |
| MF 42          | x 3   | 39  | DIN 374 | 200            | 45             | -              | 32             | 24 |
| MF 45          | x 1,5 | 43,5  | DIN 374 | 180            | 32             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 45          | x 2   | 43  | DIN 374 | 180            | 32             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 45          | x 3   | 42  | DIN 374 | 200            | 45             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 48          | x 1,5 | 46,5  | DIN 374 | 190            | 32             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 48          | x 2   | 46  | DIN 374 | 190            | 32             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 48          | x 3   | 45  | DIN 374 | 225            | 50             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 50          | x 1,5 | 48,5  | DIN 374 | 190            | 32             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 50          | x 2   | 48  | DIN 374 | 190            | 32             | -              | 36             | 29 |
| MF 52          | x 1,5 | 50,5  | DIN 374 | 190            | 32             | -              | 40             | 32 |
| MF 52          | x 2   | 50  | DIN 374 | 190            | 32             | -              | 40             | 32 |
| MF 52          | x 3   | 49  | DIN 374 | 225            | 50             | -              | 40             | 32 |

ISO2

7600AD7AA

7600AD8AA

7600AEAAA

7600AEBAA

7600AECAA

7600AEDAA

7600AEEAA

7600AEFAA

7600AEGAA

7600AEHAA

7600AEIAA

7600AEJAA

7600AEKAA

7600AELAA

7600AENAA

7600AEPAA

7600AERAA

7600AESAA

7600AETAA

7600AEVAA

7600AEWAA

7600AEXAA

7600AEYAA

7600AEZAA

7600AE0AA

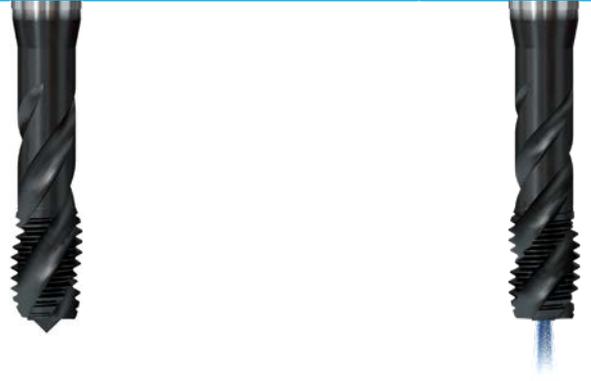
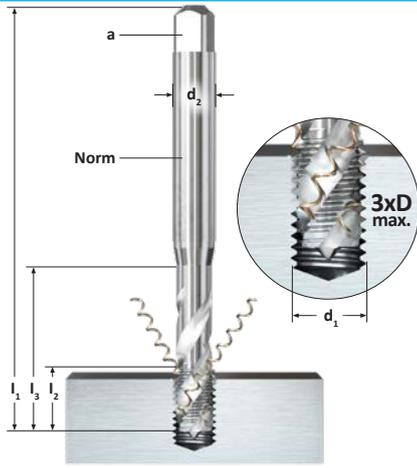
7600AE1AA

7600AE2AA

7600AE4AA

7600AE5AA

7600AE6AA



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |   |      |      |         |       |       |       |     |      | VAP       |           |           |           |
|--|---|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |   |      |      |         |       |       |       |     |      | HSSE      |           |           |           |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |   |      |      |         |       |       |       |     |      | C / 2-3   |           | E / 1,5-2 |           |
| $d_1$  | x | P    | NORM | $l_1$   | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO2 | ISO2      | ISO3      | ISO2      |           |
| MF 4   | x | 0,5  | 3,5  | DIN 371 | 63    | 5     | 21    | 4,5 | 3,4  | 6642A5618 |           | 6642A4440 |           |
| MF 5   | x | 0,5  | 4,5  | DIN 371 | 70    | 5     | 25    | 6   | 4,9  | 6642F0043 |           | 6642A4441 |           |
| MF 6   | x | 0,5  | 5,5  | DIN 371 | 80    | 5     | 30    | 6   | 4,9  | 6642A5620 |           |           |           |
| MF 6   | x | 0,75 | 5,2  | DIN 371 | 80    | 8     | 30    | 6   | 4,9  | 6642A5621 |           | 6642A4443 |           |
|  |   |      |      | DIN 374 | 80    | 8     | -     | 4,5 | 3,4  | 7642ABNAA |           |           |           |
| MF 8   | x | 0,75 | 7,2  | DIN 374 | 80    | 8     | -     | 6   | 4,9  | 7642ABPAA |           | 7642A4444 |           |
| MF 8   | x | 1    | 7    | DIN 374 | 90    | 10    | -     | 6   | 4,9  | 7642ABQAA | 7642ABQAP | 7642A4445 |           |
| MF 10  | x | 0,75 | 9,2  | DIN 374 | 90    | 10    | -     | 7   | 5,5  | 7642A5625 |           |           |           |
| MF 10  | x | 1    | 9    | DIN 371 | 90    | 10    | 35    | 10  | 8    |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |      | DIN 374 | 90    | 10    | -     | 7   | 5,5  | 7642ABRAA | 7642ABRAR | 7642A4446 |           |
| MF 10  | x | 1,25 | 8,8  | DIN 371 | 100   | 16    | 39    | 10  | 8    |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |      | DIN 374 | 100   | 16    | -     | 7   | 5,5  | 7642ADUAA |           |           |           |
| MF 12  | x | 1    | 11   | DIN 374 | 100   | 11    | -     | 9   | 7    | 7642ABSAA |           | 7642A4447 |           |
| MF 12  | x | 1,25 | 10,8 | DIN 374 | 100   | 15    | -     | 9   | 7    | 7642ADVAA |           |           |           |
| MF 12  | x | 1,5  | 10,5 | DIN 374 | 100   | 15    | -     | 9   | 7    | 7642ABTAA | 7642AY9AB | 7642A4448 | 7852A5065 |
| MF 14  | x | 1,5  | 12,5 | DIN 374 | 100   | 15    | -     | 11  | 9    | 7642ABUAA | 7642ABUAW | 7642A4449 | 7852A5066 |
| MF 16  | x | 1,5  | 14,5 | DIN 374 | 100   | 15    | -     | 12  | 9    | 7642ABVAA | 7642ABVAS | 7642A4450 | 7852A5067 |
| MF 18  | x | 1,5  | 16,5 | DIN 374 | 110   | 17    | -     | 14  | 11   | 7642ABWAA |           | 7642A4451 |           |
| MF 20  | x | 1,5  | 18,5 | DIN 374 | 125   | 17    | -     | 16  | 12   | 7642ABXAA |           | 7642A4452 | 7852A5068 |
| MF 22  | x | 1,5  | 20,5 | DIN 374 | 125   | 17    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7642ABYAA |           |           |           |
| MF 24  | x | 1,5  | 22,5 | DIN 374 | 140   | 20    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7642ABZAA |           |           |           |
| MF 26  | x | 1,5  | 24,5 | DIN 374 | 140   | 20    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7642AB0AA |           |           |           |
| MF 28  | x | 1,5  | 26,5 | DIN 374 | 140   | 20    | -     | 20  | 16   | 7642AB2AA |           |           |           |
| MF 30  | x | 1,5  | 28,5 | DIN 374 | 150   | 22    | -     | 22  | 18   | 7642AB3AA |           |           |           |

# NORIS SALOREX UNI



| TIN       |           | ALTiNHD   |           |           |                    |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| HSSE      |           | HSSE      |           |           |                    |
| C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | E / 1,5-2 |           |           |                    |
| ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO3      | 7G        | d <sub>1</sub> x P |
| 6642B0181 |           |           |           |           | MF 4 x 0,5         |
| 6642B0182 |           | 6470F0019 |           |           | MF 5 x 0,5         |
| 6642B0183 |           | 6470F0020 |           |           | MF 6 x 0,5         |
| 6642B0184 |           | 6470F0021 |           |           | MF 6 x 0,75        |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 6 x 0,75        |
|           |           | 7470F0035 | 7470F0034 |           | MF 8 x 0,75        |
| 7642ABQAB | 7642ABQAQ | 7470F0038 | 7470F0036 | 7470F0037 | MF 8 x 1           |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 10 x 0,75       |
| 6642B0186 |           |           |           |           | MF 10 x 1          |
| 7642ABRAB | 7642ABRAT | 7470F0041 | 7470F0040 | 7470F0039 | MF 10 x 1          |
| 6642B0187 |           |           |           |           | MF 10 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 10 x 1,25       |
| 7642A3832 | 7642A4483 | 7470F0042 | 7470F0043 |           | MF 12 x 1          |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 12 x 1,25       |
| 7642ABTAB | 7642AY9AC | 7470F0045 | 7470F0046 | 7470F0044 | MF 12 x 1,5        |
| 7642ABUAB | 7642ABUAX | 7470F0048 | 7470F0047 | 7470F0049 | MF 14 x 1,5        |
| 7642ABVAB | 7642ABVAT | 7470F0051 | 7470F0052 | 7470F0050 | MF 16 x 1,5        |
| 7642A3836 | 7642A4487 | 7470F0053 |           |           | MF 18 x 1,5        |
| 7642A3837 | 7642A4488 | 7470F0054 |           | 7470F0055 | MF 20 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 22 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 24 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 26 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 28 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |           |           | MF 30 x 1,5        |



NORIS SALOREX

HR

VR

VA

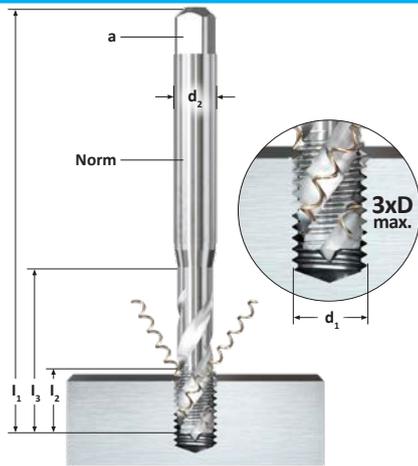
NW



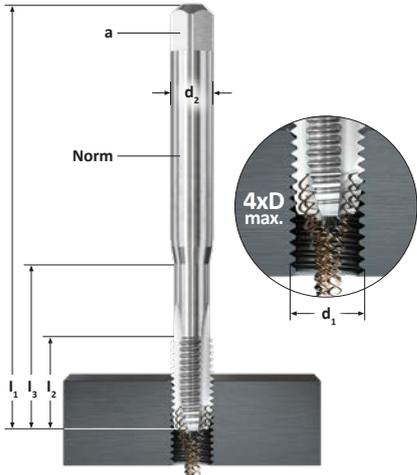
NEU! | NEW!  
NOUVEAU! | NUOVO!



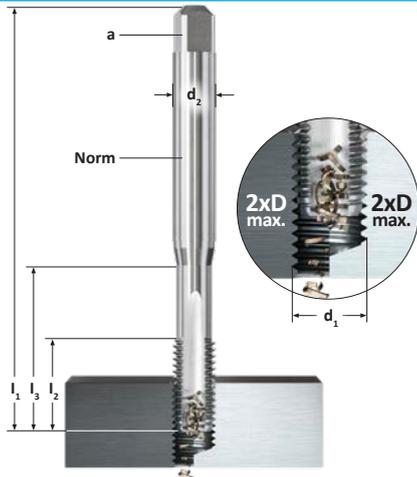
|           | ALTiNHd   |           | TiBLU      |            | VAP       | ALTiNHd   | DLC       |                    |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| HSSE-PM   | HSSE-PM   |           | HSSE-PM    |            | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE      |                    |
| C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   |           | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  | E / 1,5-2 | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3   |                    |
| ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2X      | ISO2X      | ISO2      | ISO2      | ISO2      | d <sub>1</sub> x P |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 2,5 x 0,35      |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 2,6 x 0,35      |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 3 x 0,35        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 3,5 x 0,35      |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | 6645A4220 |           | MF 4 x 0,5         |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | 6645F0014 |           | MF 5 x 0,5         |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | 6645F0015 |           | MF 6 x 0,5         |
|           |           |           | 7655K00192 | 7655K00232 |           | 6645F0016 |           | MF 6 x 0,75        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 7 x 0,75        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | 7645F0016 |           | MF 8 x 0,75        |
| 7643F0201 | 7643F0177 | 7853F0012 | 7655K00193 | 7655K00233 | 7645AAVAA | 7645F0017 | 7641F0093 | MF 8 x 1           |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 9 x 1           |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 10 x 0,75       |
| 7643F0202 | 7643F0178 | 7853F0013 | 7655K00194 | 7655K00234 | 7645ABMAA | 7645F0018 | 7641F0094 | MF 10 x 1          |
| 7643F0203 | 7643F0179 | 7853F0014 | 7655K00195 | 7655K00235 |           |           | 7641F0105 | MF 10 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           | 7655K00198 | 7655K00238 | 7645AAMAA | 7645F0019 | 7641F0095 | MF 11 x 1          |
| 7643F0204 | 7643F0180 | 7853F0015 | 7655K00199 | 7655K00239 |           |           | 7641F0106 | MF 12 x 1          |
| 7643F0205 | 7643F0181 | 7853F0016 | 7655K00200 | 7655K00240 | 7645AASAA | 7645F0020 | 7641F0096 | MF 12 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           | 7641F0107 | MF 12 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           | 7641F0108 | MF 14 x 1          |
| 7643F0206 | 7643F0182 | 7853F0017 | 7655K00202 | 7655K00242 | 7645AACAA | 7645F0021 | 7641F0097 | MF 14 x 1,25       |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           | 7641F0109 | MF 14 x 1,5        |
| 7643F0207 | 7643F0183 | 7853F0018 | 7655K00205 | 7655K00245 | 7645AAKAA | 7645F0022 | 7641F0098 | MF 16 x 1          |
|           |           |           | 7655K00206 | 7655K00246 |           |           |           | MF 16 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | 7645F0023 |           | MF 18 x 1          |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 18 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 18 x 2          |
|           |           |           | 7655K00209 | 7655K00249 | 7645AAHAA | 7645F0024 |           | MF 20 x 1          |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 20 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 20 x 2          |
|           |           |           | 7655K00210 | 7655K00250 |           | 7645B0614 |           | MF 22 x 1          |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 22 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 22 x 2          |
|           |           |           | 7655K00213 | 7655K00253 |           | 7645B0615 |           | MF 24 x 1          |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 24 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 24 x 2          |
|           |           |           |            |            | 7645AA0AA |           |           | MF 25 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 26 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 27 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 27 x 2          |
|           |           |           |            |            | 7645AA1AA |           |           | MF 28 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 28 x 2          |
|           |           |           |            |            | 7645AAQAA |           |           | MF 30 x 1,5        |
|           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           | MF 30 x 2          |



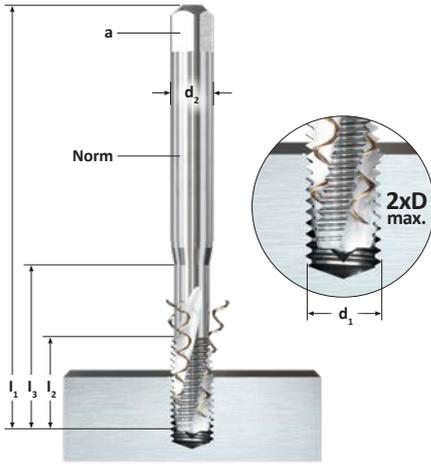
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     | -         | TIN        | TICN       |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   | HSSE      | HSSE       | HSSE       |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3    | C / 2-3    |
| $d_1$ x P  | ISO2      | ISO2       | ISO2       |
| MF 32 x 1,5  | 7640A3561 |            |            |
| MF 33 x 1,5  | 7640A3563 |            |            |
| MF 33 x 2  | 7640A3562 | 7640D00204 | 7640D00259 |
| MF 34 x 1,5  | 7640A3564 |            |            |
| MF 35 x 1,5  | 7640A3565 |            |            |
| MF 36 x 1,5  | 7640A3566 | 7640D00205 | 7640D00260 |
| MF 36 x 2  | 7640A3567 | 7640D00206 | 7640D00261 |
| MF 36 x 3  | 7640A3568 | 7640D00207 | 7640D00262 |
| MF 38 x 1,5  | 7640A3569 |            |            |
| MF 40 x 1,5  | 7640A3570 | 7640D00208 | 7640D00263 |
| MF 42 x 1,5  | 7640A3572 | 7640D00209 | 7640D00264 |
| MF 42 x 2  | 7640A3573 | 7640D00210 | 7640D00265 |
| MF 42 x 3  | 7640A3571 | 7640D00211 | 7640D00266 |
| MF 45 x 1,5  | 7640A3574 | 7640D00212 | 7640D00267 |
| MF 48 x 1,5  | 7640A3575 | 7640D00213 | 7640D00268 |
| MF 48 x 2  | 7640A3576 | 7640D00214 | 7640D00269 |
| MF 48 x 3  | 7640A3577 | 7640D00215 | 7640D00270 |
| MF 50 x 1,5  | 7640A3578 |            |            |
| MF 52 x 1,5  | 7640A3579 |            |            |
| MF 52 x 2  | 7640A3580 |            |            |



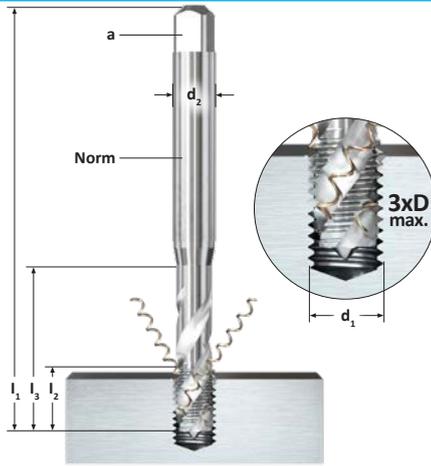
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |       |       |                |                |                |                |      |           | NITVAP    |           | -         |           | NIT       |           | VAP     |  | TIN     |  |
|--|--------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|---------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |       |                |                |                |                |      |           | HSSE      |           | HSSE      |           | HSSE      |           | HSSE-PM |  | HSSE-PM |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |       |                |                |                |                |      |           | B / 4-5   |           | B / 4-5   |           | B / 4-5   |           | B / 4-5 |  | B / 4-5 |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | - P/1" |       | NORM  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | 2B        | 3B        | 2B        | 3B        | 2B        | 2BX       | 2BX       | 2BX     |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 2   | - 56   | 1,85  | ≈ 371 | 45             | 7              | -              | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6560AB1AA |           | 6080ACYAA |           |           |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 4   | - 40   | 2,35  | ≈ 371 | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6560AB3AA |           | 6080AC0AA |           |           | 6084A2045 | 6084A2053 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 6   | - 32   | 2,85  | ≈ 371 | 56             | 12             | 20             | 4              | 3    | 6560AB5AA | 6560ACCAA | 6080AC2AA | 6080A2084 | 6535AAPAA | 6084A2046 | 6084A2054 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 8   | - 32   | 3,5   | ≈ 371 | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6560AB6AA | 6560ACDAA | 6080AC3AA | 6080A2085 | 6535AAQAA | 6084A2047 | 6084A2055 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 10  | - 24   | 3,9   | ≈ 371 | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 6560AB7AA |           | 6080AC4AA | 6080A2086 | 6535AARAA | 6084A2048 | 6084A2056 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 1/4  | - 20   | 5,1   | ≈ 371 | 80             | 17             | 30             | 7              | 5,5  | 6560AB9AA | 6560ACFAA | 6080AC6AA | 6080A2088 | 6535AATAA | 6084A2049 | 6084A2057 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 5/16   | - 18   | 6,6   | ≈ 371 | 90             | 20             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | 6560ABNAA |           | 6080AC7AA | 6080A2089 | 6535AAUAA | 6084A2050 | 6084A2058 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 3/8  | - 16   | 8     | ≈ 371 | 100            | 22             | 39             | 10             | 8    | 6560ABPAA |           | 6080AC8AA | 6080A2090 | 6535AAVAA | 6084A2051 | 6084A2059 |         |  |         |  |
|  |        |       | ≈ 376 | 100            | 22             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |           |           | 7080A1989 |           |           |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 7/16   | - 14   | 9,4   | ≈ 376 | 100            | 22             | -              | 8              | 6,2  | 7560A2395 |           | 7080B0491 | 7080A2092 | 7535A2012 |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 1/2  | - 13   | 10,8  | ≈ 376 | 110            | 25             | -              | 9              | 7    | 7560AC7AA |           | 7080AGKAA | 7080A2093 | 7535AA3AA | 7084A2052 | 7084A2060 |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 5/8  | - 11   | 13,5  | ≈ 376 | 110            | 27             | -              | 12             | 9    | 7560AC8AA |           | 7080AGMAA | 7080A2095 | 7535AA5AA |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 3/4  | - 10   | 16,5  | ≈ 376 | 125            | 30             | -              | 14             | 11   | 7560AC9AA |           | 7080AGNAA | 7080A2096 | 7535AA6AA |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 7/8  | - 9    | 19,5  | ≈ 376 | 140            | 32             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7560ADAAA |           | 7080AGPAA |           | 7535AA7AA |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 1  | - 8    | 22,25 | ≈ 376 | 160            | 36             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7560AB9AB |           | 7080AGQAA |           | 7535AA8AA |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 1 1/4  | - 7    | 28    | ≈ 376 | 180            | 40             | -              | 22             | 18   |           |           | 7080AGSAA |           |           |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 1 1/2  | - 6    | 34    | ≈ 376 | 200            | 50             | -              | 28             | 22   |           |           | 7080AGUAA |           |           |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 1 3/4  | - 5    | 39,5  | ≈ 376 | 220            | 58             | -              | 36             | 29   |           |           | 7080AGVAA |           |           |           |           |         |  |         |  |
| UNC 2  | - 4,5  | 45    | ≈ 376 | 250            | 65             | -              | 40             | 32   |           |           | 7080AGWAA |           |           |           |           |         |  |         |  |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |      |           | NIT       |  | NIT     |  |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----------|-----------|--|---------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |      |           | HSSE      |  | HSSE    |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |      |           | C / 2-3   |  | C / 2-3 |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" | NORM  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 2BX  |           | 2BX       |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 4   | - 40   | 2,35  | ≈ 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5 | 2,7  | 6103A1054 | 6200A1087 |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 6   | - 32   | 2,85  | ≈ 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4   | 3    | 6103A1056 | 6200A1089 |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 8   | - 32   | 3,5   | ≈ 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5 | 3,4  | 6103A1057 | 6200A1090 |  |         |  |
| UNC NR 10  | - 24   | 3,9   | ≈ 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6   | 4,9  | 6103A1058 | 6200AA9AA |  |         |  |
| UNC 1/4  | - 20   | 5,1   | ≈ 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7   | 5,5  | 6103A1060 | 6200ABBAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 5/16   | - 18   | 6,6   | ≈ 371 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8   | 6,2  | 6103A1061 | 6200ABCAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 3/8  | - 16   | 8     | ≈ 371 | 100   | 22    | 39    | 10  | 8    | 6103A1062 | 6200ABDAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 7/16   | - 14   | 9,4   | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 8   | 6,2  | 7103A1063 |           |  |         |  |
| UNC 1/2  | - 13   | 10,8  | ≈ 376 | 110   | 25    | -     | 9   | 7    | 7103A1065 | 7200ACPAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 9/16   | - 12   | 12,2  | ≈ 376 | 110   | 26    | -     | 11  | 9    | 7103A1066 | 7200A1099 |  |         |  |
| UNC 5/8  | - 11   | 13,5  | ≈ 376 | 110   | 27    | -     | 12  | 9    | 7103A1067 | 7200ACQAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 3/4  | - 10   | 16,5  | ≈ 376 | 125   | 30    | -     | 14  | 11   | 7103A1068 | 7200ACRAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 7/8  | - 9    | 19,5  | ≈ 376 | 140   | 32    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7103A1069 | 7200ACSAA |  |         |  |
| UNC 1  | - 8    | 22,25 | ≈ 376 | 160   | 36    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7103A1070 | 7200ACTAA |  |         |  |



|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     | VAP       |
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   | HSSE-PM   |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO | C / 2-3   |
| $d_1$ - P/1"  NORM $l_1$ $l_2$ $l_3$ $d_2$ a                     | 2BX       |
| UNC NR 4 - 40 2,35 ≈ 371 56 6 18 3,5 2,7                         | 6614ABKAA |
| UNC NR 6 - 32 2,85 ≈ 371 56 7 20 4 3                             | 6614ABMAA |
| UNC NR 8 - 32 3,5 ≈ 371 63 8 21 4,5 3,4                          | 6614ABNAA |
| UNC NR 10 - 24 3,9 ≈ 371 70 10 25 6 4,9                          | 6614ABPAA |
| UNC 1/4 - 20 5,1 ≈ 371 80 13 30 7 5,5                            | 6614ABRAA |
| UNC 5/16 - 18 6,6 ≈ 371 90 14 35 8 6,2                           | 6614AA5AA |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |       |       |                |                |                |                |      |           | VAP                    |            | ALTiNHD                |  |
|--|--------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |       |                |                |                |                |      |           | HSSE                   |            | HSSE                   |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |       |                |                |                |                |      |           | C / 2-3                |            | C / 2-3                |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | - P/1" |       | NORM  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    | 2B        | 2B +0,05 <sup>1)</sup> | 2B         | 2B +0,05 <sup>1)</sup> |  |
| UNC NR 2   | - 56   | 1,85  | ≈ 371 | 45             | 4,5            | -              | 2,8            | 2,1  | 6642AINAA |                        | 6470D00327 |                        |  |
| UNC NR 4   | - 40   | 2,35  | ≈ 371 | 56             | 6              | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 6642ADZAA |                        | 6470D00328 |                        |  |
| UNC NR 6   | - 32   | 2,85  | ≈ 371 | 56             | 7              | 20             | 4              | 3    | 6642ACMAA | 6642A4094              | 6470D00329 | 6470D00335             |  |
| UNC NR 8   | - 32   | 3,5   | ≈ 371 | 63             | 8              | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 6642ACNAA | 6642A4095              | 6470D00330 | 6470D00336             |  |
| UNC NR 10  | - 24   | 3,9   | ≈ 371 | 70             | 10             | 25             | 6              | 4,9  | 6642ACPAA | 6642A4096              | 6470D00331 | 6470D00337             |  |
| UNC 1/4  | - 20   | 5,1   | ≈ 371 | 80             | 13             | 30             | 7              | 5,5  | 6642ACRAA | 6642A4097              | 6470D00332 | 6470D00338             |  |
| UNC 5/16   | - 18   | 6,6   | ≈ 371 | 90             | 14             | 35             | 8              | 6,2  | 6642ACSAA | 6642A4098              | 6470D00333 | 6470D00339             |  |
| UNC 3/8  | - 16   | 8     | ≈ 371 | 100            | 16             | 39             | 10             | 8    | 6642ACTAA | 6642A4099              | 6470D00334 | 6470D00340             |  |
|  |        |       | ≈ 376 | 100            | 16             | -              | 7              | 5,5  |           |                        | 7470D00341 |                        |  |
| UNC 7/16   | - 14   | 9,4   | ≈ 376 | 100            | 18             | -              | 8              | 6,2  | 7642F0059 | 7642A4100              | 7470D00342 | 7470D00347             |  |
| UNC 1/2  | - 13   | 10,8  | ≈ 376 | 110            | 20             | -              | 9              | 7    | 7642ADIAA | 7642A4101              | 7470D00343 | 7470D00348             |  |
| UNC 9/16   | - 12   | 12,2  | ≈ 376 | 110            | 20             | -              | 11             | 9    | 7642ADYAA |                        |            |                        |  |
| UNC 5/8  | - 11   | 13,5  | ≈ 376 | 110            | 22             | -              | 12             | 9    | 7642ADJAA | 7642A4103              | 7470D00344 | 7470D00349             |  |
| UNC 3/4  | - 10   | 16,5  | ≈ 376 | 125            | 25             | -              | 14             | 11   | 7642ADKAA | 7642A4104              | 7470D00345 | 7470D00350             |  |
| UNC 7/8  | - 9    | 19,5  | ≈ 376 | 140            | 27             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7642ADLAA |                        |            |                        |  |
| UNC 1  | - 8    | 22,25 | ≈ 376 | 160            | 30             | -              | 18             | 14,5 | 7642ADMAA | 7642A4105              | 7470D00346 | 7470D00351             |  |
| UNC 1 1/4  | - 7    | 28    | ≈ 376 | 180            | 35             | -              | 22             | 18   |           |                        |            |                        |  |
| UNC 1 1/2  | - 6    | 34    | ≈ 376 | 200            | 40             | -              | 28             | 22   |           |                        |            |                        |  |
| UNC 1 3/4  | - 5    | 39,5  | ≈ 376 | 220            | 45             | -              | 36             | 29   |           |                        |            |                        |  |
| UNC 2  | - 4,5  | 45    | ≈ 376 | 250            | 50             | -              | 40             | 32   |           |                        |            |                        |  |

1) -  $\varnothing + 0,05$  mm

NORIS SALOREX  
VA

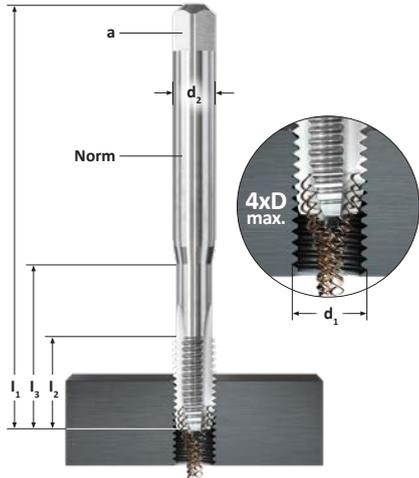
ST

VR

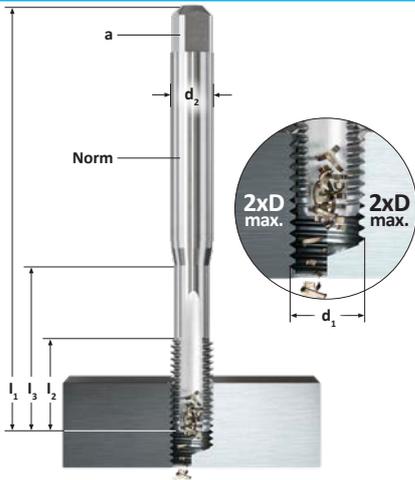


**NEU! | NEW!  
NOUVEAU! | NUOVO!**

| -          |           | VAP       | ALTINHD   | TIBLU      |            |                       |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| HSSE       |           | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE-PM    |            |                       |
| C / 2-3    |           | C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  |                       |
| 2B         | 3B        | 2B        | 2B        | 2BX        | 2BX        | d <sub>1</sub> - P/1" |
| 6640A3618  |           |           | 6645B0249 |            |            | UNC NR 2 - 56         |
| 6640A3620  | 6640A3724 |           | 6645B0250 | 6655K00145 | 6655K00168 | UNC NR 4 - 40         |
| 6640A3622  | 6640AC3AA | 6645AARAA | 6645B0251 | 6655K00146 | 6655K00169 | UNC NR 6 - 32         |
| 6640ACRAA  | 6640AC4AA | 6645AAWAA | 6645B0252 | 6655K00147 | 6655K00170 | UNC NR 8 - 32         |
| 6640ACSA A | 6640AC5AA | 6645AA6AA | 6645B0253 | 6655K00143 | 6655K00166 | UNC NR 10 - 24        |
| 6640ACUAA  | 6640AC7AA | 6645AA2AA | 6645B0254 | 6655K00125 | 6655K00148 | UNC 1/4 - 20          |
| 6640ACVAA  | 6640AC8AA | 6645AAJAA | 6645B0255 | 6655K00129 | 6655K00152 | UNC 5/16 - 18         |
| 6640ACWAA  | 6640AC9AA | 6645ABDAA | 6645B0256 | 6655K00127 | 6655K00150 | UNC 3/8 - 16          |
| 7640A3631  |           |           | 7645B0622 |            |            |                       |
| 7640A3632  | 7640A3734 | 7645A4049 | 7645B0623 | 7655K00184 | 7655K00224 | UNC 7/16 - 14         |
| 7640ADEAA  | 7640A3735 | 7645ABTAA | 7645B0624 | 7655K00178 | 7655K00218 | UNC 1/2 - 13          |
|            |           |           |           |            |            | UNC 9/16 - 12         |
| 7640ADGAA  | 7640A3737 | 7645AAPAA | 7645B0625 | 7655K00182 | 7655K00222 | UNC 5/8 - 11          |
| 7640ADHAA  | 7640A3738 | 7645AAUAA | 7645B0626 | 7655K00180 | 7655K00220 | UNC 3/4 - 10          |
| 7640ADIAA  |           |           |           |            |            | UNC 7/8 - 9           |
| 7640ADJAA  |           | 7645ABCAA | 7645B0627 | 7655K00177 | 7655K00217 | UNC 1 - 8             |
| 7640ADLAA  |           |           |           |            |            | UNC 1 1/4 - 7         |
| 7640ADNAA  |           |           |           |            |            | UNC 1 1/2 - 6         |
| 7640A3650  |           |           |           |            |            | UNC 1 3/4 - 5         |
| 7640A3651  |           |           |           |            |            | UNC 2 - 4,5           |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                               |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |      | NITVAP    | -         | -         | VAP       | TIN       |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL / MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |      | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE-PM   | HSSE-PM   |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM / FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |       |       |       |       |     |      | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   |
| $d_1$   | - P/1" | NORM  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   |      | 2B        | 2B        | 3B        | 2BX       | 2BX       |
| UNF NR 2  | - 64   | 1,85  | ≈ 371 | 45    | 7     | 12    | 2,8 | 2,1  |           | 6080ACPA  |           |           |           |
| UNF NR 4  | - 48   | 2,4   | ≈ 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5 | 2,7  | 6560ACLA  | 6080ACRA  |           | 6084A2067 | 6084A2076 |
| UNF NR 5  | - 44   | 2,7   | ≈ 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5 | 2,7  |           |           |           | 6084A2068 | 6084A2077 |
| UNF NR 6  | - 40   | 2,95  | ≈ 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4   | 3    | 6560ACNA  | 6080ACTA  | 6080A2097 | 6084A2069 | 6084A2078 |
| UNF NR 8  | - 36   | 3,5   | ≈ 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5 | 3,4  | 6560ACPA  | 6080ACUA  | 6080A2098 | 6084A2070 | 6084A2079 |
| UNF NR 10   | - 32   | 4,1   | ≈ 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6   | 4,9  | 6560ABCA  | 6080ACVA  | 6080A2099 | 6084A2071 | 6084A2080 |
| UNF 1/4   | - 28   | 5,5   | ≈ 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7   | 5,5  | 6560ABB   | 6080ACXA  | 6080A2101 | 6084A2072 | 6084A2081 |
|   |        |       | ≈ 376 | 80    | 17    | -     | 4,5 | 3,4  |           | 7080A2017 |           |           |           |
| UNF 5/16  | - 24   | 6,9   | ≈ 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8   | 6,2  | 6560A2429 | 6080A218  | 6080A2102 | 6084A2073 | 6084A2082 |
|   |        |       | ≈ 376 | 90    | 17    | -     | 6   | 4,9  |           | 7080AF7A  |           |           |           |
|   |        |       | ≈ 371 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 10  | 8    | 6560F0052 | 6080A2020 | 6080A2103 | 6084A2074 | 6084A2083 |
| UNF 3/8   | - 24   | 8,5   | ≈ 376 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7   | 5,5  |           | 7080AF8A  |           |           |           |
|   |        |       | ≈ 376 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7   | 5,5  |           | 7080AF8A  |           |           |           |
| UNF 7/16  | - 20   | 9,9   | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 8   | 6,2  | 7560AEZ   | 7080AF9A  | 7080A2105 | 7084A2089 | 7084A2094 |
| UNF 1/2   | - 20   | 11,5  | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 9   | 7    | 7560AE0   | 7080AGAA  | 7080A2106 | 7084A2075 | 7084A2084 |
| UNF 9/16  | - 18   | 12,9  | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11  | 9    | 7560AE1   |           |           |           |           |
| UNF 5/8   | - 18   | 14,5  | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12  | 9    | 7560AE2   | 7080AGCA  | 7080A2108 |           |           |
| UNF 3/4   | - 16   | 17,5  | ≈ 376 | 110   | 25    | -     | 14  | 11   | 7560AE3   | 7080AGDA  | 7080A2109 |           |           |
| UNF 7/8   | - 14   | 20,4  | ≈ 376 | 125   | 25    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7560AE4   | 7080AGEA  |           |           |           |
| UNF 1   | - 12   | 23,25 | ≈ 376 | 140   | 28    | -     | 18  | 14,5 | 7560AAMA  | 7080AGFA  |           |           |           |
| UNF 1 1/8   | - 12   | 26,5  | ≈ 376 | 150   | 28    | -     | 22  | 18   | 7560AE5   | 7080AGGA  |           |           |           |
| UNF 1 1/4   | - 12   | 29,5  | ≈ 376 | 150   | 28    | -     | 22  | 18   | 7560AE6   | 7080AGHA  |           |           |           |
| UNF 1 3/8   | - 12   | 32,75 | ≈ 376 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28  | 22   | 7560AE7   | 7080AGIA  |           |           |           |
| UNF 1 1/2   | - 12   | 36    | ≈ 376 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28  | 22   |           | 7080AGJA  |           |           |           |



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

NIT

NIT

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

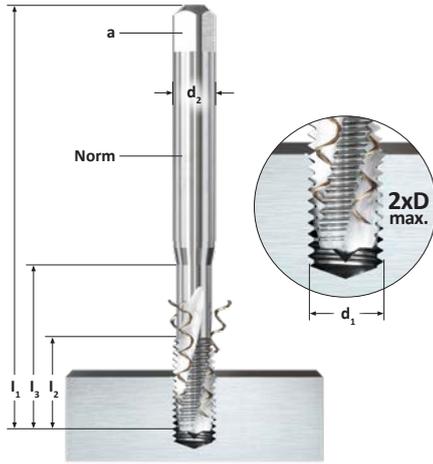
HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

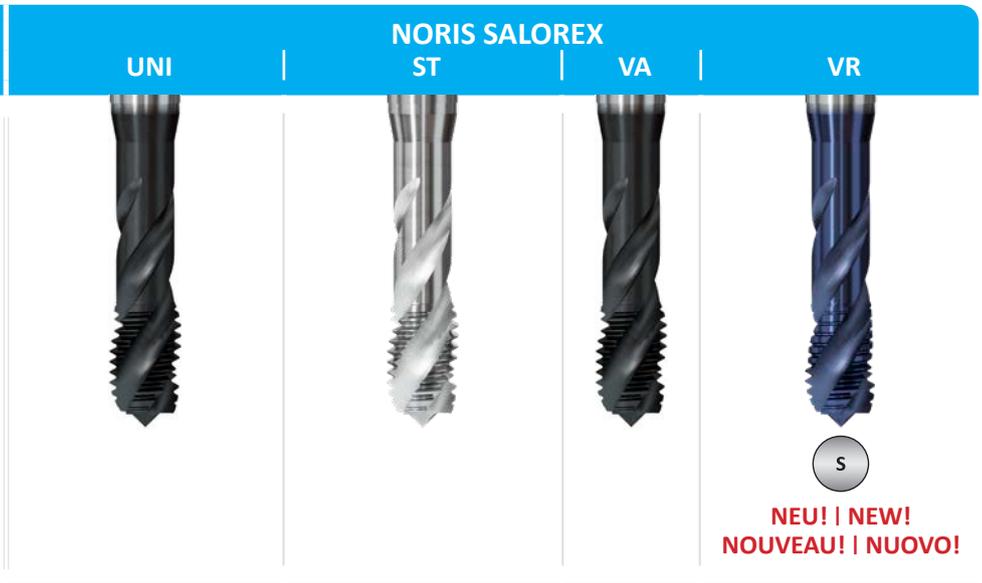
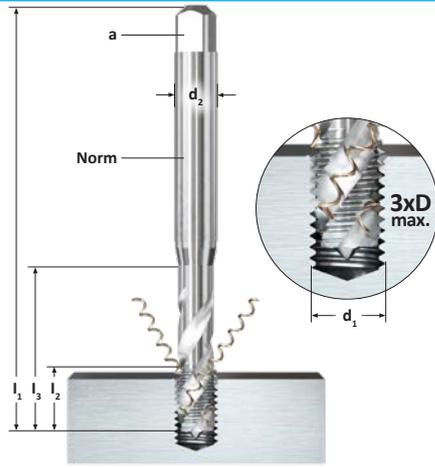
C / 2-3

C / 2-3

| $d_1$     | - P/1" |       | NORM  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a    | 2BX       | 2BX       |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|
| UNF NR 4  | - 48   | 2,4   | ≈ 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7  | 6103A1071 | 6200A1104 |
| UNF NR 6  | - 40   | 2,95  | ≈ 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3    | 6103A1073 | 6200A1106 |
| UNF NR 8  | - 36   | 3,5   | ≈ 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4  | 6103A1074 | 6200A1107 |
| UNF NR 10 | - 32   | 4,1   | ≈ 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9  | 6103A1075 | 6200AA6AA |
| UNF 1/4   | - 28   | 5,5   | ≈ 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5  | 6103A1077 | 6200AA8AA |
| UNF 5/16  | - 24   | 6,9   | ≈ 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2  | 6103A1078 | 6200A1111 |
| UNF 3/8   | - 24   | 8,5   | ≈ 371 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 10    | 8    | 6103A1079 | 6200A1112 |
| UNF 7/16  | - 20   | 9,9   | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 8     | 6,2  | 7103A1080 | 7200ACHAA |
| UNF 1/2   | - 20   | 11,5  | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 9     | 7    | 7103A1081 | 7200ACIAA |
| UNF 9/16  | - 18   | 12,9  | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11    | 9    | 7103A1082 | 7200A1115 |
| UNF 5/8   | - 18   | 14,5  | ≈ 376 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9    | 7103A1083 | 7200ACKAA |
| UNF 3/4   | - 16   | 17,5  | ≈ 376 | 110   | 25    | -     | 14    | 11   | 7103A1084 | 7200ACLAA |
| UNF 7/8   | - 14   | 20,4  | ≈ 376 | 125   | 25    | -     | 18    | 14,5 | 7103A1085 | 7200ACMAA |
| UNF 1     | - 12   | 23,25 | ≈ 376 | 140   | 28    | -     | 18    | 14,5 | 7103A1086 | 7200ACNAA |



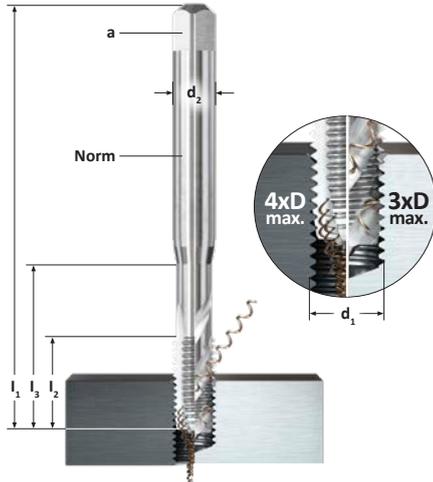
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |           | VAP     |           |  |
|--|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |           | HSSE-PM |           |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |           | C / 2-3 |           |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |     | NORM  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 2BX       |         | 3BX       |  |
| UNF NR 10  | - 32   | 4,1 | ≈ 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6614ABHAA |         | 6614AB3AA |  |
| UNF 1/4  | - 28   | 5,5 | ≈ 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 6614ABJAA |         | 6614AB5AA |  |
| UNF 5/16   | - 24   | 6,9 | ≈ 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6614AA9AA |         | 6614ACAAA |  |
| UNF 3/8  | - 24   | 8,5 | ≈ 371 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 10    | 8   | 6614ABAAA |         | 6614ACBAA |  |



**NEU! | NEW!  
NOUVEAU! | NUOVO!**

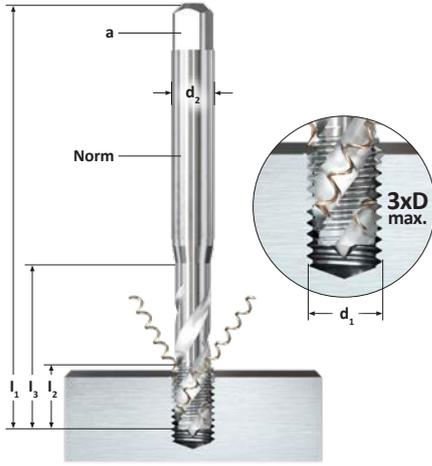
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        | VAP     |       | -       |       | VAP       |     | TIBLU                |                        |           |           |           |           |            |            |
|--|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        | HSSE    |       | HSSE    |       | HSSE      |     | HSSE-PM              |                        |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        | C / 2-3 |       | C / 2-3 |       | E / 1,5-2 |     | C / 2-3<br>E / 1,5-2 |                        |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" | NORM    | $l_1$ | $l_2$   | $l_3$ | $d_2$     | a   | 2B                   | 2B +0,05 <sup>1)</sup> | 2B        | 3B        | 2B        | 2BX       | 2BX        |            |
| UNF NR 2   | - 64   | 1,85    | ≈ 371 | 45      | 4,5   | 12        | 2,8 | 2,1                  |                        | 6640A3652 |           | 6645A1873 |           |            |            |
| UNF NR 4   | - 48   | 2,4     | ≈ 371 | 56      | 6     | 18        | 3,5 | 2,7                  | 6642A3939              | 6640A3654 |           | 6645A1875 |           |            |            |
| UNF NR 6   | - 40   | 2,95    | ≈ 371 | 56      | 7     | 20        | 4   | 3                    | 6642ACHAA              | 6642A4461 | 6640ACGAA | 6640ADGAA | 6645A1877 |            |            |
| UNF NR 8   | - 36   | 3,5     | ≈ 371 | 63      | 8     | 21        | 4,5 | 3,4                  | 6642ACIAA              | 6642A4462 | 6640ACHAA | 6640ADHAA | 6645AAUAA |            |            |
| UNF NR 10  | - 32   | 4,1     | ≈ 371 | 70      | 10    | 25        | 6   | 4,9                  | 6642ACJAA              | 6642A4463 | 6640ACIAA | 6640A3741 | 6645A1871 | 6655K00144 | 6655K00167 |
| UNF 1/4  | - 28   | 5,5     | ≈ 371 | 80      | 10    | 30        | 7   | 5,5                  | 6642ACLAA              | 6642A4464 | 6640ACKAA | 6640A3743 | 6645A1872 | 6655K00126 | 6655K00149 |
|  |        |         | ≈ 376 | 80      | 10    | -         | 4,5 | 3,4                  | 7640A3661              |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 5/16   | - 24   | 6,9     | ≈ 371 | 90      | 10    | 35        | 8   | 6,2                  | 6642A3948              | 6642A4465 | 6640A3662 | 6640A3744 | 6645A1878 | 6655K00130 | 6655K00153 |
|  |        |         | ≈ 376 | 90      | 10    | -         | 6   | 4,9                  | 7640AC1AA              |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 3/8  | - 24   | 8,5     | ≈ 371 | 90      | 10    | 35        | 10  | 8                    | 6642A3949              | 6642A4466 | 6640A3665 | 6640A3745 | 6645A1879 | 6655K00128 | 6655K00151 |
|  |        |         | ≈ 376 | 90      | 10    | -         | 7   | 5,5                  | 7640AC2AA              | 7640ADQAA |           |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 7/16   | - 20   | 9,9     | ≈ 376 | 100     | 13    | -         | 8   | 6,2                  | 7642ADCAA              | 7642A4467 | 7640AC3AA | 7640ADRAA |           | 7655K00185 | 7655K00255 |
| UNF 1/2  | - 20   | 11,5    | ≈ 376 | 100     | 13    | -         | 9   | 7                    | 7642ADDAA              | 7642A4468 | 7640AC4AA | 7640ADSAA |           | 7655K00179 | 7655K00219 |
| UNF 9/16   | - 18   | 12,9    | ≈ 376 | 100     | 15    | -         | 11  | 9                    | 7642AFNAB              | 7642A4469 | 7640AC5AA | 7640A3749 |           |            |            |
| UNF 5/8  | - 18   | 14,5    | ≈ 376 | 100     | 15    | -         | 12  | 9                    | 7642ADEAA              | 7642A4470 | 7640AC6AA | 7640A3750 |           | 7655K00183 | 7655K00223 |
| UNF 3/4  | - 16   | 17,5    | ≈ 376 | 110     | 17    | -         | 14  | 11                   | 7642ADFAA              | 7642A4471 | 7640AC7AA | 7640A3751 |           | 7655K00181 | 7655K00221 |
| UNF 7/8  | - 14   | 20,4    | ≈ 376 | 125     | 17    | -         | 18  | 14,5                 | 7642ADGAA              |           | 7640AC8AA |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 1  | - 12   | 23,25   | ≈ 376 | 140     | 20    | -         | 18  | 14,5                 | 7642ADHAA              | 7642A4472 | 7640AC9AA |           |           | 7655K00176 | 7655K00216 |
| UNF 1 1/8  | - 12   | 26,5    | ≈ 376 | 150     | 22    | -         | 22  | 18                   | 7642AT0AB              |           | 7640ADAAA |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 1 1/4  | - 12   | 29,5    | ≈ 376 | 150     | 22    | -         | 22  | 18                   | 7642ALFAA              |           | 7640ADBAA |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 1 3/8  | - 12   | 32,75   | ≈ 376 | 170     | 24    | -         | 28  | 22                   | 7642AT1AB              |           | 7640ADCAA |           |           |            |            |
| UNF 1 1/2  | - 12   | 36      | ≈ 376 | 170     | 24    | -         | 28  | 22                   | 7642AKIAA              |           | 7640A3678 |           |           |            |            |

1) -  $\varnothing + 0,05$  mm



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |           | -       |           | VAP     |  |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |           | HSSE    |           | HSSE    |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |           | B / 4-5 |           | C / 2-3 |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |       | NORM  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a    | 2B        |         | 2B        |         |  |
| UNEF 1/4   | - 32   | 5,55  | ≈ 374 | 80    | 14    | -     | 4,5   | 3,4  | 7080AHNAA |         | 7640A3679 |         |  |
| UNEF 5/16  | - 32   | 7,15  | ≈ 374 | 80    | 14    | -     | 6     | 4,9  | 7080AHPAA |         | 7640A3680 |         |  |
| UNEF 3/8   | - 32   | 8,7   | ≈ 374 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7     | 5,5  | 7080AHQAA |         | 7640A3681 |         |  |
| UNEF 7/16  | - 28   | 10,2  | ≈ 374 | 90    | 18    | -     | 8     | 6,2  | 7080AHRAA |         | 7640A3682 |         |  |
| UNEF 1/2   | - 28   | 11,8  | ≈ 374 | 100   | 18    | -     | 9     | 7    | 7080AHSAA |         | 7640A3683 |         |  |
| UNEF 9/16  | - 24   | 13,2  | ≈ 374 | 100   | 18    | -     | 11    | 9    | 7080AHTAA |         | 7640A3684 |         |  |
| UNEF 5/8   | - 24   | 14,8  | ≈ 374 | 100   | 18    | -     | 12    | 9    | 7080AHUAA |         | 7640A3685 |         |  |
| UNEF 3/4   | - 20   | 17,8  | ≈ 374 | 110   | 25    | -     | 14    | 11   | 7080AHVAA |         | 7640A3686 |         |  |
| UNEF 7/8   | - 20   | 20,95 | ≈ 374 | 125   | 25    | -     | 18    | 14,5 | 7080AHWAA |         | 7640A3687 |         |  |
| UNEF 1   | - 20   | 24,15 | ≈ 374 | 140   | 28    | -     | 18    | 14,5 | 7080AHXAA |         | 7640A3688 |         |  |

# UN-8 ASME B1.1



# NORIS SALOREX ST



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

VAP

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

C / 2-3

| $d_1$    | - P/1" |  | NORM  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a  |
|----------|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| UN 1 1/8 | - 8    | 25,4  | ≈ 374 | 180   | 30    | -     | 22    | 18 |
| UN 1 1/4 | - 8    | 28,6  | ≈ 374 | 180   | 30    | -     | 22    | 18 |
| UN 1 1/2 | - 8    | 35  | ≈ 374 | 200   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22 |
| UN 1 3/4 | - 8    | 41,3  | ≈ 374 | 200   | 30    | -     | 36    | 29 |
| UN 2     | - 8    | 47,7  | ≈ 374 | 225   | 33    | -     | 40    | 32 |

2B

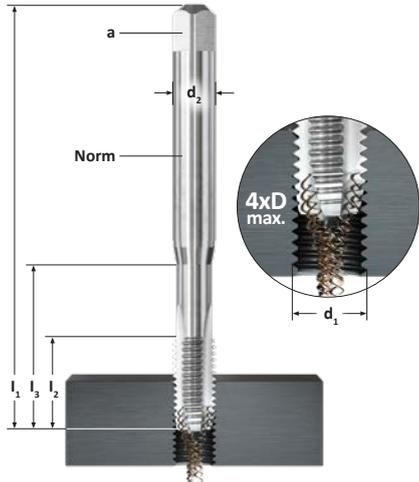
7642AXQAA

7642AXRAA

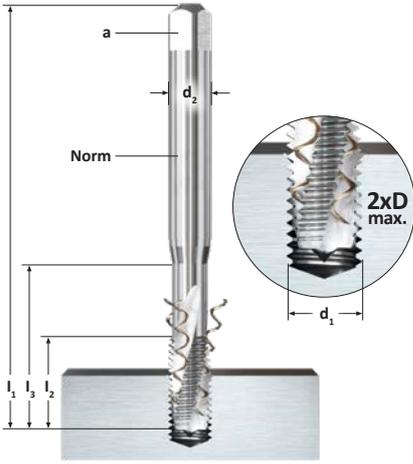
7642AHSAA

7642AXUAA

7642AXWAA



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |       |          |       |       |       |       |     |           | NITVAP    | TIN       | -         | NIT       | DLC     |
|--|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |          |       |       |       |       |     |           | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE    |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |          |       |       |       |       |     |           | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5   | B / 4-5 |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |       | NORM     | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO 228   | ISO 228   | ISO 228   | ISO 228   | ISO 228   |         |
| G 1/8  | - 28   | 8,8   | DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7     | 5,5 | 7560AD0AA | 7560A2248 | 7080AEYAA | 7535ABNAA | 7571F0053 |         |
| G 1/4  | - 19   | 11,8  | DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11    | 9   | 7560AAEAB | 7560A2249 | 7080AEZAA | 7535ABPAA | 7571F0054 |         |
| G 3/8  | - 19   | 15,25 | DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7560AD1AA | 7560A2250 | 7080AE0AA | 7535ABQAA | 7571F0055 |         |
| G 1/2  | - 14   | 19    | DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16    | 12  | 7560AAFAB | 7560A2251 | 7080AE1AA | 7535ABRAA | 7571F0056 |         |
| G 3/4  | - 14   | 24,5  | DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20    | 16  | 7560AD3AA |           | 7080AE3AA | 7535ABTAA | 7571F0057 |         |
| G 1  | - 11   | 30,75 | DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25    | 20  | 7560AD5AA |           | 7080AE5AA | 7535ABVAA | 7571F0058 |         |
| G 1 1/8  | - 11   | 35,5  | DIN 5156 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22  |           |           | 7080AE6AA |           |           |         |
| G 1 1/4  | - 11   | 39,5  | DIN 5156 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24  |           |           | 7080AE7AA |           |           |         |
| G 1 3/8  | - 11   | 41,75 | DIN 5156 | 180   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29  |           |           | 7080AE8AA |           |           |         |
| G 1 1/2  | - 11   | 45,25 | DIN 5156 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29  |           |           | 7080AE9AA |           |           |         |
| G 1 5/8  | - 11   | 49,5  | DIN 5156 | 190   | 32    | -     | 40    | 32  |           |           | 7080A1921 |           |           |         |
| G 1 3/4  | - 11   | 51    | DIN 5156 | 190   | 32    | -     | 40    | 32  |           |           | 7080AFAAA |           |           |         |



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

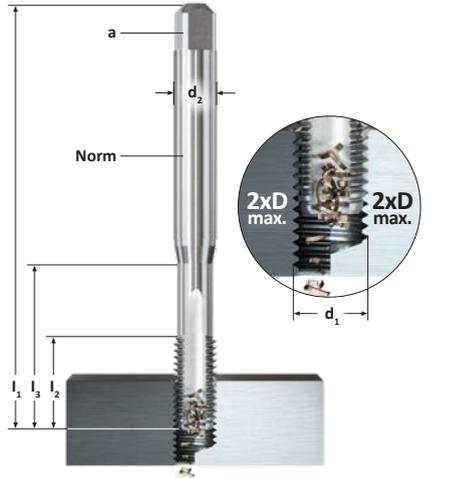
ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

-

HSSE

C / 2-3

| $d_1$   | - P/1" |  | NORM     | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO 228   |
|---------|--------|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| G 1/8   | - 28   | 8,8   | DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7     | 5,5 | 7600AF9AA |
| G 1/4   | - 19   | 11,8  | DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11    | 9   | 7600AGAAA |
| G 3/8   | - 19   | 15,25   | DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7600AGBAA |
| G 1/2   | - 14   | 19  | DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16    | 12  | 7600AGCAA |
| G 3/4   | - 14   | 24,5  | DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20    | 16  | 7600AGEAA |
| G 1     | - 11   | 30,75   | DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25    | 20  | 7600AGGAA |
| G 1 1/8 | - 11   | 35,5  | DIN 5156 | 170   | 30    | -     | 28    | 22  | 7600A3282 |
| G 1 1/4 | - 11   | 39,5  | DIN 5156 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32    | 24  | 7600AGIAA |
| G 1 3/8 | - 11   | 41,75   | DIN 5156 | 180   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29  | 7600AGJAA |
| G 1 1/2 | - 11   | 45,25   | DIN 5156 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36    | 29  | 7600AGKAA |



ST

NORIS TWIN

HR

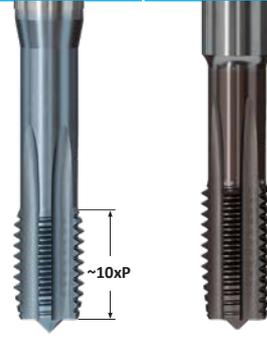


| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |       |               |       |       |       |     |  | -         | NIT       | TICN       | -         |
|--|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |       |               |       |       |       |     |  | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE       | HM        |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |       |               |       |       |       |     |  | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2 |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" | NORM  | $l_1$         | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   |  | ISO 228 X | ISO 228 X | ISO 228 X  | ISO 228 X |
| G 1/16   | - 28   | 6,8   | DIN 5156 90   | 17    | -     | 6     | 4,9 |  | 7100AGRAA |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5157 63   | 18    | -     | 7     | 5,5 |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | ≈ DIN 371 90  | 18    | 35    | 10    | 8   |  |           |           |            |           |
| G 1/8  | - 28   | 8,8   | DIN 5156 90   | 18    | -     | 7     | 5,5 |  | 7100AFFAA | 7103A1034 | 7103B0451  | 7300B0740 |
|  |        |       | DIN 5157 70   | 20    | -     | 11    | 9   |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | ≈ DIN 371 110 | 24    | 44    | 14    | 11  |  |           |           |            |           |
| G 1/4  | - 19   | 11,8  | DIN 5156 100  | 22    | -     | 11    | 9   |  | 7100AFGAA | 7103A1035 | 7103B0452  | 7300B0741 |
|  |        |       | DIN 5157 70   | 20    | -     | 12    | 9   |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5156 100  | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   |  | 7100AFHAA | 7103A1036 | 7103B0453  | 7300B0742 |
| G 3/8  | - 19   | 15,25 | DIN 5157 80   | 22    | -     | 16    | 12  |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5156 125  | 25    | -     | 16    | 12  |  | 7100AFIAA | 7103A1037 | 7103B0454  | 7300B0743 |
| G 1/2  | - 14   | 19    | DIN 5157 90   | 22    | -     | 20    | 16  |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5156 140  | 28    | -     | 20    | 16  |  | 7100AFKAA | 7103A1039 | 7103D00276 |           |
| G 1  | - 11   | 30,75 | DIN 5157 100  | 25    | -     | 25    | 20  |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5156 160  | 30    | -     | 25    | 20  |  | 7100AFMAA | 7103A1041 | 7103D00277 |           |
| G 1 1/8  | - 11   | 35,5  | DIN 5156 170  | 30    | -     | 28    | 22  |  | 7100AFNAA | 7103A1042 |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5157 125  | 30    | -     | 32    | 24  |  |           |           |            |           |
| G 1 1/4  | - 11   | 39,5  | DIN 5156 170  | 30    | -     | 32    | 24  |  | 7100AFPAA | 7103A1043 |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5156 180  | 32    | -     | 36    | 29  |  | 7100AFQAA | 7103A1044 |            |           |
| G 1 3/8  | - 11   | 41,75 | DIN 5157 140  | 30    | -     | 36    | 29  |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5156 190  | 32    | -     | 36    | 29  |  | 7100AFRAA | 7103A1045 |            |           |
| G 1 1/2  | - 11   | 45,25 | DIN 5156 190  | 32    | -     | 40    | 32  |  | 7100A1272 |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5157 190  | 32    | -     | 40    | 32  |  |           |           |            |           |
| G 1 5/8  | - 11   | 49,5  | DIN 5156 190  | 32    | -     | 40    | 32  |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       | DIN 5157 190  | 32    | -     | 40    | 32  |  |           |           |            |           |
| G 1 3/4  | - 11   | 51    | DIN 5156 220  | 40    | -     | 45    | 35  |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       |               |       |       |       |     |  |           |           |            |           |
| G 2  | - 11   | 57    |               |       |       |       |     |  |           |           |            |           |
|  |        |       |               |       |       |       |     |  |           |           |            |           |

GG

NORIS TWIN  
MS

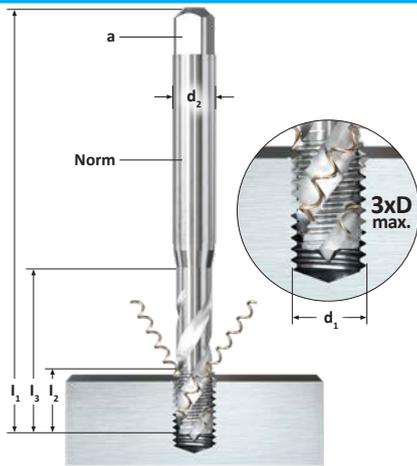
HT



AUT

| NIT       | TICN      | -            | -                             | -                            | TICN                   | ALTIN     |                       |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE         | HSSE                          | HSSE                         | HSSE-PM                | HM        |                       |
| C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | ekA / 1 max. | ekA / 1 max.                  | ekA / 1 max.                 | C / 2-3                | D / 4-5   |                       |
| ISO 228 X | ISO 228 X | ISO 228 X    | ISO 228 X +0,05 <sup>1)</sup> | ISO 228 X +0,1 <sup>2)</sup> | ISO 228 X              | ISO 228 X | d <sub>1</sub> x P/1" |
|           |           | 5250F0074    | 5250F0053                     | 5250F0059                    |                        |           | G 1/16 - 28           |
| 7200ABVAA | 7200B0471 |              |                               |                              | 610HF0006<br>710HF0008 | 6260AAGAA | G 1/8 - 28            |
|           |           | 5250F0073    | 5250F0054                     | 5250F0060                    |                        | 6260E2188 | G 1/4 - 19            |
| 7200ABWAA | 7200B0472 |              |                               |                              | 710HF0007              |           |                       |
|           |           | 5250F0080    | 5250F0055                     | 5250F0061                    |                        |           | G 3/8 - 19            |
| 7200ABXAA | 7200B0473 |              |                               |                              | 710HF0009              |           |                       |
|           |           | 5250F0081    | 5250F0056                     | 5250F0062                    |                        |           | G 1/2 - 14            |
| 7200ABYAA | 7200B0474 |              |                               |                              | 710HF0010              |           |                       |
|           |           | 5250F0082    | 5250F0057                     | 5250F0063                    |                        |           | G 3/4 - 14            |
| 7200AB0AA |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           |                       |
|           |           | 5250F0083    | 5250F0058                     | 5250F0064                    |                        |           | G 1 - 11              |
| 7200AB2AA |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 1/8 - 11          |
| 7200A1429 |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 1/4 - 11          |
|           |           | 5250F0099    |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 1/4 - 11          |
| 7200AB3AA |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 1/4 - 11          |
| 7200A1431 |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 3/8 - 11          |
|           |           | 5250F0098    |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 1/2 - 11          |
| 7200AB4AA |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 1/2 - 11          |
|           |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 5/8 - 11          |
|           |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 1 3/4 - 11          |
|           |           |              |                               |                              |                        |           | G 2 - 11              |

1)  -  $\varnothing + 0,05$  mm2)  -  $\varnothing + 0,10$  mm



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        | VAP     |       | TIN       |       | ALTiNHd   |       |    |         |           |               |           |           |           |           |
|--|--------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        | HSSE    |       | HSSE      |       | HSSE      |       |    |         |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        | C / 2-3 |       | E / 1,5-2 |       | E / 1,5-2 |       |    |         |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" | $\phi$  | NORM  | $l_1$     | $l_2$ | $l_3$     | $d_2$ | a  | ISO 228 | ISO 228   | ISO 228 +0,05 | ISO 228   | ISO 228   | ISO 228   |           |
| G  | 1/16   | - 28    | 6,8   | DIN 5156  | 90    | 17        | -     | 6  | 4,9     | 7642A3885 |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1/8    | - 28    | 8,8   | DIN 5156  | 90    | 18        | -     | 7  | 5,5     | 7642ACMAA | 7642ACMAR     | 7642A4454 | 7642ACMAB | 7642ACMAS | 7470F0056 |
| G  | 1/4    | - 19    | 11,8  | DIN 5156  | 100   | 22        | -     | 11 | 9       | 7642ACNAA | 7642ACNAM     | 7642A4455 | 7642ACNAB | 7642ACNAN | 7470F0057 |
| G  | 3/8    | - 19    | 15,25 | DIN 5156  | 100   | 22        | -     | 12 | 9       | 7642ACPAA | 7642ACPAM     | 7642A4456 | 7642ACPAC | 7642ACPAN | 7470F0058 |
| G  | 1/2    | - 14    | 19    | DIN 5156  | 125   | 25        | -     | 16 | 12      | 7642ACQAA | 7642ACQAS     | 7642A4457 | 7642ACQAB | 7642ACQAI | 7470F0059 |
| G  | 5/8    | - 14    | 21    | DIN 5156  | 125   | 25        | -     | 18 | 14,5    | 7642ACRAA |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 3/4    | - 14    | 24,5  | DIN 5156  | 140   | 28        | -     | 20 | 16      | 7642ACSAA |               | 7642A4459 |           |           |           |
| G  | 7/8    | - 14    | 28,25 | DIN 5156  | 150   | 28        | -     | 22 | 18      | 7642ACTAA |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1      | - 11    | 30,75 | DIN 5156  | 160   | 30        | -     | 25 | 20      | 7642ACUAA |               | 7642A4460 |           |           |           |
| G  | 1 1/8  | - 11    | 35,5  | DIN 5156  | 170   | 30        | -     | 28 | 22      | 7642ACVAA |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1 1/4  | - 11    | 39,5  | DIN 5156  | 170   | 30        | -     | 32 | 24      | 7642ACWAA |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1 3/8  | - 11    | 41,75 | DIN 5156  | 180   | 32        | -     | 36 | 29      | 7642ACXAA |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1 1/2  | - 11    | 45,25 | DIN 5156  | 190   | 32        | -     | 36 | 29      | 7642ACYAA |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1 5/8  | - 11    | 49,5  | DIN 5156  | 190   | 32        | -     | 40 | 32      |           |               |           |           |           |           |
| G  | 1 3/4  | - 11    | 51    | DIN 5156  | 190   | 32        | -     | 40 | 32      |           |               |           |           |           |           |

1)  $\phi$  -  $\pm 0,05$  mm

# NORIS SALOREX

ST

VA

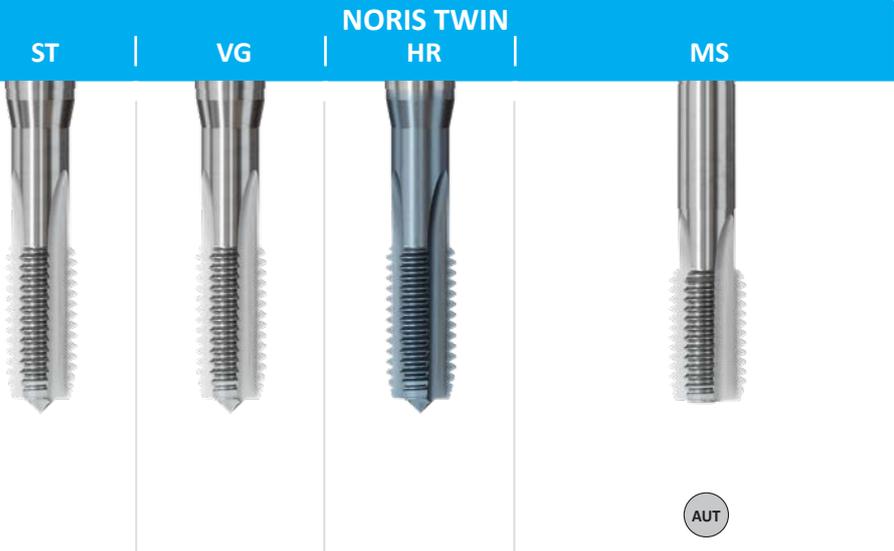
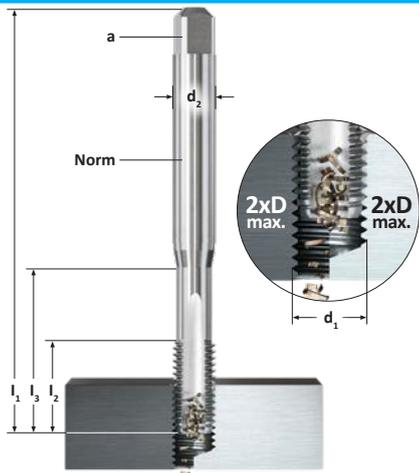
VR

NW



**NEU! | NEW!  
NOUVEAU! | NUOVO!**

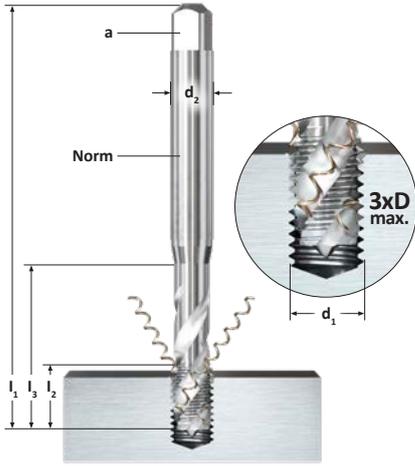
| -         | VAP       | ALTINHDD  | TIBLU      |            | DLC       |                       |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE-PM    |            | HSSE      |                       |
| C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | E / 1,5-2 | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  | C / 2-3   |                       |
| ISO 228   | ISO 228   | ISO 228   | ISO 228 X  | ISO 228 X  | ISO 228   | d <sub>1</sub> - P/1" |
| 7640AB8AA | 7645AA6AA | 7645F0025 | 7655K00189 | 7655K00229 | 7641F0099 | G 1/16 - 28           |
| 7640AB9AA | 7645ABDAA | 7645F0026 | 7655K00188 | 7655K00228 | 7641F0100 | G 1/8 - 28            |
| 7640ACAAA | 7645ABVAA | 7645F0027 | 7655K00191 | 7655K00231 | 7641F0101 | G 1/4 - 19            |
| 7640ACBAA | 7645ABSAA | 7645F0028 | 7655K00187 | 7655K00227 | 7641F0102 | G 3/8 - 19            |
|           | 7645AA3AA |           |            |            |           | G 1/2 - 14            |
| 7640ACDAA | 7645ABPAA |           | 7655K00190 | 7655K00230 | 7641F0103 | G 5/8 - 14            |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | G 3/4 - 14            |
| 7640ACFAA | 7645ABGAA |           | 7655K00186 | 7655K00226 | 7641F0104 | G 7/8 - 14            |
| 7640ACGAA |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 - 11              |
| 7640ACHAA |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 1/8 - 11          |
| 7640ACIAA |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 1/4 - 11          |
| 7640ACJAA |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 3/8 - 11          |
| 7640A3595 |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 1/2 - 11          |
| 7640ACKAA |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 5/8 - 11          |
|           |           |           |            |            |           | G 1 3/4 - 11          |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |      |                 |                         |            |          |       |                  | -         | -       | TICN                   | -                        | -                     |
|--|--------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |      |                 |                         |            |          |       |                  | HSSE      | HSSE    | HSSE                   | HSSE                     | HSSE                  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |      |                 |                         |            |          |       |                  | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3 | C / 2-3                | ekA / 1 max.             | ekA / 1 max.          |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |      | NORM            | $l_1$                   | $l_2$      | $l_3$    | $d_2$ | a                | X         | X       | X                      | X                        | X +0,05 <sup>1)</sup> |
| RP   | 1/8    | - 28 | 8,6             | DIN 5156                | 90         | 18       | -     | 7 5,5            | 7100AFYAA |         |                        |                          |                       |
| RP   | 1/4    | - 19 | 11,5            | ≈ DIN 352<br>DIN 5156   | 70<br>100  | 20<br>22 | -     | 10 8<br>11 9     | 7100AFZAA |         |                        | 5250F0205                | 5250F0210             |
| RP   | 3/8    | - 19 | 15              | ≈ DIN 352<br>DIN 5156   | 70<br>100  | 20<br>22 | -     | 12 9<br>12 9     | 7100AF0AA |         |                        | 5250F0206                | 5250F0211             |
| RP   | 1/2    | - 14 | 18,5            | ≈ DIN 352<br>DIN 5156   | 80<br>125  | 22<br>25 | -     | 15 12<br>16 12   | 7100AF1AA |         |                        | 5250F0207                | 5250F0212             |
| RP   | 3/4    | - 14 | 24              | ≈ DIN 352<br>DIN 5156   | 90<br>140  | 22<br>28 | -     | 18 14,5<br>20 16 | 7100AF2AA |         |                        | 5250F0208                | 5250F0213             |
| RP   | 1      | - 11 | 30,25           | ≈ DIN 352<br>DIN 5156   | 100<br>160 | 25<br>30 | -     | 18 14,5<br>25 20 | 7100AF3AA |         |                        | 5250F0209                | 5250F0214             |
| RC   | 1/8    | - 28 | - <sup>2)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181<br>≈ DIN 371 | 63<br>90   | 12<br>12 |       | 7 5,5<br>10 8    | 5100A1925 |         | 6102F0007              | 6103D00286               |                       |
| RC   | 1/4    | - 19 | - <sup>2)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181<br>≈ DIN 371 | 63<br>100  | 18<br>18 |       | 11 9<br>14 11    | 5100A1924 |         | 6102F0008<br>7102F0020 | 6103D00287<br>7103D00288 |                       |
| RC   | 3/8    | - 19 | - <sup>2)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181<br>≈ DIN 371 | 70<br>110  | 18<br>18 |       | 12 9<br>14 11    | 5100A1923 |         | 7102F0021              | 7103D00289               |                       |
| RC   | 1/2    | - 14 | - <sup>2)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181<br>≈ DIN 371 | 80<br>140  | 23<br>23 |       | 16 12<br>16 12   | 5100A1922 |         | 7102F0022              | 7103D00290               |                       |
| RC   | 3/4    | - 14 | - <sup>2)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181<br>≈ DIN 371 | 100<br>150 | 24<br>24 |       | 20 16<br>20 16   | 5100A1921 |         |                        | 7103D00291               |                       |
| RC   | 1      | - 11 | - <sup>2)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181<br>≈ DIN 371 | 110<br>170 | 30<br>30 |       | 25 20<br>25 20   | 5100A1920 |         |                        | 7103D00292               |                       |

1) -  $\varnothing +0,05$  mm

2) Gewinde-Kernlochdurchmesser-Tabelle => Seite 238  
 Threaded Core Hole Diameter Table => Page 238  
 Tableau des diamètres des trous de filetage => Page 238  
 Tabella dei diametri dei fori filettati => Pagina 238



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

VAP

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

E / 1,5-2

| $d_1$  | - P/1" |       | NORM     | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   |           |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| RP 1/8 | - 28   | 8,6   | DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7     | 5,5 | 7642A1911 |
| RP 1/4 | - 19   | 11,5  | DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11    | 9   | 7642A1910 |
| RP 3/8 | - 19   | 15    | DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7642A1909 |
| RP 1/2 | - 14   | 18,5  | DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16    | 12  | 7642A1908 |
| RP 3/4 | - 14   | 24    | DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20    | 16  | 7642A1907 |
| RP 1   | - 11   | 30,25 | DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25    | 20  | 7642A1906 |





## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

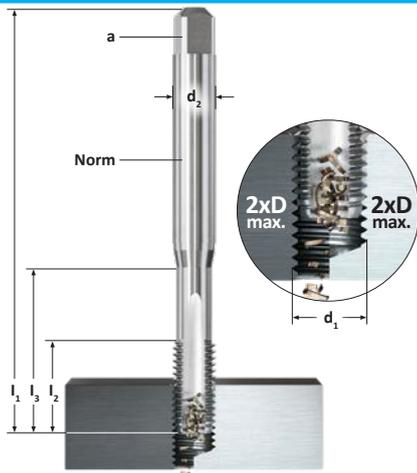
Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura

# NPT | NPTF



ST

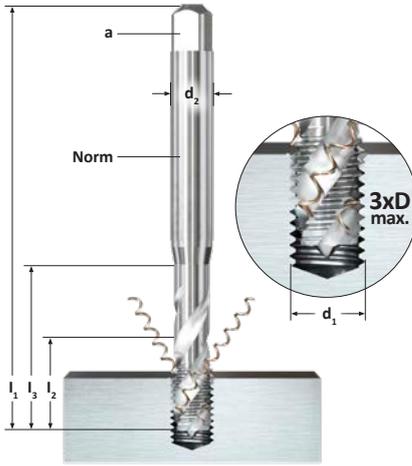
NORIS TWIN

VG



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |           |                 |            |       |       |       |    |     |           | -         | -         | -         | -       |
|--|-----------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |           |                 |            |       |       |       |    |     |           | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE      | HSSE    |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |           |                 |            |       |       |       |    |     |           | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3   | C / 2-3 |
| $d_1$  | - P/1"    | NORM            | $l_1$      | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a  |     |           |           |           |           |         |
| NPT  | 1/16 - 27 | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 63    | 12    | -     | 6  | 4,9 | 5100AAAA  |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 371  | 90    | 12    | 26    | 8  | 6,2 | 6100A1732 | 6110AAIAA | 6102A1884 | 6112A1888 |         |
| NPT  | 1/8 - 27  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 63    | 12    | -     | 7  | 5,5 | 5100AABAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 371  | 90    | 12    | 26    | 10 | 8   | 6100A1733 | 6110AAJAA | 6102A1885 | 6112A1887 |         |
| NPT  | 1/4 - 18  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 63    | 18    | -     | 11 | 9   | 5100AACAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 371  | 100   | 18    | 34,5  | 14 | 11  | 6100F0007 | 6110AAKAA | 6102A1886 | 6112A1898 |         |
| NPT  | 3/8 - 18  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 70    | 18    | -     | 12 | 9   | 5100AADAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 110   | 18    | -     | 14 | 11  | 7100AIGAB | 7110AAMAA | 7102A1890 | 7112A1896 |         |
| NPT  | 1/2 - 14  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 80    | 23    | -     | 16 | 12  | 5100AAEAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 140   | 23    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7100AIEAH | 7110AANAA | 7102A1891 | 7112A1893 |         |
| NPT  | 3/4 - 14  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 100   | 24    | -     | 20 | 16  | 5100AAFAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 150   | 24    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7100AIFAE | 7110AAPAA | 7102A1892 | 7112A1894 |         |
| NPT  | 1 - 11,5  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 110   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 5100AAGAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 170   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 7100AIHAD |           | 7102A1889 | 7112A1895 |         |
| NPTF   | 1/16 - 27 | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 63    | 12    | -     | 6  | 4,9 | 5100AAKAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 371  | 90    | 12    | 26    | 8  | 6,2 | 6100A1740 |           | 6102A1899 |           |         |
| NPTF   | 1/8 - 27  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 63    | 12    | -     | 7  | 5,5 | 5100AALAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 371  | 90    | 12    | 26    | 10 | 8   | 6100A1741 |           | 6102A1900 |           |         |
| NPTF   | 1/4 - 18  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 63    | 18    | -     | 11 | 9   | 5100AAMAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 371  | 100   | 18    | 34,5  | 14 | 11  | 6100A1742 |           | 6102A1901 |           |         |
| NPTF   | 3/8 - 18  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 70    | 18    | -     | 12 | 9   | 5100AANAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 110   | 18    | -     | 14 | 11  | 7100A1743 |           | 7102A1905 |           |         |
| NPTF   | 1/2 - 14  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 80    | 23    | -     | 16 | 12  | 5100AAPAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 140   | 23    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7100A1744 |           | 7102A1904 |           |         |
| NPTF   | 3/4 - 14  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 2181 | 100   | 24    | -     | 20 | 16  | 5100AAQAA |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 | ≈ DIN 374  | 150   | 24    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7100A1745 |           | 7102A1903 |           |         |
| NPTF   | 1 - 11,5  | - <sup>1)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374  | 170   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 7100A1746 |           |           |           |         |
|  |           |                 |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |           | 7102A1902 |           |         |

1) Gewinde-Kernlochdurchmesser-Tabelle => NPT Seite 234 | NPTF Seite 236  
 Threaded Core Hole Diameter Table => NPT Page 234 | NPTF Page 236  
 Tableau des diamètres des trous de filetage => NPT Page 234 | NPTF Page 236  
 Tabella dei diametri dei fori filettati => NPT Pagina 234 | NPTF Pagina 236



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

VAP

TIN

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

C / 2-3

E / 1,5-2

| $d_1$ | - P/1" |        | NORM            | $l_1$     | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a  |     |           |           |
|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----------|-----------|
| NPT   | 1/16   | - 27   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 12    | 26    | 8  | 6,2 | 6605AAHAA |           |
| NPT   | 1/8    | - 27   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 12    | 26    | 10 | 8   | 6605AAIAA | 6645AFGAA |
| NPT   | 1/4    | - 18   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 371 | 100   | 18    | 34,5  | 14 | 11  | 6605AAJAA | 6645AFHAA |
| NPT   | 3/8    | - 18   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 110   | 18    | -     | 14 | 11  | 7605F0001 | 7645A1950 |
| NPT   | 1/2    | - 14   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 140   | 23    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7605F0003 | 7645A1951 |
| NPT   | 3/4    | - 14   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 150   | 24    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7605A5086 |           |
| NPT   | 1      | - 11,5 | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 7605A5088 |           |
| NPTF  | 1/16   | - 27   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 12    | 26    | 8  | 6,2 | 6605AANAA |           |
| NPTF  | 1/8    | - 27   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 12    | 26    | 10 | 8   | 6605AAPAA |           |
| NPTF  | 1/4    | - 18   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 371 | 100   | 18    | 34,5  | 14 | 11  | 6605AAQAA |           |
| NPTF  | 3/8    | - 18   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 110   | 18    | -     | 14 | 11  | 7605A5096 |           |
| NPTF  | 1/2    | - 14   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 140   | 23    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7605A5098 |           |
| NPTF  | 3/4    | - 14   | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 150   | 24    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7605A5099 |           |
| NPTF  | 1      | - 11,5 | - <sup>3)</sup> | ≈ DIN 374 | 170   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 7605A5101 |           |

1) Gewinde-Kernlochdurchmesser-Tabelle => NPT Seite 234 | NPTF Seite 236

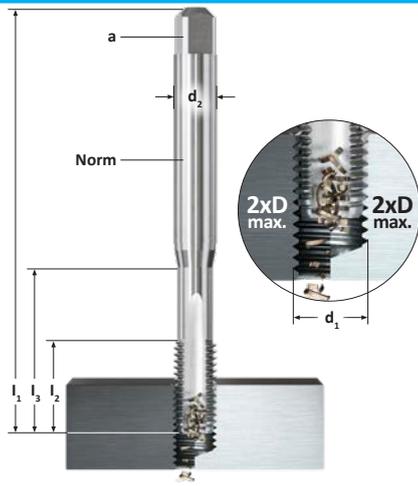
Threaded Core Hole Diameter Table => NPT Page 234 | NPTF Page 236

Tableau des diamètres des trous de filetage => NPT Page 234 | NPTF Page 236

Tabella dei diametri dei fori filettati => NPT Pagina 234 | NPTF Pagina 236

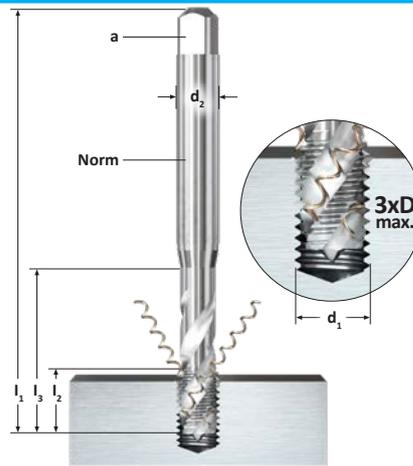
# NPSM | NPSF

NORIS  
TWIN ST



# NPSM | NPSF

NORIS  
SALOREX UNI



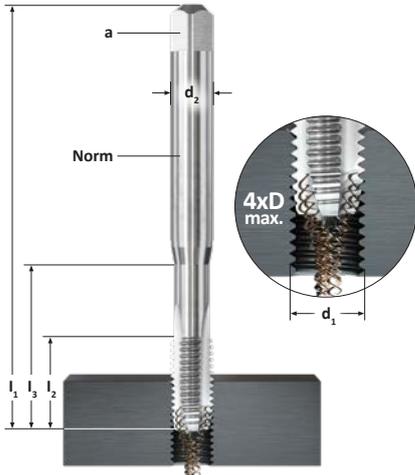
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        | -       |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |  |  |
|--|--------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----------|--|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        | HSSE    |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |  |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        | C / 2-3 |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |  |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" | NORM    | $l_1$      | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a  | X   |           |  |  |
| NPSM 1/8   | - 27   | 9,1     | ≈ DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7  | 5,5 | 7100AF7AA |  |  |
| NPSM 1/4   | - 18   | 12      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11 | 9   | 7100AF8AA |  |  |
| NPSM 3/8   | - 18   | 15,5    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12 | 9   | 7100AGEAA |  |  |
| NPSM 1/2   | - 14   | 19      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7100AGFAA |  |  |
| NPSM 3/4   | - 14   | 24,5    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7100AGDAA |  |  |
| NPSM 1   | - 11,5 | 30,5    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 7100AF9AA |  |  |
| NPSF 1/16  | - 27   | 6,35    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 90    | 17    | -     | 6  | 4,9 | 7100A1308 |  |  |
| NPSF 1/8   | - 27   | 8,7     | ≈ DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7  | 5,5 | 7100A1309 |  |  |
| NPSF 1/4   | - 18   | 11,3    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11 | 9   | 7100A1310 |  |  |
| NPSF 3/8   | - 18   | 14,75   | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12 | 9   | 7100A1311 |  |  |
| NPSF 1/2   | - 14   | 18,2    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7100A1312 |  |  |
| NPSF 3/4   | - 14   | 23,5    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7100A1313 |  |  |
| NPSF 1   | - 11,5 | 29,5    | ≈ DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  | 7100A1314 |  |  |

| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        | VAP       |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |  |  |
|--|--------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----------|--|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        | HSSE      |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |  |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        | E / 1,5-2 |            |       |       |       |    |     |           |  |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" | NORM      | $l_1$      | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a  | -   |           |  |  |
| NPSM 1/8   | - 27   | 9,1       | ≈ DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7  | 5,5 | 7642A1937 |  |  |
| NPSM 1/4   | - 18   | 12        | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11 | 9   | 7642A1938 |  |  |
| NPSM 3/8   | - 18   | 15,5      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12 | 9   | 7642A1939 |  |  |
| NPSM 1/2   | - 14   | 19        | ≈ DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7642A1940 |  |  |
| NPSM 3/4   | - 14   | 24,5      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20 | 16  | 7642A1941 |  |  |
| NPSM 1   | - 11,5 | 30,5      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  |           |  |  |
| NPSF 1/16  | - 27   | 6,35      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 90    | 17    | -     | 6  | 4,9 | 7642A1931 |  |  |
| NPSF 1/8   | - 27   | 8,7       | ≈ DIN 5156 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7  | 5,5 | 7642A1932 |  |  |
| NPSF 1/4   | - 18   | 11,3      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11 | 9   | 7642A1933 |  |  |
| NPSF 3/8   | - 18   | 14,75     | ≈ DIN 5156 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12 | 9   | 7642A1934 |  |  |
| NPSF 1/2   | - 14   | 18,2      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16 | 12  | 7642A1935 |  |  |
| NPSF 3/4   | - 14   | 23,5      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20 | 16  |           |  |  |
| NPSF 1   | - 11,5 | 29,5      | ≈ DIN 5156 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25 | 20  |           |  |  |

NPSM auch für NPSC und NPS verwendbar | NPSM also suitable for NPSC and NPS | NPSM convient également pour NPSC et NPS | NPSM adatto anche per NPSC e NPS

# UNJC | UNJF

## NORIS STABIL SOFT



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

DLC

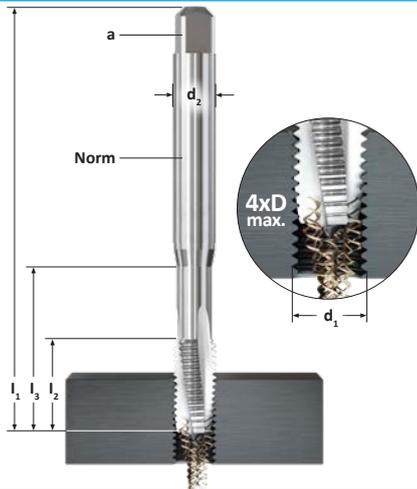
SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

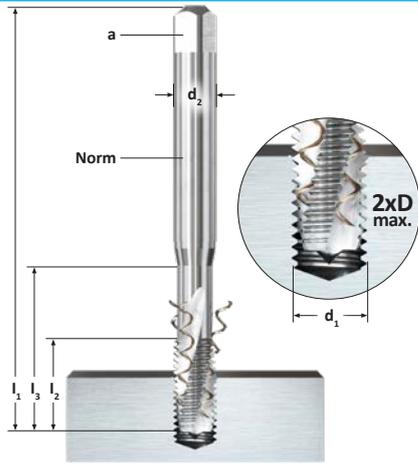
B / 2-3

| $d_1$      | x P/1" |      | NORM      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 3B        |
|------------|--------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| UNJC NR 4  | - 40   | 2,3  | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 657SF0001 |
| UNJC NR 6  | - 32   | 2,85 | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 657SF0002 |
| UNJC NR 8  | - 32   | 3,5  | ≈ DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 657SF0003 |
| UNJC NR 10 | - 24   | 3,9  | ≈ DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 657SF0004 |
| UNJC 1/4   | - 20   | 5,25 | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 657SF0005 |
| UNJC 5/16  | - 18   | 6,7  | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 657SF0006 |
| UNJF NR 4  | - 48   | 2,4  | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 657SF0007 |
| UNJF NR 6  | - 40   | 3    | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 657SF0008 |
| UNJF NR 8  | - 36   | 3,55 | ≈ DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 657SF0009 |
| UNJF NR 10 | - 32   | 4,15 | ≈ DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 657SF0010 |
| UNJF 1/4   | - 28   | 5,55 | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 657SF0011 |
| UNJF 5/16  | - 24   | 7    | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 657SF0012 |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |        |           |         |       |       |       |     |           | TICN         |           | TICN    |  |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |        |           |         |       |       |       |     |           | HSSE         |           | HSSE-PM |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |        |           |         |       |       |       |     |           | D / 4-5      |           | D / 4-5 |  |
| $d_1$  | x P    |        | NORM      | $l_1$   | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO1X     |              | ISO1X     |         |  |
| MJ   | 3      | x 0,5  | 2,6       | DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5 | 2,7       | 6504A1848    | 6507B0082 |         |  |
| MJ   | 4      | x 0,7  | 3,4       | DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5 | 3,4       | 6504A1849    | 6507B0083 |         |  |
| MJ   | 5      | x 0,8  | 4,3       | DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6   | 4,9       | 6504A1850    | 6507B0084 |         |  |
| MJ   | 6      | x 1    | 5,1       | DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 6   | 4,9       | 6504A1851    | 6507B0085 |         |  |
| MJ   | 8      | x 1    | 7,1       | DIN 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8   | 6,2       | 6504A1852    | 6507B0086 |         |  |
| MJ   | 8      | x 1,25 | 6,9       | DIN 371 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8   | 6,2       | 6504A1854    | 6507B0088 |         |  |
| MJ   | 10     | x 1,25 | 8,9       | DIN 371 | 100   | 18    | 39    | 10  | 8         | 6504A1853    | 6507B0087 |         |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |        | NORM      | $l_1$   | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 3BX       |              | 3BX       |         |  |
| UNJC NR 4  | - 40   | 2,3    | ≈ DIN 371 | 56      | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6504B0102 | 6507S0521849 |           |         |  |
| UNJC NR 6  | - 32   | 2,85   | ≈ DIN 371 | 56      | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 6504B0103 | 6507S0521854 |           |         |  |
| UNJC NR 8  | - 32   | 3,5    | ≈ DIN 371 | 63      | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6504B0104 | 6507S0521857 |           |         |  |
| UNJC NR 10   | - 24   | 3,9    | ≈ DIN 371 | 70      | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6504B0105 | 6507S0521859 |           |         |  |
| UNJC 1/4   | - 20   | 5,25   | ≈ DIN 371 | 80      | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 6504B0106 | 6507S0521860 |           |         |  |
| UNJC 5/16  | - 18   | 6,7    | ≈ DIN 371 | 90      | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6504B0107 | 6507S0087909 |           |         |  |
| UNJC 3/8   | - 16   | 8,1    | ≈ DIN 371 | 100     | 22    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 6504B0108 |              |           |         |  |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |        | NORM      | $l_1$   | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 3BX       |              | 3BX       |         |  |
| UNJF NR 4  | - 48   | 2,4    | ≈ DIN 371 | 56      | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6504B0109 | 6507S0521861 |           |         |  |
| UNJF NR 6  | - 40   | 3      | ≈ DIN 371 | 56      | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 6504B0110 | 6507S0521862 |           |         |  |
| UNJF NR 8  | - 36   | 3,55   | ≈ DIN 371 | 63      | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6504B0111 | 6507S0521864 |           |         |  |
| UNJF NR 10   | - 32   | 4,15   | ≈ DIN 371 | 70      | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6504B0112 | 6507F0004    |           |         |  |
| UNJF 1/4   | - 28   | 5,55   | ≈ DIN 371 | 80      | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 6504B0113 | 6507S0254322 |           |         |  |
| UNJF 5/16  | - 24   | 7      | ≈ DIN 371 | 90      | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6504B0114 | 6507F0003    |           |         |  |
| UNJF 3/8   | - 24   | 8,6    | ≈ DIN 371 | 90      | 18    | 35    | 10    | 8   | 6504B0115 |              |           |         |  |

# MJ | UNJ..



## NORIS SL15 TI



## NORIS SL15 NI

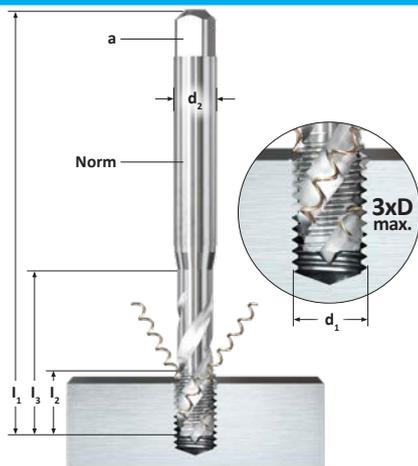


OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

| $d_1$ | x     | P      |      | NORM      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO1X     | ISO1X        |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|--------------|
| MJ    | 3     | x 0,5  | 2,6  | DIN 371   | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6604A1856 | 66A7B0381    |
| MJ    | 4     | x 0,7  | 3,4  | DIN 371   | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6604A1857 | 66A7B0382    |
| MJ    | 5     | x 0,8  | 4,3  | DIN 371   | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6604A1858 | 66A7B0383    |
| MJ    | 6     | x 1    | 5,1  | DIN 371   | 80    | 17    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 6604A1859 | 66A7B0384    |
| MJ    | 8     | x 1    | 7,1  | DIN 371   | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6604A1860 | 66A7B0385    |
| MJ    | 8     | x 1,25 | 6,9  | DIN 371   | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6604A1862 | 66A7B0387    |
| MJ    | 10    | x 1,25 | 8,9  | DIN 371   | 100   | 18    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 6604A1861 | 66A7B0386    |
| $d_1$ | -     | P/1"   |      | NORM      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 3BX       | 3BX          |
| UNJC  | NR 4  | - 40   | 2,3  | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6604B0144 | 66A7S0522262 |
| UNJC  | NR 6  | - 32   | 2,85 | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 6604B0145 | 66A7S0522263 |
| UNJC  | NR 8  | - 32   | 3,5  | ≈ DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6604B0146 | 66A7S0522264 |
| UNJC  | NR 10 | - 24   | 3,9  | ≈ DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6604B0147 | 66A7S0522265 |
| UNJC  | 1/4   | - 20   | 5,25 | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 6604B0148 | 66A7S0522266 |
| UNJC  | 5/16  | - 18   | 6,7  | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6604B0149 | 66A7S0522267 |
| UNJC  | 3/8   | - 16   | 8,1  | ≈ DIN 371 | 100   | 22    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 6604B0150 |              |
| $d_1$ | -     | P/1"   |      | NORM      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 3BX       | 3BX          |
| UNJF  | NR 4  | - 48   | 2,4  | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6604B0151 | 66A7S0522268 |
| UNJF  | NR 6  | - 40   | 3    | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 6604B0152 | 66A7S0522269 |
| UNJF  | NR 8  | - 36   | 3,55 | ≈ DIN 371 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6604B0153 | 66A7S0522270 |
| UNJF  | NR 10 | - 32   | 4,15 | ≈ DIN 371 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6604B0154 | 66A7S0522271 |
| UNJF  | 1/4   | - 28   | 5,55 | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 | 6604B0155 | 66A7S0522272 |
| UNJF  | 5/16  | - 24   | 7    | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6604B0156 | 66A7S0522273 |
| UNJF  | 3/8   | - 24   | 8,6  | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 10    | 8   | 6604B0157 |              |



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

DLC

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

HSSE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

C / 2-3

| $d_1$        | x      | P          |  | NORM    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   |
|--------------|--------|------------|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>MJ 3</b>  | x 0,5  | <b>2,6</b> |  | DIN 371 | 56    | 5     | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 |
| <b>MJ 4</b>  | x 0,7  | <b>3,4</b> |  | DIN 371 | 63    | 7     | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 |
| <b>MJ 5</b>  | x 0,8  | <b>4,3</b> |  | DIN 371 | 70    | 8     | 25    | 6     | 4,9 |
| <b>MJ 6</b>  | x 1    | <b>5,1</b> |  | DIN 371 | 80    | 10    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 |
| <b>MJ 8</b>  | x 1    | <b>7,1</b> |  | DIN 371 | 90    | 10    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 |
| <b>MJ 8</b>  | x 1,25 | <b>6,9</b> |  | DIN 371 | 90    | 14    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 |
| <b>MJ 10</b> | x 1,25 | <b>8,9</b> |  | DIN 371 | 100   | 14    | 39    | 10    | 8   |

ISO1

664SS0523511

664SS0523512

664SS0523513

664SS0523515

664SS0523516

664SS0523518

664SS0523520

| $d_1$             | - P/1" |             | NORM      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>UNJC NR 4</b>  | - 40   | <b>2,3</b>  | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 6     | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 |
| <b>UNJC NR 6</b>  | - 32   | <b>2,85</b> | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 7     | 20    | 4     | 3   |
| <b>UNJC NR 8</b>  | - 32   | <b>3,5</b>  | ≈ DIN 371 | 63    | 8     | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 |
| <b>UNJC NR 10</b> | - 24   | <b>3,9</b>  | ≈ DIN 371 | 70    | 10    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 |
| <b>UNJC 1/4</b>   | - 20   | <b>5,25</b> | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 13    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 |
| <b>UNJC 5/16</b>  | - 18   | <b>6,7</b>  | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 14    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 |

3B

664SF0004

664SF0005

664SF0006

664SF0007

664SF0008

664SF0009

| $d_1$             | - P/1" |             | NORM      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>UNJF NR 4</b>  | - 48   | <b>2,4</b>  | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 6     | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 |
| <b>UNJF NR 6</b>  | - 40   | <b>3</b>    | ≈ DIN 371 | 56    | 7     | 20    | 4     | 3   |
| <b>UNJF NR 8</b>  | - 36   | <b>3,55</b> | ≈ DIN 371 | 63    | 8     | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 |
| <b>UNJF NR 10</b> | - 32   | <b>4,15</b> | ≈ DIN 371 | 70    | 10    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 |
| <b>UNJF 1/4</b>   | - 28   | <b>5,55</b> | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 13    | 30    | 7     | 5,5 |
| <b>UNJF 5/16</b>  | - 24   | <b>7</b>    | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 14    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 |

3B

664SF0010

664SF0011

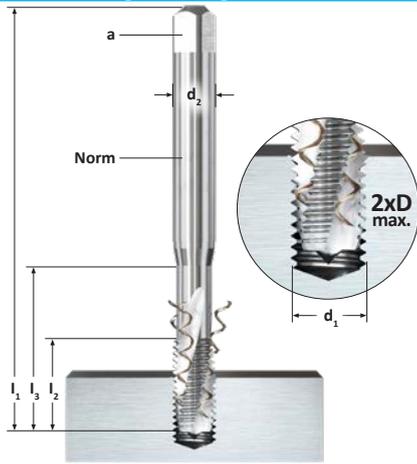
664SF0012

664SF0013

664SF0014

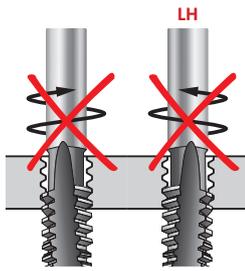
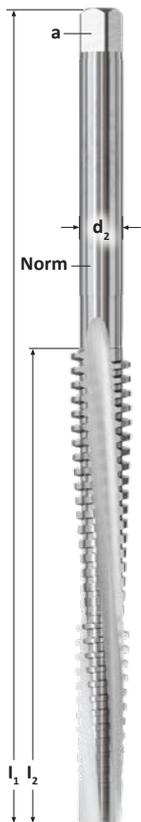
664SF0015





| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |   |      |      |           |       |       |       |     | TICN    |              |              |
|--|--------|---|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |   |      |      |           |       |       |       |     | HSSE-PM |              |              |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |   |      |      |           |       |       |       |     | C / 2-3 |              |              |
| $d_1$  | x      | P |      | NORM | $l_1$     | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 4H      | 6H mod       |              |
| EG-M   | 3      | x | 0,5  | 3,15 | DIN 40435 | 63    | 10    | 21    | 4,5 | 3,4     | 6607S0521942 | 6607E5939    |
| EG-M   | 4      | x | 0,7  | 4,2  | DIN 40435 | 70    | 12    | 25    | 6   | 4,9     | 6607S0521943 | 6607E2142    |
| EG-M   | 5      | x | 0,8  | 5,25 | DIN 40435 | 80    | 13    | 30    | 6   | 4,9     | 6607S0521945 | 6607E1085    |
| EG-M   | 6      | x | 1    | 6,3  | DIN 40435 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8   | 6,2     | 6607S0521946 | 6607E2378    |
| EG-M   | 8      | x | 1,25 | 8,4  | DIN 40435 | 100   | 18    | 39    | 10  | 8       | 6607S0521947 | 6607S0521949 |
| $d_1$  | - P/1" |   |      | NORM | $l_1$     | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | 3B      |              |              |
| EG-UNF   | NR 10  | - | 32   | 5,1  | ≈ DIN 371 | 80    | 13    | 30    | 6   | 4,9     | 6607E2144    |              |
| EG-UNF   | 1/4    | - | 28   | 6,6  | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8   | 6,2     | 6607E5942    |              |
| EG-UNF   | 5/16   | - | 24   | 8,25 | ≈ DIN 371 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 10  | 8       | 6607S0505688 |              |





**Nicht reversieren!**  
**No reversal!**  
**Ne pas renverser la marche!**  
**Non invertire la marcia!**

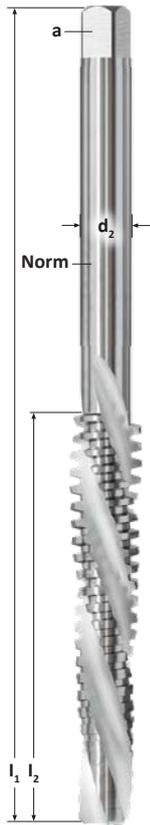


2xD  
max



2xD  
max

| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |   |     |       |      |       |       |       |       |      | -         |           | -    |  |
|--|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |   |     |       |      |       |       |       |       |      | HSSE      |           | HSSE |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |   |     |       |      |       |       |       |       |      | -         |           | -    |  |
| $d_1$  | x | P   |       | NORM | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a    | 7H        | 7H - LH   |      |  |
| TR 8   | x | 1,5 | 6,6   |      | 105   | 55    |       | 6     | 4,9  | 9720AAAA  | 9720AABAA |      |  |
| TR 9   | x | 2   | 7,2   |      | 130   | 70    |       | 7     | 5,5  | 9720AAEAA | 9720AAFAA |      |  |
| TR 10  | x | 2   | 8,2   |      | 130   | 70    |       | 7     | 5,5  | 9720AAIAA | 9720AAKAA |      |  |
| TR 10  | x | 3   | 7,25  |      | 155   | 95    |       | 7     | 5,5  | 9720AAMAA | 9720AANAA |      |  |
| TR 11  | x | 3   | 8,25  |      | 155   | 95    |       | 8     | 6,2  | 9720AARAA | 9720AASAA |      |  |
| TR 12  | x | 3   | 9,25  |      | 160   | 95    |       | 9     | 7    | 9720AAWAA | 9720AAXAA |      |  |
| TR 14  | x | 3   | 11,25 |      | 170   | 100   |       | 10    | 8    | 9720AA2AA | 9720AA3AA |      |  |
| TR 14  | x | 4   | 10,25 |      | 195   | 125   |       | 10    | 8    | 9720AA4AA | 9720AA5AA |      |  |
| TR 16  | x | 4   | 12,25 |      | 225   | 130   |       | 12    | 9    | 9720AA9AA | 9720ABAAA |      |  |
| TR 18  | x | 4   | 14,25 |      | 225   | 130   |       | 14    | 11   | 9720ABFAA | 9720ABGAA |      |  |
| TR 20  | x | 4   | 16,25 |      | 225   | 130   |       | 16    | 12   | 9720ABKAA | 9720ABLAA |      |  |
| TR 22  | x | 5   | 17,25 |      | 260   | 160   |       | 16    | 12   | 9720ABRAA | 9720ABSAA |      |  |
| TR 24  | x | 5   | 19,25 |      | 285   | 165   |       | 18    | 14,5 | 9720ABWAA | 9720ABXAA |      |  |
| TR 26  | x | 5   | 21,25 |      | 285   | 165   |       | 20    | 16   | 9720AB2AA | 9720AB4AA |      |  |
| TR 28  | x | 5   | 23,25 |      | 300   | 170   |       | 22    | 18   | 9720AB9AA | 9720ACAAA |      |  |
| TR 30  | x | 6   | 24,25 |      | 335   | 200   |       | 22    | 18   | 9720ACDAA | 9720ACEAA |      |  |
| TR 32  | x | 6   | 26,25 |      | 335   | 200   |       | 25    | 20   | 9720ACGAA | 9720ACIAA |      |  |
| TR 34  | x | 6   | 28,25 |      | 350   | 205   |       | 28    | 22   | 9720ACKAA | 9720ACMAA |      |  |
| TR 36  | x | 6   | 30,25 |      | 350   | 205   |       | 28    | 22   | 9720ACPAA | 9720ACQAA |      |  |
| TR 38  | x | 7   | 31,5  |      | 385   | 235   |       | 28    | 22   | 9720F0004 |           |      |  |
| TR 40  | x | 7   | 33,5  |      | 400   | 240   |       | 32    | 24   | 9720ACVAA | 9720ACWAA |      |  |
| TR 42  | x | 7   | 35,5  |      | 400   | 240   |       | 32    | 24   | 9720F0005 |           |      |  |
| TR 44  | x | 7   | 37,5  |      | 410   | 245   |       | 36    | 29   | 9720AC0AA | 9720AC1AA |      |  |
| TR 46  | x | 8   | 38,5  |      | 440   | 270   |       | 36    | 29   | 9720F0006 |           |      |  |
| TR 48  | x | 8   | 40,5  |      | 455   | 275   |       | 40    | 32   | 9720AC6AA | 9720AC8AA |      |  |
| TR 50  | x | 8   | 42,5  |      | 470   | 280   |       | 40    | 32   | 9720AC9AA | 9720ADAAA |      |  |
| TR 52  | x | 8   | 44,5  |      | 470   | 280   |       | 40    | 32   | 9720F0007 |           |      |  |



**Muss mit zwangsläufiger Steigung geschnitten werden!**  
**Positive feed control is necessary!**  
**L'usinage doit être réalisé avec une avance forcée!**  
**Si deve tagliare con passo controllato!**



1,5xD  
max



1,5xD  
max

| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |       | NIT   |                           |
|--|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |       | HSSE  |                           |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |       | -     |                           |
| $d_1$  | x P   | NORM  | $l_1$ $l_2$ $l_3$ $d_2$ a |
| TR 8   | x 1,5 | 6,6   | 90 6 4,9                  |
| TR 9   | x 2   | 7,2   | 110 7 5,5                 |
| TR 10  | x 2   | 8,2   | 110 7 5,5                 |
| TR 10  | x 3   | 7,25  | 130 7 5,5                 |
| TR 11  | x 3   | 8,25  | 130 8 6,2                 |
| TR 12  | x 3   | 9,25  | 140 9 7                   |
| TR 14  | x 3   | 11,25 | 145 10 8                  |
| TR 14  | x 4   | 10,25 | 165 10 8                  |
| TR 16  | x 4   | 12,25 | 190 12 9                  |
| TR 18  | x 4   | 14,25 | 195 14 11                 |
| TR 20  | x 4   | 16,25 | 195 16 12                 |
| TR 22  | x 5   | 17,25 | 220 16 12                 |
| TR 24  | x 5   | 19,25 | 245 18 14,5               |
| TR 26  | x 5   | 21,25 | 245 20 16                 |
| TR 28  | x 5   | 23,25 | 260 22 18                 |
| TR 30  | x 6   | 24,25 | 285 22 18                 |

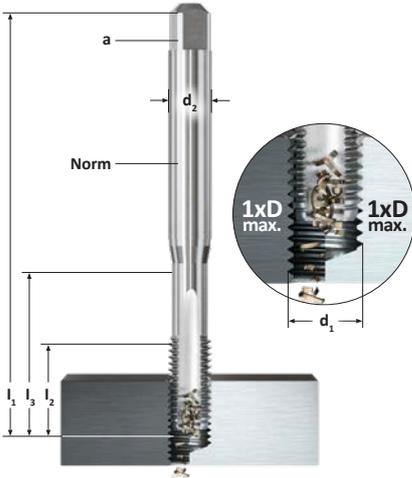
| NIT       |  |
|-----------|--|
| HSSE      |  |
| -         |  |
| 7H        |  |
| 9745F0002 |  |
| 9745F0003 |  |
| 9745F0004 |  |
| 9745F0005 |  |
| 9745F0006 |  |
| 9745F0001 |  |
| 9745F0007 |  |
| 9745F0008 |  |
| 9745F0009 |  |
| 9745F0010 |  |
| 9745F0011 |  |
| 9745F0012 |  |
| 9745F0013 |  |
| 9745F0014 |  |
| 9745F0015 |  |
| 9745F0016 |  |

| NIT       |  |
|-----------|--|
| HSSE      |  |
| -         |  |
| 7H - LH   |  |
| 9745F0017 |  |
| 9745F0018 |  |
| 9745F0019 |  |
| 9745F0020 |  |
| 9745F0021 |  |
| 9745F0022 |  |
| 9745F0023 |  |
| 9745F0024 |  |
| 9745F0025 |  |
| 9745F0026 |  |
| 9745F0027 |  |
| 9745F0028 |  |
| 9745F0029 |  |
| 9745F0030 |  |
| 9745F0031 |  |
| 9745F0032 |  |



# RD DIN 405

# NORIS TWIN ST

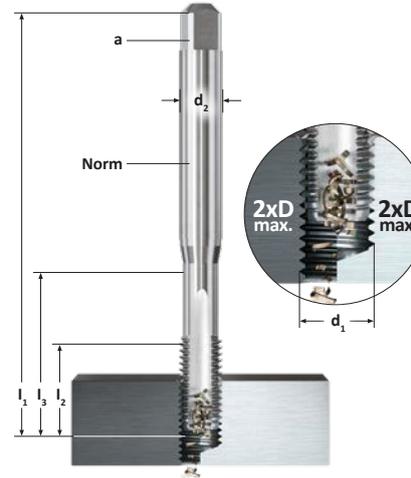


|  |  |         |  |
|--|--|---------|--|
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |  | -       |  |
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |  | HSSE    |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |  | C / 2-3 |  |

| d <sub>1</sub> | x P/1" | NORM | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a  | 7H   |           |
|----------------|--------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|------|-----------|
| RD 8           | x 10   | 6    | ≈ DIN 352      | 70             | 22             | -              | 8  | 6,2  | 7100F0031 |
| RD 9           | x 10   | 7    | ≈ DIN 352      | 70             | 22             | -              | 8  | 6,2  | 7100F0032 |
| RD 10          | x 10   | 8    | ≈ DIN 352      | 70             | 22             | -              | 8  | 6,2  | 7100F0033 |
| RD 11          | x 10   | 9    | ≈ DIN 352      | 70             | 22             | -              | 8  | 6,2  | 7100AGTAA |
| RD 12          | x 10   | 10   | ≈ DIN 352      | 75             | 25             | -              | 9  | 7    | 7100AGUAA |
| RD 14          | x 8    | 11,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 80             | 26             | -              | 11 | 9    | 7100AGVAA |
| RD 16          | x 8    | 13,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 80             | 27             | -              | 12 | 9    | 7100AGWAA |
| RD 18          | x 8    | 15,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 95             | 32             | -              | 14 | 11   | 7100AGXAA |
| RD 20          | x 8    | 17,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 95             | 32             | -              | 16 | 12   | 7100AGYAA |
| RD 22          | x 8    | 19,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 100            | 32             | -              | 18 | 14,5 | 7100AGZAA |
| RD 24          | x 8    | 21,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 110            | 36             | -              | 18 | 14,5 | 7100AG0AA |
| RD 26          | x 8    | 23,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 110            | 36             | -              | 20 | 16   | 7100AG1AA |
| RD 28          | x 8    | 25,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 125            | 34             | -              | 22 | 18   | 7100AG2AA |
| RD 30          | x 8    | 27,5 | ≈ DIN 352      | 125            | 34             | -              | 22 | 18   | 7100AG3AA |

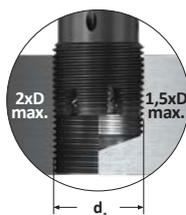
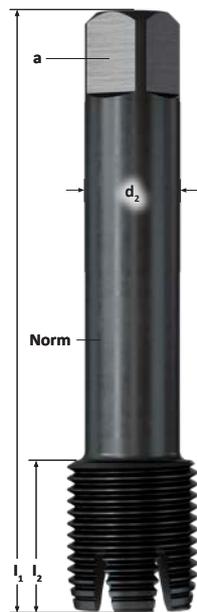
# PG DIN 40430

# NORIS TWIN ST

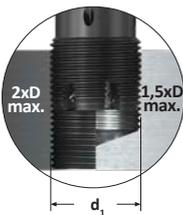


|  |  |         |  |
|--|--|---------|--|
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |  | -       |  |
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |  | HSSE    |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |  | C / 2-3 |  |

| d <sub>1</sub> | x P/1" | NORM  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a  | X    |           |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|------|-----------|
| PG 7           | x 20   | 11,35 | DIN 40433      | 100            | 22             | -              | 9  | 7    | 7100B0427 |
| PG 9           | x 18   | 13,95 | DIN 40433      | 100            | 22             | -              | 12 | 9    | 7100B0428 |
| PG 11          | x 18   | 17,35 | DIN 40433      | 110            | 25             | -              | 14 | 11   | 7100B0429 |
| PG 13,5        | x 18   | 19,15 | DIN 40433      | 125            | 25             | -              | 16 | 12   | 7100B0430 |
| PG 16          | x 18   | 21,25 | DIN 40433      | 125            | 25             | -              | 18 | 14,5 | 7100B0431 |
| PG 21          | x 16   | 26,95 | DIN 40433      | 150            | 28             | -              | 22 | 18   | 7100B0432 |
| PG 29          | x 16   | 35,6  | DIN 40433      | 170            | 30             | -              | 28 | 22   | 7100B0433 |
| PG 36          | x 16   | 45,6  | DIN 40433      | 190            | 32             | -              | 36 | 29   | 7100B0434 |
| PG 42          | x 16   | 52,6  | DIN 40433      | 190            | 32             | -              | 40 | 32   | 7100B0435 |
| PG 48          | x 16   | 57,9  | DIN 40433      | 220            | 36             | -              | 45 | 35   | 7100B0436 |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |       |           |                |                |                |                |    |           | VAP          |              |  |
|--|------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------|--------------|--------------|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |       |           |                |                |                |                |    |           | HSSE         |              |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |       |           |                |                |                |                |    |           | C / 2-3      |              |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |       | NORM      | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a  | ISO2X     | ISO2X        | ISO2X        |  |
| M 30   | 3,5  | 26,5  | DIN 376   | 180            | 45             | -              | 22             | 18 | 7682ABQAA | 7682F0356    | 7682F0131    |  |
| M 33   | 3,5  | 29,5  | DIN 376   | 180            | 45             | -              | 25             | 20 | 7682ABRAA | 7682F0358    | 7682F0121    |  |
| M 36   | 4    | 32    | DIN 376   | 200            | 52             | -              | 28             | 22 | 7682AAJAB | 7682AAJA2    | 7682AAJA5    |  |
| M 42   | 4,5  | 37,5  | DIN 376   | 200            | 59             | -              | 32             | 24 | 7682AAHAB | 7682F0295    | 7682E5011    |  |
| M 45   | 4,5  | 40,5  | DIN 376   | 220            | 59             | -              | 36             | 29 | 7682AAAAB | 7682F0366    | 7682AAAAJ    |  |
| M 48   | 5    | 43    | DIN 376   | 250            | 65             | -              | 36             | 29 | 7682AAGAB | 7682F0234    | 7682AAGAA    |  |
| M 52   | 5    | 47    | DIN 376   | 250            | 65             | -              | 40             | 32 | 7682AAFAB | 7682F0254    | 7682AAFAT    |  |
| M 56   | 5,5  | 50,5  | DIN 376   | 280            | 72             | -              | 45             | 35 | 7682AAMAA | 7682F0369    | 7682F0151    |  |
| M 60   | 5,5  | 54,5  | DIN 376   | 280            | 72             | -              | 45             | 35 | 7682AAPAA | 7682F0371    | 7682F0206    |  |
| M 64   | 6    | 58    | DIN 376   | 315            | 78             | -              | 50             | 39 | 7682AAQAA | 7682F0373    | 7682F0372    |  |
| <b>ISO2X</b>   |      |       |           |                |                |                |                |    |           | <b>ISO2X</b> | <b>ISO2X</b> |  |
| MF 30  | x 2  | 28    | ≈ DIN 374 | 150            | 28             | -              | 22             | 18 | 7682ABAAA | 7682F0357    | 7682ABAAP    |  |
| MF 33  | x 2  | 31    | ≈ DIN 374 | 160            | 30             | -              | 25             | 20 | 7682AB3AA | 7682F0360    | 7682F0359    |  |
| MF 36  | x 3  | 33    | ≈ DIN 374 | 200            | 45             | -              | 28             | 22 | 7682AB5AA | 7682F0362    | 7682F0316    |  |
| MF 39  | x 3  | 36    | ≈ DIN 374 | 200            | 45             | -              | 32             | 24 | 7682AB8AA | 7682F0364    | 7682F0317    |  |
| MF 42  | x 3  | 39    | ≈ DIN 374 | 200            | 50             | -              | 32             | 24 | 7682ACDAA | 7682F0365    | 7682F0318    |  |
| MF 45  | x 3  | 42    | ≈ DIN 374 | 200            | 50             | -              | 36             | 29 | 7682ACFAA | 7682F0367    | 7682F0319    |  |
| MF 48  | x 3  | 45    | ≈ DIN 374 | 225            | 50             | -              | 36             | 29 | 7682ACIAA | 7682F0368    | 7682F0402    |  |
| MF 72  | x 6  | 66    | ≈ DIN 374 | 340            | 78             | -              | 56             | 44 | 7682AAZAB | 7682F0375    | 7682F0374    |  |
| <b>2BX</b>   |      |       |           |                |                |                |                |    |           | <b>2BX</b>   | <b>2BX</b>   |  |
| UNC 3/4  | - 10 | 16,5  | ≈ DIN 376 | 125            | 32             | -              | 14             | 11 | 7682ACXAC | 7682F0345    | 7682F0344    |  |
| UNC 1  | - 8  | 22,25 | ≈ DIN 376 | 160            | 36             | -              | 20             | 16 | 7682AC8AA | 7682F0341    | 7682F0340    |  |



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE  
SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE  
ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

VAP

HSSE

C / 2-3

| $d_1$ x P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | ISO2X | ISO2X     | ISO2X      | $d_1$     | $l_1$ | $d_2$         | a   |    |    |           |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----|----|----|-----------|
| M 64 x 6   | 58    | 92    | 68    | 7692ADNAC | 7692F0283  | 7692F0257 | III L | > 63 - 74 mm  | 225 | 32 | 24 | 9940AAKAA |
| MF 52 x 3  | 49    | 54    | 36    | 7692AAGAB | 7692F0277  | 7692AAGAH | I L   | > 45 - 54 mm  | 169 | 25 | 20 | 9940AAIAA |
| MF 56 x 4  | 52    | 73    | 50    | 7692AALAA | 7692F0281  | 7692E3459 | II L  | > 54 - 63 mm  | 183 | 28 | 22 | 9940AAJAA |
| MF 64 x 3  | 61    | 67    | 40    | 7692AAPAA | 7692F0170  | 7692F0248 | III L | > 63 - 74 mm  | 225 | 32 | 24 | 9940AAKAA |
| MF 64 x 4  | 60    | 81    | 56    | 7692AAQAB | 7692F0163  | 7692F0249 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 68 x 4  | 64    | 81    | 56    | 7692AAVAB | 7692F0284  | 7692F0268 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 72 x 3  | 69    | 67    | 40    | 7692AAZAA | 7692F0286  | 7692F0258 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 72 x 4  | 68    | 81    | 56    | 7692AA0AB | 7692F0288  | 7692F0287 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 72 x 6  | 66    | 94    | 70    | 7692AA1AA | 7692F0159  | 7692F0259 | IV L  | > 74 - 84 mm  | 247 | 40 | 32 | 9940AALAA |
| MF 76 x 3  | 73    | 74    | 45    | 7692AA4AA | 7692F0290  | 7692F0289 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 76 x 6  | 70    | 97    | 70    | 7692AA6AA | 7692F0263  | 7692AA6AD |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 80 x 4  | 76    | 86    | 56    | 7692AA8AA | 7692E4990  | 7692F0294 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 80 x 6  | 74    | 97    | 70    | 7692AA9AC | 7692F0160  | 7692F0260 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 85 x 4  | 81    | 86    | 56    | 7692ABBAA | 7692K00256 | 7692F0295 | V L   | > 84 - 99 mm  | 279 | 45 | 35 | 9940AAMAA |
| MF 85 x 6  | 79    | 97    | 70    | 7692ABCAA | 7692F0297  | 7692F0138 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 90 x 4  | 86    | 86    | 56    | 7692ABEAA | 7692F0164  | 7692F0261 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 90 x 6  | 84    | 97    | 70    | 7692ABFAB | 7692F0161  | 7692ABFAP |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 95 x 6  | 89    | 107   | 70    | 7692AEUAE | 7692F0299  | 7692F0298 |       |               |     |    |    |           |
| MF 100 x 6 | 94    | 107   | 70    | 7692ABKAA | 7692E1609  | 7692ABKAI | VI L  | > 99 - 120 mm | 317 | 50 | 39 | 9940AANAA |





Vz1 M2 F3 SET Vz1 M2 F3 SET

| ERGO    |  |        |        | ERGO FT |  |        |        | d <sub>1</sub> | P    |
|---------|--|--------|--------|---------|--|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| -       |  |        |        | NIT     |  |        |        |                |      |
| HSSE    |  |        |        | HSSE    |  |        |        |                |      |
| C / 2-3 |  |        |        | C / 2-3 |  |        |        |                |      |
|         |  | ISO 2X | ISO 2X |         |  | ISO 2X | ISO 2X |                |      |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 1            | 0,25 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 1,4          | 0,3  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 1,6          | 0,35 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 2            | 0,4  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 2,5          | 0,45 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 3            | 0,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 3,5          | 0,6  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 4            | 0,7  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 5            | 0,8  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 6            | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 7            | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 8            | 1,25 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 10           | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 11           | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 12           | 1,75 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 14           | 2    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 16           | 2    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 20           | 2,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 24           | 3    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 27           | 3    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 30           | 3,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 33           | 3,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | M 36           | 4    |
|         |  | ISO2X  | ISO2X  |         |  |        |        |                |      |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 4           | 0,35 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 4           | 0,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 5           | 0,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 6           | 0,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 6           | 0,75 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 8           | 0,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 8           | 0,75 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 8           | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 10          | 0,75 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 10          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 10          | 1,25 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 12          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 12          | 1,25 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 12          | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 14          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 14          | 1,25 |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 14          | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 16          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 16          | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 18          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 18          | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 18          | 2    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 20          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 20          | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 20          | 2    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 22          | 1    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 22          | 1,5  |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 22          | 2    |
|         |  |        |        |         |  |        |        | MF 24          | 1    |

Der Führungszapfen des Vz1 gewährleistet ein fluchtendes Anschneiden.  
 The guide journal of Vz1 ensures a flush lead.  
 La partie pilote de l'ébaucher assure un parfait centrage.  
 Il primo maschio della serie è munito di guida che assicura la centricità della filettatura con il preforo.



## NORIS SATZ ERGO



Vz1



M2



F3



SET

-  
HSSE  
C / 2-3

|           |           | 2BX       | 2BX       | d <sub>1</sub> | - P  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------|
|           |           |           |           | UNC NR 4       | - 40 |
|           |           |           |           | UNC NR 6       | - 32 |
|           |           |           |           | UNC NR 8       | - 32 |
|           |           |           |           | UNC NR 10      | - 24 |
| 5020AQYAA | 5020AQZAA | 5020AQ0AA | 5020AQXAA | UNC 1/4        | - 20 |
| 5020AQ2AA | 5020AQ3AA | 5020AQ4AA | 5020AQ1AA | UNC 5/16       | - 18 |
| 5020AQ6AA | 5020AQ7AA | 5020AQ8AA | 5020AQ5AA | UNC 3/8        | - 16 |
| 5020AREAA | 5020ARFAA | 5020ARGAA | 5020ARDAA | UNC 1/2        | - 13 |
| 5020AN0AA | 5020AN1AA | 5020AN2AA | 5020ANZAA | UNF 1/4        | - 28 |
| 5020AN4AA | 5020AN5AA | 5020AN6AA | 5020AN3AA | UNF 5/16       | - 24 |
| 5020AN8AA | 5020AN9AA | 5020APAAA | 5020AN7AA | UNF 3/8        | - 24 |
| 5020APCAA | 5020APDAA | 5020APEAA | 5020APBAA | UNF 7/16       | - 20 |
| 5020APGAA | 5020APHAA | 5020APIAA | 5020APFAA | UNF 1/2        | - 20 |

## NORIS SATZ ERGO



Vz1



M2



F3



SET

-  
HSSE  
C / 2-3

|           |           | 2BX       | 2BX       | d <sub>1</sub> | - P  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------|
| 5020AKAAA | 5020AJ9AA | 5020AKBAA | 5020AJ8AA | G 1/8          | - 28 |
| 5020AKEAA | 5020AKDAA | 5020AKFAA | 5020AKCAA | G 1/4          | - 19 |
| 5020AKIAA | 5020AKHAA | 5020AKJAA | 5020AKGAA | G 3/8          | - 19 |
| 5020AKMAA | 5020AKLAA | 5020AKNAA | 5020AKKAA | G 1/2          | - 14 |
| 5020AKVAA | 5020AKUAA | 5020AKWAA | 5020AKTAA | G 3/4          | - 14 |

Der Führungszapfen des Vz1 gewährleistet ein fluchtendes Anschneiden.

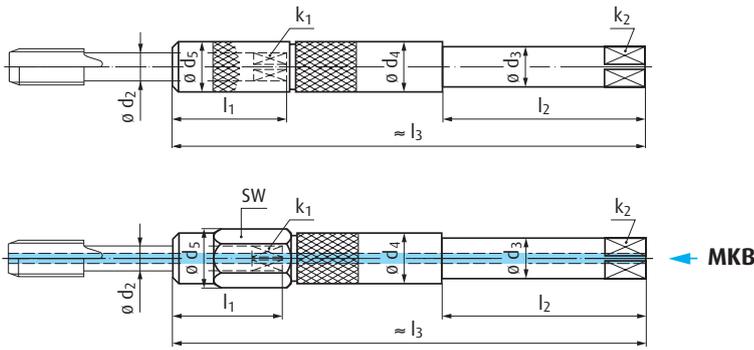
The guide journal of Vz1 ensures a flush lead.

La partie pilote de l'ébaucher assure un parfait centrage.

Il primo maschio della serie è munito di guida che assicura la centricità della filettatura con il preforo.

# Schaftverlängerungen, kurze Ausführung

Shank extensions, short design | Allonges porte-tarauts, version courte | Prolunghe speciali, esecuzione corta

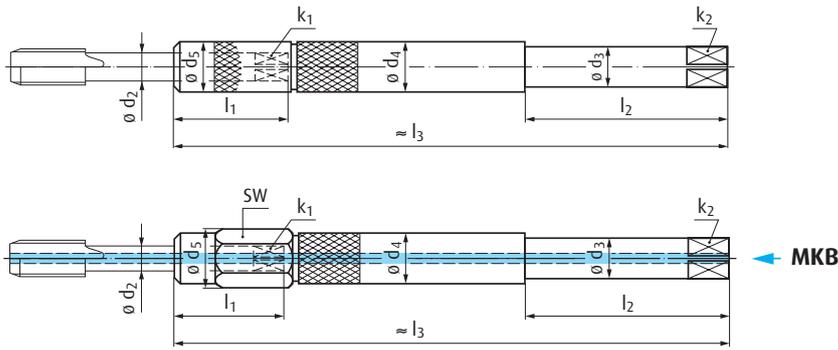


Für den Einsatz auf herkömmlichen Gewindeschneideinrichtungen  
 For use on CNC machines and conventional thread cutting machinery  
 Pour utilisation sur machines CNC et tous dispositifs de taraudage conventionnels  
 Per l'impiego su macchina CNC ed apparecchiature a filettare tradizionali

| Größe<br>Size<br>Taille<br>Grand. | Baumaße Gewindebohrer<br>Dimensions of tap<br>Dimensions taraud<br>Dimensioni maschio |                |             |             | Baumaße Schaftverlängerung<br>Dimensions of extensions<br>Dimensions allonge porte-taraud<br>Dimensioni prolunga |                |                |                |                | MKB                            |                |                |      |    |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|----------|
|                                   | d <sub>2</sub>  | k <sub>1</sub> | DIN 371     | DIN 374/376 | l <sub>1</sub>   | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | k <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> /d <sub>5</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> | d <sub>5</sub> | SW   |    |          |
| 1                                 | 2,8   | 2,1            | M 2 - M2,6  | M4          | 21   | 60             | 130            | 6              | 4,9            | 6,1                            | 9951V01        | 6,1            | 6,5  | 6  | 9953VK01 |
| 2                                 | 3,5   | 2,7            | M 3         | M 4,5 - M 5 | 22   | 60             | 130            | 6              | 4,9            | 7,5                            | 9951V02        | 7,5            | 9    | 8  | 9953VK02 |
| 3                                 | 4   | 3              | M 3,5       | M 5,5       | 22   | 60             | 130            | 6              | 4,9            | 8,4                            | 9951V03        | 8,4            | 10   | 9  | 9953VK03 |
| 4                                 | 4,5   | 3,4            | M 4         | M 6         | 22   | 60             | 130            | 6              | 4,9            | 8,4                            | 9951V04        | 8,4            | 10   | 9  | 9953VK04 |
| 5                                 | 6   | 4,9            | M 4,5 - M 6 | M 8         | 25   | 60             | 130            | 7              | 5,5            | 12,1                           | 9951V05        | 12,1           | 13,5 | 12 | 9953VK05 |
| 6                                 | 7   | 5,5            | M 7         | M 9 - M10   | 25   | 60             | 130            | 7              | 5,5            | 12,1                           | 9951V06        | 12,1           | 13,5 | 12 | 9953VK06 |
| 7                                 | 8   | 6,2            | M 8         | M11         | 29   | 60             | 130            | 8              | 6,2            | 13                             | 9951V07        | 13             | 14,5 | 13 | 9953VK07 |
| 8                                 | 9   | 7              | M 9         | M12         | 30   | 60             | 130            | 9              | 7              | 15                             | 9951V08        | 15             | 16,5 | 15 | 9953VK08 |
| 9                                 | 10  | 8              | M10         | -           | 32   | 60             | 130            | 10             | 8              | 15                             | 9951V09        | 15             | 16,5 | 15 | 9953VK09 |
| 10                                | 11  | 9              | -           | M14         | 35   | 90             | 180            | 11             | 9              | 18                             | 9951V10        | 18             | 20   | 18 | 9953VK10 |
| 11                                | 12  | 9              | (M12)       | M16         | 35   | 90             | 180            | 12             | 9              | 18                             | 9951V11        | 18             | 20   | 18 | 9953VK11 |
| 12                                | 14  | 11             | -           | M18         | 39   | 90             | 180            | 14             | 11             | 22                             | 9951V12        | 22             | 25   | 22 | 9953VK12 |
| 13                                | 16  | 12             | -           | M20         | 40   | 90             | 180            | 16             | 12             | 22                             | 9951V13        | 22             | 25   | 22 | 9953VK13 |
| 14                                | 18  | 14,5           | -           | M22 - M24   | 42   | 100            | 200            | 18             | 14,5           | 26                             | 9951V14        | 26             | 29   | 26 | 9953VK14 |
| 15                                | 20  | 16             | -           | M27         | 44   | 100            | 200            | 20             | 16             | 28                             | 9951V15        | 28             | 32   | 28 | 9953VK15 |
| 16                                | 22  | 18             | -           | M30         | 46   | 100            | 200            | 22             | 18             | 30                             | 9951V16        | 30             | 34   | 30 | 9953VK16 |
| 17                                | 25  | 20             | -           | M33         | 49   | 100            | 200            | 25             | 20             | 35                             | 9951V17        | 35             | 41   | 36 | 9953VK17 |

# Schaftverlängerungen, lange Ausführung

Shank extensions, long design | Allonges porte-tarauts, version longue | Prolunghe speciali, esecuzione lunga



Für den Einsatz auf herkömmlichen Gewindeschneideinrichtungen  
 For use on CNC machines and conventional thread cutting machinery  
 Pour utilisation sur machines CNC et tous dispositifs de taraudage conventionnels  
 Per l'impiego su macchina CNC ed apparecchiature a filettare tradizionali



| Größe<br>Size<br>Taille<br>Grand. | Baumaße Gewindebohrer<br>Dimensions of tap<br>Dimensions taraud<br>Dimensioni maschio |                |             |             | Baumaße Schaftverlängerung<br>Dimensions of extensions<br>Dimensions allonge porte-taraud<br>Dimensioni prolunga |                |                |                |                |                                | MKB     |                |                |    |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----|----------|
|                                   | d <sub>2</sub>  | k <sub>1</sub> | DIN 371     | DIN 374/376 | l <sub>1</sub>   | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | k <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> /d <sub>5</sub> |         | d <sub>4</sub> | d <sub>5</sub> | SW |          |
| 1                                 | 2,8   | 2,1            | M 2 - M2,6  | M4          | 21   | 70             | 230            | 6              | 4,9            | 6,1                            | 9952V01 | 6,1            | 6,5            | 6  | 9954VK01 |
| 2                                 | 3,5   | 2,7            | M 3         | M 4,5 - M 5 | 22   | 70             | 230            | 6              | 4,9            | 7,5                            | 9952V02 | 7,5            | 9              | 8  | 9954VK02 |
| 3                                 | 4   | 3              | M 3,5       | M 5,5       | 22   | 70             | 230            | 6              | 4,9            | 8,4                            | 9952V03 | 8,4            | 10             | 9  | 9954VK03 |
| 4                                 | 4,5   | 3,4            | M 4         | M 6         | 22   | 70             | 230            | 6              | 4,9            | 8,4                            | 9952V04 | 8,4            | 10             | 9  | 9954VK04 |
| 5                                 | 6   | 4,9            | M 4,5 - M 6 | M 8         | 25   | 70             | 230            | 7              | 5,5            | 12,1                           | 9952V05 | 12,1           | 13,5           | 12 | 9954VK05 |
| 6                                 | 7   | 5,5            | M 7         | M 9 - M10   | 25   | 70             | 230            | 7              | 5,5            | 12,1                           | 9952V06 | 12,1           | 13,5           | 12 | 9954VK06 |
| 7                                 | 8   | 6,2            | M 8         | M11         | 29   | 80             | 230            | 8              | 6,2            | 13                             | 9952V07 | 13             | 14,5           | 13 | 9954VK07 |
| 8                                 | 9   | 7              | M 9         | M12         | 30   | 80             | 230            | 9              | 7              | 15                             | 9952V08 | 15             | 16,5           | 15 | 9954VK08 |
| 9                                 | 10  | 8              | M10         | -           | 32   | 80             | 230            | 10             | 8              | 15                             | 9952V09 | 15             | 16,5           | 15 | 9954VK09 |
| 10                                | 11  | 9              | -           | M14         | 35   | 90             | 330            | 11             | 9              | 18                             | 9952V10 | 18             | 20             | 18 | 9954VK10 |
| 11                                | 12  | 9              | (M12)       | M16         | 35   | 90             | 330            | 12             | 9              | 18                             | 9952V11 | 18             | 20             | 18 | 9954VK11 |
| 12                                | 14  | 11             | -           | M18         | 39   | 90             | 330            | 14             | 11             | 22                             | 9952V12 | 22             | 25             | 22 | 9954VK12 |
| 13                                | 16  | 12             | -           | M20         | 40   | 90             | 330            | 16             | 12             | 22                             | 9952V13 | 22             | 25             | 22 | 9954VK13 |
| 14                                | 18  | 14,5           | -           | M22 - M24   | 42   | 100            | 330            | 18             | 14,5           | 26                             | 9952V14 | 26             | 29             | 26 | 9954VK14 |
| 15                                | 20  | 16             | -           | M27         | 44   | 100            | 330            | 20             | 16             | 28                             | 9952V15 | 28             | 32             | 28 | 9954VK15 |
| 16                                | 22  | 18             | -           | M30         | 46   | 100            | 330            | 22             | 18             | 30                             | 9952V16 | 30             | 34             | 30 | 9954VK16 |
| 17                                | 25  | 20             | -           | M33         | 49   | 100            | 330            | 25             | 20             | 35                             | 9952V17 | 35             | 41             | 36 | 9954VK17 |

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDEFORMER

Cold forming taps

Tarauts à refouler

Maschi a rullare





## AUSWAHLÜBERSICHT

DIE IN DEN JEWEILIGEN FELDERN ANGE-  
BENEN SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN  
(VC IN M/MIN) SIND RICHTWERTE.



## SUMMARY OF ASSORTMENT

THE LISTED CUTTING SPEEDS (VC IN M/  
MIN) ARE STANDARD VALUES.  
THIS VALUES HAVE TO BE ADJUSTED TO IN-  
DIVIDUAL WORK CONDITIONS.



## GUIDE DE SELECTION

LES VALEURS DE VITESSE DE COUPE (VC EN M/MIN)  
INDIQUÉES DANS LES COLONNES RESPECTIVES NE  
SONT QU'INDICATIVES ET DOIVENT ÊTRE ADAPTÉES  
INDIVIDUELLEMENT AUX CONDITIONS D'USINAGE.



## SCELTA DEGLI UTENSILI

I VALORI DI VELOCITÀ DI TAGLIO (VC IN M/MIN) QUI  
ELENCATI SONO PURAMENTE INDICATIVI E DEVONO  
ESSERE ADATTATI ALLE CONDIZIONI D'IMPIEGO.



| A   | STAHLWERKSTOFFE                          | STEEL MATERIALS                            | ACIERS  | ACCIAI   |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 1.1 | Kaltfließpresstähle                      | Cold-extrusion steels                      | Aciers pour déformation à froid                       | Accia estrusi freddo                               |
| 1.2 | Automatenstähle, Baustähle               | Free-machining steels, construction steels | Aciers de décolletage, Aciers de construction         | Accia alta velocità, Acciai da costruzione         |
| 1.3 | Baustähle, legierte Stähle               | Construction steels, alloyed steels        | Aciers de construction, Aciers alliés                 | Acciai da costruzione, Acciai legati               |
| 1.4 | Einsatz-, Vergütungs-, Kaltarbeitsstähle | Heat-treat. steels, cold working steels    | Aciers pour trait. therm., Aciers d'outillage à froid | Accia da bonifica, Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo |
| 1.5 | Vergütungs-, Nitrier-, Warmarbeitsstähle | Heat-treat. steels, hot working steels     | Aciers pour trait. therm., Aciers d'outillage à chaud | Accia da bonifica, Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo  |

| R   | NICHTROSTENDE STÄHLE         | CORROSION AND ACID PROOF STEELS | ACIERS INOX / RÉSIST. ACIDES | ACCIAI INOX E RESISTENTI AGLI ACIDI |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1.1 | Rost-/Säurebeständige Stähle | Corrosion and acid proof steels | Aciers inox / résist. acides | Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi |
| 1.2 | Rost-/Säurebeständige Stähle | Corrosion and acid proof steels | Aciers inox / résist. acides | Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi |
| 1.3 | Rost-/Säurebeständige Stähle | Corrosion and acid proof steels | Aciers inox / résist. acides | Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi |

| F   | GUSSWERKSTOFFE                  | CAST MATERIALS                     | FONTES                         | GHISE                             |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.1 | Gusseisen                       | Cast iron                          | Fontes grises                  | Ghise                             |
| 1.2 | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit      | Cast iron with nodular graphite    | Fontes graphite sphéroïdal     | Ghise con grafite nodulare        |
| 1.3 | Gusseisen mit Vermikulargraphit | Cast iron with vermicular graphite | Fontes vermiculaires           | Ghise con grafite vermicolare     |
| 2.1 | Temperguss                      | Malleable cast iron                | Fontes malléables              | Ghise malleabili                  |
| 3.1 | Hartguss bis 400 HB             | Hard castings up to 400 HB         | Fontes trempées jusqu'à 400 HB | Ghise in conchiglia fino a 400 HB |

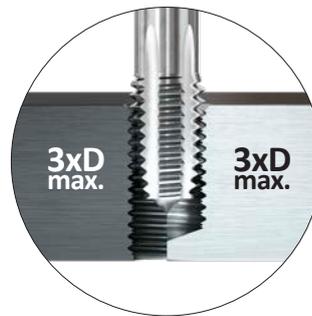
| N   | NE-METALLE                              | NON FERROUS MATERIALS                           | MATÉRIAUX NON FERREUX                        | MATERIALI NON FERROSI                          |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| 1.1 | Alu-Knetlegierungen                     | Aluminium wrought alloys                        | Alliages d'aluminium corroyés                | Leghe malleabili di alluminio                  |
| 1.2 | Alu-Knetlegierungen                     | Aluminium wrought alloys                        | Alliages d'aluminium corroyés                | Leghe malleabili di alluminio                  |
| 1.3 | Alu-Guss-Legierungen (langsp.)          | Aluminium cast alloys (long-chipping)           | Fontes d'alu (cop. longs)                    | Leghe fuse di alluminio (truciolo lungo)       |
| 1.4 | Alu-Guss-Legierungen                    | Aluminium cast alloys                           | Fontes d'alu                                 | Leghe fuse di alluminio                        |
| 1.5 | Alu-Guss-Legierungen (kurzsp.)          | Aluminium cast alloys (short-chipping)          | Fontes d'alu (cop. courts)                   | Leghe fuse di alluminio con (truciolo corto)   |
| 2.1 | Reinkupfer                              | Pure copper                                     | Cuivre pur                                   | Rame puro                                      |
| 2.2 | Kupfer-Zink-Leg. (Messing) (langsp.)    | Copper-zinc alloys (brass) (long-chip.)         | Alliages cuivre-zinc (laitons) (cop. longs)  | Leghe rame-zinco (ottone) (truciolo lungo)     |
| 2.3 | Kupfer-Zink-Leg. (Messing) (kurzsp.)    | Copper-zinc alloys (brass) (short-chip.)        | Alliages cuivre-zinc (laitons) (cop. courts) | Leghe rame-zinco (ottone) (truciolo corto)     |
| 2.4 | Kupfer-Alu/Kupfer-Nickel-Leg. (langsp.) | Copper-alum./Copper-nickel-alloys (long-chip.)  | Cuivre-aluminium/-nickel (cop. longs)        | Rame-alluminio/-nickel (truciolo lungo)        |
| 2.5 | Kupfer-Alu/Kupfer-Nickel-Leg. (kurzsp.) | Copper-alum./Copper-nickel-alloys (short-chip.) | Cuivre-aluminium/-nickel (cop. courts)       | Rame-alluminio/-nickel (truciolo corto)        |
| 2.6 | Kupfer-Zinn-Leg. (Bronze) (langsp.)     | Copper-Tin alloys (bronze) (long-chip.)         | Alliages cuivre-étain (bronze) (cop. longs)  | Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo) (truciolo lungo)    |
| 2.7 | Kupfer-Zinn-Leg. (Bronze) (kurzsp.)     | Copper-Tin alloys (bronze) (short-chip.)        | Alliages cuivre-étain (bronze) (cop. courts) | Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo) (truciolo corto)    |
| 3.1 | Magnesium-Legierungen                   | Magnesium wrought alloys                        | Alliages de magnésium corroyés               | Leghe malleabili di magnesio                   |
| 3.2 | Zink-Legierungen                        | Zinc alloys                                     | Alliages de zinc                             | Leghe zinco                                    |
| 4.1 | Duroplaste (kurzsp.)                    | Duroplastics (short-chipping)                   | Thermodurcissables (cop. courts)             | Mat. Plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto) |
| 4.2 | Thermoplaste (langsp.)                  | Thermoplastics (long-chipping)                  | Thermoplastiques (cop. longs)                | Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)         |
| 4.3 | Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe             | Fibre-reinforced synthetics                     | Plastiques chargées en fibres                | Resine epossidiche                             |

| S   | SCHWER ZERSPANBARE WERKSTOFFE | DIFFICULT MACHINABLE MATERIALS | MATÉRIAUX DIFFICILE À USINER   | MATERIALI CON ELEVATA RESISTENZA |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1.1 | Nickel-/Kobalt-/Eisen-Leg.    | Nickel-/Cobalt-/Iron-alloys    | Alliages nickel/cobalt/fer     | Leghe nichel/cobalto/ferro       |
| 1.2 | Nickel-/Kobalt-/Eisen-Leg.    | Nickel-/Cobalt-/Iron-alloys    | Alliages nickel/cobalt/fer     | Leghe nichel/cobalto/ferro       |
| 1.3 | Nickel-/Kobalt-/Eisen-Leg.    | Nickel-/Cobalt-/Iron-alloys    | Alliages nickel/cobalt/fer     | Leghe nichel/cobalto/ferro       |
| 2.1 | Reintitan, Titanlegierungen   | Pure titanium, Titanium alloys | Titane pur, Alliages de titane | Titano puro, Leghe di titanio    |
| 2.2 | Titanlegierungen              | Titanium alloys                | Alliages de titane             | Leghe di titanio                 |

| H   | GEHÄRTETE STÄHLE | HARDENED STEELS | ACIERS TRAITÉS | ACCIAI TEMPRATI |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1.1 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |
| 1.2 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |
| 1.3 | Gehärtete Stähle | Hardened steels | Aciers traités | Acciai temprati |

NORIS SPANLOS NEO

NORIS SPANLOS EC



|     | CNC SN      |              | BL          | HR SN       | AL SN       | GAL SN       | SN       |              |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
|     |             |              |             |             |             |              |          |              |
|     | TIN HSSE-PM | TIN HM - K20 | TIN HSSE-PM | TIN HSSE-PM | DLC HSSE-PM | TICN HSSE-PM | TIN HSSE | ALTiNHD HSSE |
|     | •           |              | •           | •           | •           | •            | •        | •            |
|     | •           | •            |             | •           | •           | •            |          |              |
|     |             | •            |             |             |             |              |          |              |
| M   | 100         | 103          | 101         | 101         | 102         | 102          | 104      | 104          |
| MF  | 100         |              |             | 101         |             |              | 104      |              |
| UNC | 105         |              |             |             |             |              | 105      |              |
| UNF | 105         |              |             |             |             |              | 105      |              |
| G   | 106         |              |             |             |             |              | 106      |              |

|                          |       |       |       |  |  |  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|-------|
| < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 20-25 | 20-25 | 20-25 |  |  |  | 20-25 |
| < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 15-20 | 15-20 | 15-20 |  |  |  | 15-20 |
| < 850 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 12-15 | 12-15 | 12-15 |  |  |  | 12-15 |
| < 1100 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 10-12 | 10-12 | 10-12 |  |  |  | 10-12 |
| < 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 8-10  | 8-10  | 8-10  |  |  |  |       |

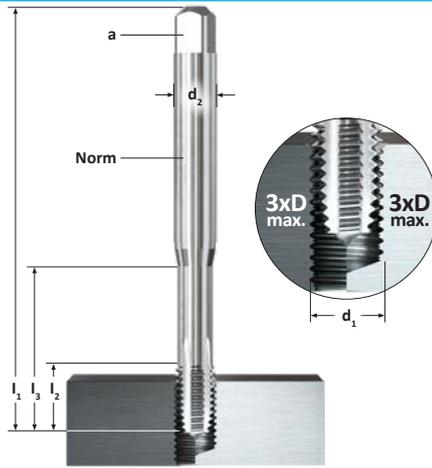
|                          |       |       |       |  |  |  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|-------|
| < 850 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 10-12 | 10-12 | 10-12 |  |  |  | 10-12 |
| < 1100 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 8-10  | 8-10  | 8-10  |  |  |  | 8-10  |
| < 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |       |       |  |  |  |       |

|                          |       |  |       |  |  |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|--|-------|-------|
| < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  |       |  |       |  |  |       |       |
| < 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 10-12 |  | 10-12 |  |  | 15-20 | 10-12 |
| < 500 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  |       |  |       |  |  |       |       |
| < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 10-12 |  | 10-12 |  |  |       | 10-12 |
| < 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |  |       |  |  |       |       |

|                         |       |  |       |       |       |  |       |
|-------------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|
| < 350 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |  |       | 20-30 |       |  |       |
| < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |  |       | 20-30 |       |  |       |
| < 5% Si                 |       |  |       | 20-30 |       |  |       |
| 5% - 12% Si             | 20-30 |  | 20-30 |       | 20-30 |  | 20-30 |
| > 12% Si                | 15-20 |  | 15-20 |       | 15-20 |  | 15-20 |
| < 500 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 15-20 |  | 15-20 | 15-20 |       |  |       |
| < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 15-20 |  | 15-20 | 15-20 |       |  |       |
| < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |  |       |       | 15-20 |  |       |
| < 880 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 12-15 |  | 12-15 | 12-15 |       |  |       |
| < 880 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |  |       |       |       |  |       |
| < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 12-15 |  | 12-15 | 12-15 |       |  |       |
| < 500 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |  |       |       |       |  |       |
| < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 12-15 |  | 12-15 | 12-15 | 20-30 |  |       |

|                          |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| < 850 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 8-10 |  | 8-10 |  |  |  |  |
| < 1100 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| < 1600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| < 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 8-10 |  | 8-10 |  |  |  |  |
| < 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |

|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 44 HRC – 55 HRC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| > 55 HRC – 60 HRC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| > 60 HRC – 63 HRC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



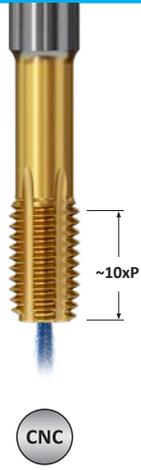
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |       |       |                |                |                |                |     |       |           | TIN        |              |            |              |  |           |
|--|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|-----------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |       |       |                |                |                |                |     |       |           | HSSE-PM    |              |            |              |  |           |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |       |       |                |                |                |                |     |       |           | C / 2-3    |              | E / 1,5-2  | C / 2-3      |  | E / 1,5-2 |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P     | NORM  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a   | ISO2X | ISO3X     | ISO2X      | ISO2X        | ISO2X      |              |  |           |
| M 3  | 0,5   | 2,8   | 2174           | 56             | 6              | 18             | 3,5 | 2,7   | 69BCB0882 | 69BCK00287 | 69BCK00292   |            |              |  |           |
| M 4  | 0,7   | 3,7   | 2174           | 63             | 7              | 21             | 4,5 | 3,4   | 69BCB0883 | 69BCK00288 | 69BCS0534930 | 69CCK00320 | 69CCS0543903 |  |           |
| M 5  | 0,8   | 4,65  | 2174           | 70             | 8              | 25             | 6   | 4,9   | 69BCB0884 | 69BCK00289 | 69BCK00293   | 69CCB0888  | 69CCK00324   |  |           |
| M 6  | 1     | 5,6   | 2174           | 80             | 10             | 30             | 6   | 4,9   | 69BCB0885 | 69BCK00290 | 69BCK00294   | 69CCB0889  | 69CCS0543907 |  |           |
| M 8  | 1,25  | 7,45  | 2174           | 90             | 14             | 35             | 8   | 6,2   | 69BCB0886 | 69BCF0048  | 69BCK00295   | 69CCB0890  | 69CCS0543910 |  |           |
| M 10   | 1,5   | 9,35  | 2174           | 100            | 16             | 39             | 10  | 8     | 69BCB0887 | 69BCK00291 | 69BCK00296   | 69CCB0891  | 69CCK00327   |  |           |
| M 12   | 1,75  | 11,25 | 2174           | 110            | 18             | -              | 9   | 7     | 79BCB0910 |            | 79BCK00344   | 79CCB0912  | 79CCK00360   |  |           |
| M 14   | 2     | 13,1  | 2174           | 110            | 20             | -              | 11  | 9     |           |            | 79BCK00345   | 79CCK00358 | 79CCK00361   |  |           |
| M 16   | 2     | 15,1  | 2174           | 110            | 22             | -              | 12  | 9     | 79BCB0911 |            | 79BCK00346   | 79CCB0913  | 79CCK00362   |  |           |
| M 20   | 2,5   | 18,85 | 2174           | 140            | 25             | -              | 16  | 11    |           |            |              | 79CCF0009  |              |  |           |
| M 24   | 3     | 22,65 | 2174           | 160            | 30             | -              | 18  | 14,5  |           |            |              |            |              |  |           |
| M 30   | 3,5   | 28,4  | 2174           | 180            | 35             | -              | 22  | 18    |           |            |              |            |              |  |           |
|  |       |       |                |                |                |                |     |       |           | ISO2X      |              |            | ISO2X        |  |           |
| MF 8 x 1   | 7,6   | 2174  | 90             | 10             | 35             | 8              | 6,2 |       | 69BCF0016 |            |              | 69CCB0892  |              |  |           |
| MF 10 x 1  | 9,6   | 2174  | 90             | 10             | 35             | 10             | 8   |       | 69BCF0017 |            |              | 69CCB0893  |              |  |           |
| MF 10 x 1,25   | 9,45  | 2174  | 100            | 14             | 39             | 10             | 8   |       | 69BCF0018 |            |              |            |              |  |           |
| MF 12 x 1,5  | 11,35 | 2174  | 100            | 16             | -              | 9              | 7   |       | 79BCF0005 |            |              | 79CCB0914  |              |  |           |
| MF 14 x 1,5  | 13,35 | 2174  | 100            | 16             | -              | 11             | 9   |       | 79BCF0006 |            |              | 79CCB0915  |              |  |           |
| MF 16 x 1,5  | 15,35 | 2174  | 100            | 16             | -              | 12             | 9   |       | 79BCF0007 |            |              | 79CCB0916  |              |  |           |

# NORIS SPANLOS NEO

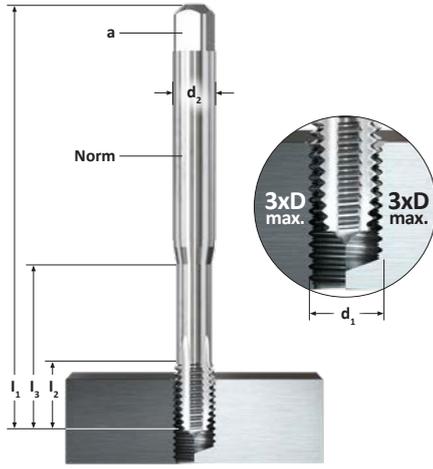
CNC SN

BL

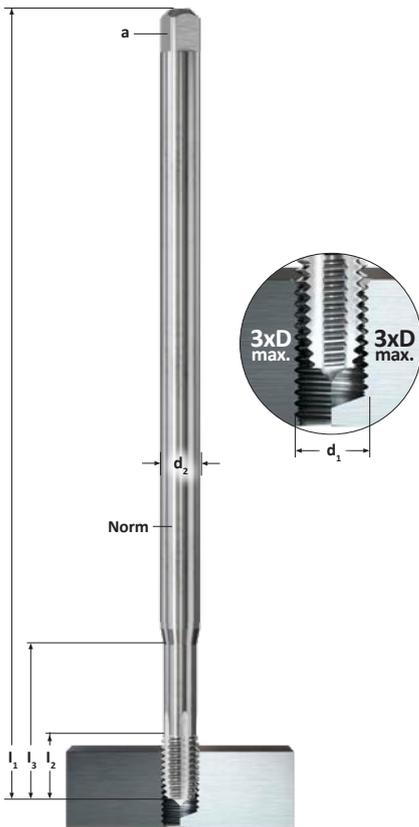
HR SN



| TIN       |           | TIN       | TIN        |              |                |      |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------------|------|
| HM        |           | HSSE-PM   | HSSE-PM    |              |                |      |
| C / 2-3   | E / 1,5-2 | D / 4-5   | C / 2-3    |              |                |      |
| ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X     | ISO2X      | ISO2X        | d <sub>1</sub> | P    |
|           |           | 69ABF0004 |            |              | M 3            | 0,5  |
|           |           | 69ABF0005 |            |              | M 4            | 0,7  |
| 67CCB0894 | 67CCB0898 | 69ABF0002 | 69B3D00297 | 69C3D00301   | M 5            | 0,8  |
| 67CCB0895 | 67CCB0899 | 69ABF0006 | 69B3D00298 | 69C3D00302   | M 6            | 1    |
| 67CCB0896 | 67CCB0900 | 69ABF0003 | 69B3D00299 | 69C3D00303   | M 8            | 1,25 |
| 67CCB0897 | 67CCB0901 | 69ABF0001 | 69B3D00300 | 69C3D00304   | M 10           | 1,5  |
|           |           |           | 79B3D00309 | 79C3D00314   | M 12           | 1,75 |
|           |           |           |            |              | M 14           | 2    |
|           |           |           | 79B3D00310 | 79C3D00315   | M 16           | 2    |
|           |           |           | 79B3F0001  | 79C3S0525444 | M 20           | 2,5  |
|           |           |           | 79B3F0003  | 79C3S0598467 | M 24           | 3    |
|           |           |           |            | 79C3F0003    | M 30           | 3,5  |
|           |           |           | ISO2X      | ISO2X        |                |      |
|           |           |           |            |              | MF 8 x 1       |      |
|           |           |           |            |              | MF 10 x 1      |      |
|           |           |           |            |              | MF 10 x 1,25   |      |
|           |           |           | 79B3D00311 | 79C3D00316   | MF 12 x 1,5    |      |
|           |           |           | 79B3D00312 | 79C3D00317   | MF 14 x 1,5    |      |
|           |           |           | 79B3D00313 | 79C3D00318   | MF 16 x 1,5    |      |

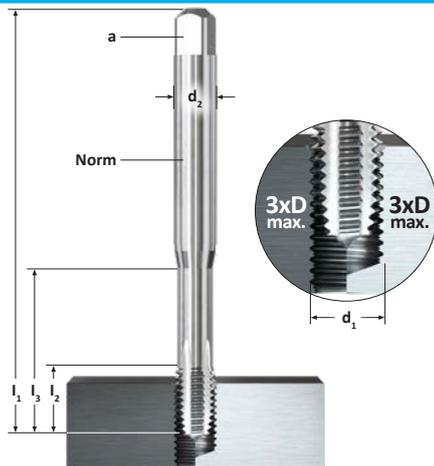


| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     |            | DLC        |            |              |            | TiCN       |            |            |           |
|--|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     |            | HSSE-PM    |            |              |            |            |            |            |           |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |      |      |                |                |                |                |     |            | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  | C / 2-3      | E / 1,5-2  | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2  | C / 2-3    | E / 1,5-2 |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | P    |      | NORM | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a   | ISO2X      | ISO2X      | ISO2X      | ISO2X        | ISO2X      | ISO2X      | ISO2X      | ISO2X      |           |
| M 2  | 0,4  | 1,85 | 2174 | 45             | 4              | 12             | 2,8            | 2,1 | 69B1K00274 | 69B1K00280 |            |              |            |            |            |            |           |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,8  | 2174 | 56             | 6              | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7 | 69B1K00275 | 69B1K00281 |            |              |            |            |            |            |           |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,7  | 2174 | 63             | 7              | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4 | 69B1K00276 | 69B1K00282 | 69C1K00306 | 69C1K00310   |            |            |            |            |           |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,65 | 2174 | 70             | 8              | 25             | 6              | 4,9 | 69B1K00277 | 69B1K00283 | 69C1K00307 | 69C1K00311   | 69BGK00297 | 69BGK00301 | 69CGK00305 | 69CGK00331 |           |
| M 6  | 1    | 5,6  | 2174 | 80             | 10             | 30             | 6              | 4,9 | 69B1F0005  | 69B1K00284 | 69C1F0001  | 69C1S0089015 | 69BGK00298 | 69BGK00302 | 69CGK00328 | 69CGF0003  |           |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 7,45 | 2174 | 90             | 14             | 35             | 8              | 6,2 | 69B1K00278 | 69B1K00285 | 69C1K00308 | 69C1K00312   | 69BGK00299 | 69BGK00303 | 69CGK00329 | 69CGF0004  |           |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 9,35 | 2174 | 100            | 16             | 39             | 10             | 8   | 69B1K00279 | 69B1K00286 | 69C1K00309 | 69C1K00313   | 69BGK00300 | 69BGK00304 | 69CGK00330 | 69CGK00334 |           |



EL CNC

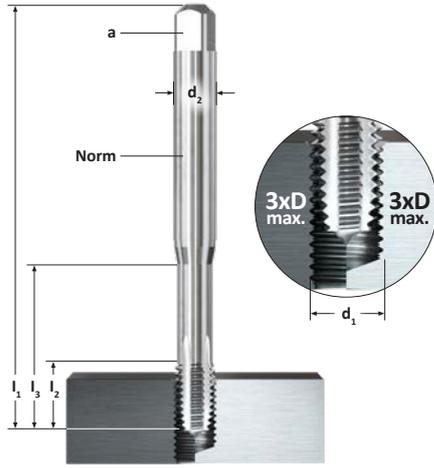
|  |      |       |      |       |       |       |       |     |            |         |  |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|---------|--|
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |      |       |      |       |       |       |       |     |            | TIN     |  |
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |      |       |      |       |       |       |       |     |            | HSSE-PM |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |      |       |      |       |       |       |       |     |            | C / 2-3 |  |
| $d_1$  | P    |       | NORM | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO2X      |         |  |
| M 3  | 0,5  | 2,8   | -    | 100   | 6     | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 69BCD00319 |         |  |
| M 4  | 0,7  | 3,7   | -    | 125   | 7     | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 69BCD00320 |         |  |
| M 5  | 0,8  | 4,65  | -    | 140   | 8     | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 69BCD00321 |         |  |
| M 6  | 1    | 5,6   | -    | 160   | 10    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 69BCD00322 |         |  |
| M 8  | 1,25 | 7,45  | -    | 180   | 14    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 69BCD00323 |         |  |
| M 10   | 1,5  | 9,35  | -    | 200   | 16    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 69BCD00324 |         |  |
| M 12   | 1,75 | 11,25 | -    | 224   | 18    | -     | 9     | 7   | 79BCD00325 |         |  |
| M 16   | 2    | 15,1  | -    | 224   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   | 79BCD00326 |         |  |



| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |        |   |      |       |       |       |       |     |                          | TIN     |  |           | ALTiNHD |  |           |  |  |  |
|--|--------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------------|---------|--|-----------|---------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |        |   |      |       |       |       |       |     |                          | HSSE    |  |           | HSSE    |  |           |  |  |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |        |   |      |       |       |       |       |     |                          | C / 2-3 |  |           | C / 2-3 |  |           |  |  |  |
| $d_1$  | P      |  | NORM | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | a   | ISO2X                    |         |  | ISO3X     |         |  | ISO2X     |  |  |  |
| M 1  | 0,25   | 0,9   | 2174 | 40    | 5     | -     | 2,5   | 2,1 | 6960ABAAA <sup>1)</sup>  |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 1,2  | 0,25   | 1,1   | 2174 | 40    | 5     | -     | 2,5   | 2,1 | 6960ABBAA <sup>1)</sup>  |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 1,4  | 0,3    | 1,28  | 2174 | 40    | 5     | -     | 2,5   | 2,1 | 6960ABCAA <sup>1)</sup>  |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 1,6  | 0,35   | 1,47  | 2174 | 40    | 6     | 11    | 2,5   | 2,1 | 6960ABDAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 1,7  | 0,35   | 1,57  | 2174 | 40    | 6     | 11    | 2,5   | 2,1 | 6960ABEAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 2  | 0,4    | 1,85  | 2174 | 45    | 7     | 12    | 2,8   | 2,1 | 6970AAKAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45   | 2,33  | 2174 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8   | 2,1 | 6970AAMAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 3  | 0,5    | 2,8   | 2174 | 56    | 11    | 18    | 3,5   | 2,7 | 6970AAAAA                |         |  | 6970AASAA |         |  | 6970B0931 |  |  |  |
| M 3,5  | 0,6    | 3,25  | 2174 | 56    | 12    | 20    | 4     | 3   | 6970AAPAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 4  | 0,7    | 3,7   | 2174 | 63    | 13    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6970AABAA                |         |  | 6970AATAA |         |  | 6970B0932 |  |  |  |
| M 5  | 0,8    | 4,65  | 2174 | 70    | 15    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6970AACAA                |         |  | 6970AAHAA |         |  | 6970B0933 |  |  |  |
| M 6  | 1      | 5,6   | 2174 | 80    | 17    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 6970AADAA                |         |  | 6970AAUAA |         |  | 6970B0934 |  |  |  |
| M 8  | 1,25   | 7,45  | 2174 | 90    | 20    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6970AAEAA                |         |  | 6970AAGAA |         |  | 6970B0935 |  |  |  |
| M 10   | 1,5    | 9,35  | 2174 | 100   | 22    | 39    | 10    | 8   | 6970AAF <sup>1)</sup> AA |         |  | 6970AAVAA |         |  | 6970B0936 |  |  |  |
| M 12   | 1,75   | 11,25   | 2174 | 110   | 24    | -     | 9     | 7   | 7970AADAA                |         |  |           |         |  | 7970F0044 |  |  |  |
| M 14   | 2      | 13,1  | 2174 | 110   | 26    | -     | 11    | 9   | 7970ACQAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| M 16   | 2      | 15,1  | 2174 | 110   | 27    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7970AAEAB                |         |  |           |         |  | 7970F0086 |  |  |  |
|  |        |   |      |       |       |       |       |     |                          | ISO2X   |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 4   | x 0,5  | 3,8   | 2174 | 63    | 10    | 21    | 4,5   | 3,4 | 6970A4961                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 5   | x 0,5  | 4,8   | 2174 | 70    | 11    | 25    | 6     | 4,9 | 6970A4962                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 6   | x 0,5  | 5,8   | 2174 | 80    | 13    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 6970A4965                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 6   | x 0,75 | 5,7   | 2174 | 80    | 13    | 30    | 6     | 4,9 | 6970F0043                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 8   | x 1    | 7,6   | 2174 | 90    | 17    | 35    | 8     | 6,2 | 6970A4969                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 8   | x 0,75 | 7,7   | 2174 | 80    | 14    | 30    | 8     | 6,2 | 6970F0037                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 10  | x 1    | 9,6   | 2174 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 10    | 8   | 6970F0042                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 12  | x 1    | 11,6  | 2174 | 100   | 18    | -     | 9     | 7   | 7970AANAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 12  | x 1,5  | 11,35   | 2174 | 100   | 22    | -     | 9     | 7   | 7970AAQAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 14  | x 1,5  | 13,35   | 2174 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11    | 9   | 7970ABYAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 16  | x 1    | 15,6  | 2174 | 100   | 18    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7970A4976                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 16  | x 1,5  | 15,35   | 2174 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12    | 9   | 7970AARAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |
| MF 20  | x 1,5  | 19,35   | 2174 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16    | 12  | 7970AATAA                |         |  |           |         |  |           |  |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> ≤ M1,4 Tol. ISO 1 / ISO 1X

# UNC | UNF



## NORIS SPANLOS NEO CNC SN

## EC SN



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE

SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM  
FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO

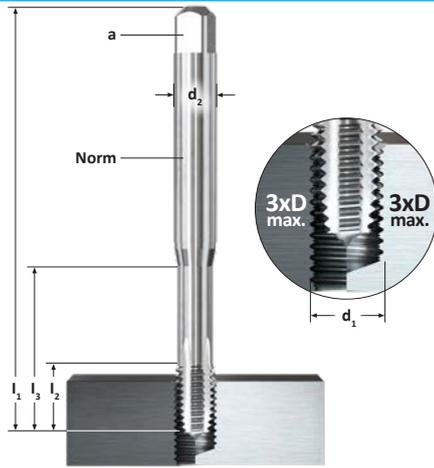
|                |        |       |                |                |                |                |     |     |            | TIN     |            | TIN     |           |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|
|                |        |       |                |                |                |                |     |     |            | HSSE-PM |            | HSSE    |           |
|                |        |       |                |                |                |                |     |     |            | C / 2-3 |            | C / 2-3 |           |
|                |        |       |                |                |                |                |     |     |            | 2BX     |            | 2BX     |           |
| d <sub>1</sub> | - P/1" | NORM  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a   |     |            |         |            |         |           |
| UNC NR 4       | - 40   | 2,55  | ≈ 2174         | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5 | 2,7 | 69BCF0012  |         |            |         | 6970AAZAA |
| UNC NR 6       | - 32   | 3,15  | ≈ 2174         | 56             | 12             | 20             | 4   | 3   | 69BCF0034  |         |            |         | 6970AA1AA |
| UNC NR 8       | - 32   | 3,8   | ≈ 2174         | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5 | 3,4 | 69BCF0035  |         |            |         | 6970AA2AA |
| UNC NR 10      | - 24   | 4,35  | ≈ 2174         | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6   | 4,9 | 69BCF0036  |         | 69CCK00321 |         | 6970AA3AA |
| UNC 1/4        | - 20   | 5,75  | ≈ 2174         | 80             | 17             | 30             | 7   | 5,5 | 69BCF0037  |         | 69CCK00314 |         | 6970AA5AA |
| UNC 5/16       | - 18   | 7,3   | ≈ 2174         | 90             | 20             | 35             | 8   | 6,2 | 69BCF0038  |         | 69CCK00318 |         | 6970AA6AA |
| UNC 3/8        | - 16   | 8,8   | ≈ 2174         | 100            | 22             | 39             | 10  | 8   | 69BCF0039  |         | 69CCK00316 |         | 6970AA7AA |
| UNC 7/16       | - 14   | 10,25 | ≈ 2174         | 100            | 22             | -              | 8   | 6,2 | 79BCF0019  |         | 79CCK00352 |         | 7970A4993 |
| UNC 1/2        | - 13   | 11,8  | ≈ 2174         | 110            | 25             | -              | 9   | 7   | 79BCF0020  |         | 79CCK00348 |         | 7970A4994 |
| UNC 5/8        | - 11   | 14,8  | ≈ 2174         | 110            | 27             | -              | 12  | 9   | 79BCK00343 |         | 79CCK00351 |         | 7970A4997 |
| UNC 3/4        | - 10   | 17,85 | ≈ 2174         | 125            | 30             | -              | 14  | 11  | 79BCK00342 |         | 79CCK00350 |         | 7970A4998 |
|                |        |       |                |                |                |                |     |     |            | 2BX     |            | 2BX     |           |
| UNF NR 2       | - 64   | 2,02  | ≈ 2174         | 45             | 7              | 12             | 2,8 | 2,1 |            |         |            |         | 6970A5000 |
| UNF NR 4       | - 48   | 2,62  | ≈ 2174         | 56             | 11             | 18             | 3,5 | 2,7 |            |         |            |         | 6970ABAAA |
| UNF NR 6       | - 40   | 3,22  | ≈ 2174         | 56             | 12             | 20             | 4   | 3   | 69BCF0040  |         |            |         | 6970ABCAA |
| UNF NR 8       | - 36   | 3,85  | ≈ 2174         | 63             | 13             | 21             | 4,5 | 3,4 | 69BCF0041  |         |            |         | 6970ABDAA |
| UNF NR 10      | - 32   | 4,45  | ≈ 2174         | 70             | 15             | 25             | 6   | 4,9 | 69BCF0042  |         | 69CCK00322 |         | 6970ABEAA |
| UNF 1/4        | - 28   | 5,95  | ≈ 2174         | 80             | 17             | 30             | 7   | 5,5 | 69BCF0043  |         | 69CCK00315 |         | 6970ABGAA |
| UNF 5/16       | - 24   | 7,45  | ≈ 2174         | 90             | 17             | 35             | 8   | 6,2 | 69BCF0032  |         | 69CCK00319 |         | 6970A5009 |
| UNF 3/8        | - 24   | 9,05  | ≈ 2174         | 90             | 18             | 35             | 10  | 8   | 69BCF0002  |         | 69CCK00317 |         | 6970F0038 |
| UNF 7/16       | - 20   | 10,55 | ≈ 2174         | 100            | 22             | -              | 8   | 6,2 | 79BCF0002  |         | 79CCK00353 |         | 7970AAHAA |
| UNF 1/2        | - 20   | 12,15 | ≈ 2174         | 100            | 22             | -              | 9   | 7   | 79BCF0021  |         | 79CCK00349 |         | 7970AAIAA |
| UNF 5/8        | - 18   | 15,25 | ≈ 2174         | 100            | 22             | -              | 12  | 9   |            |         |            |         | 7970A5017 |
| UNF 3/4        | - 16   | 18,35 | ≈ 2174         | 110            | 25             | -              | 14  | 11  |            |         |            |         | 7970A5018 |

# G

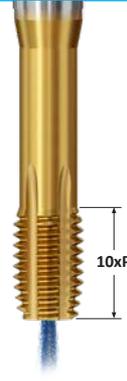
## NORIS SPANLOS

### NEO CNC SN

### EC SN



CNC



CNC



|  |               |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |          |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |  |
|--|---------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE<br>SURFACE / SUPERFICIE                     |               |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |          |                  |                  | TIN               |                  | TIN              |  |
| SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL<br>MATIÈRE / MATERIALE                   |               |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |          |                  |                  | HSSE-PM           |                  | HSSE             |  |
| ANSCHNITTFORM / CHAMFER FORM<br>FORME D'ENTRÉE / FORMA D'IMBOCCO |               |              |                      |                      |                      |                      |          |                  |                  | C / 2-3           |                  | C / 2-3          |  |
| <b>d<sub>1</sub></b>   | <b>- P/1"</b> | <b>NORM</b>  | <b>l<sub>1</sub></b> | <b>l<sub>2</sub></b> | <b>l<sub>3</sub></b> | <b>d<sub>2</sub></b> | <b>a</b> | <b>ISO 228 X</b> |                  | <b>ISO 228 X</b>  |                  | <b>ISO 228 X</b> |  |
| <b>G 1/8</b>   | - 28          | <b>9,25</b>  | 2189                 | 90                   | 18                   | -                    | 7        | 5,5              | <b>79BCF0015</b> | <b>79CCK00356</b> | <b>7970AAUAA</b> |                  |  |
| <b>G 1/4</b>   | - 19          | <b>12,55</b> | 2189                 | 100                  | 22                   | -                    | 11       | 9                | <b>79BCF0016</b> | <b>79CCK00355</b> | <b>7970AAVAA</b> |                  |  |
| <b>G 3/8</b>   | - 19          | <b>16,05</b> | 2189                 | 100                  | 22                   | -                    | 12       | 9                | <b>79BCF0017</b> | <b>79CCK00357</b> | <b>7970AAWAA</b> |                  |  |
| <b>G 1/2</b>   | - 14          | <b>20,10</b> | 2189                 | 125                  | 25                   | -                    | 16       | 12               | <b>79BCF0018</b> | <b>79CCK00354</b> | <b>7970AAXAA</b> |                  |  |



## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDESCHNEIDFUTTER

Tap holders

Mandrins de taraudage

Mandrini



# AUFNAHMEN | TAP HOLDERS SOMMAIRE

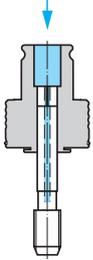
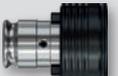
|           |   | In nere Kühlmierstoff-Zufuhr<br>Internal coolant-lubricant supply<br>Lubrification par le centre<br>Lubrificazione interna | Kühlmierstoff-Druck am Futtereintritt<br>Coolant-lubricant pressure at the entry to the holder<br>Pression de lubrification à l'entrée du mandrin<br>Pressione del lubrorefrigerante all'entrata del mandrino | Längenausgleich in Druck- und Zugrichtung<br>Length compensation on compression and tension<br>Compensation de longueur en compression et traction<br>Compensazione longitudinale a pressione e trazione | Minimallängenausgleich<br>Minimal length compensation<br>Mandrino a pince à compensation de longueur minimum<br>Mandrino portapince per compensazione mascheratura rigida CNC | Druckpunktmechanismus<br>Pressure-point mechanism<br>Mécanisme à point de poussée<br>Meccanismo "Punto di pressione" |
|-----------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| UNI       | <br>DIN 1835 B+E         |  |   |  |   |  |
|           | <br>DIN 69893 A          |  |   |  |   |  |
|           | <br>DIN 228 B          |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNI/HP    | <br>DIN 1835 B+E       | •  | •   | •  |   | •  |
|           | <br>DIN 69893 A        | •  | •   | •  |   | •  |
| UNI/HP/ER | <br>DIN 1835 B+E       | •  | •   | •  |   | •  |
|           | <br>DIN 69893 A        | •  | •   | •  |   | •  |
| HelixPro  | <br>DIN 1835 B+E       | •  | •   |  | •   |  |
|           | <br>DIN 69893 A        | •  | •   |  | •   |  |
| ISP       | <br>DIN 69871 A, AD, B |  |   |  |   |  |
|           | <br>DIN 2080           |  |   |  |   |  |
|           | <br>DIN 228 B          |  |   |  |   |  |

# MANDRINS DE TARAUDAGE | MANDRINI

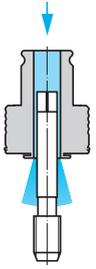
|  <p>Zugauslastung<br/>Front release<br/>Déclenchement à l'arrachement<br/>Rilascio a trazione</p> |  <p>Überlastkupplung<br/>Overload clutch<br/>Accouplement débrayable<br/>Frizione</p> |  <p>Bohren und Senken<br/>Drilling and countersinking<br/>Pour forage et chanfreinage<br/>Per forare e allargare</p> |  <p>Werkzeugadaptierung über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze, Type WE<br/>Tool adaptation by means of quick-change adapters type WE<br/>Montage de l'outil avec adaptateurs à changement rapide type WE<br/>Serraggio dell'utensile tramite bussole a cambio rapido tipo WE</p> |  <p>Werkzeugadaptierung über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze Typ IE<br/>Tool adaptation by means of quick-change adapters type IE<br/>Montage de l'outil avec adaptateurs à changement rapide type IE<br/>Serraggio dell'utensile tramite bussole a cambio rapido tipo IE</p> |  <p>Werkzeugadaptierung über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze Typ ER<br/>Tool adaptation by means of collets type ER<br/>Serrage d'outils par pinces type ER<br/>Serraggio dell'utensile tramite pinze tipo ER</p> | <p>Einsatz auf Maschinen mit Synchronspindel<br/>For use on machines with synchronous spindle<br/>Utilisation sur machines avec broche synchronisée<br/>Impiego su macchine con mandrino sincronizzato</p> | <p>Einsatz auf CNC-Bearbeitungszentren und sonstigen Werkzeugmaschinen<br/>For use on CNC machining centres and other machine tools<br/>Pour utilisés sur centres d'usinage CNC, tours CNC et machines classiques<br/>Per centri di lavoro CNC, torni CNC ed altre macchine utensili classiche</p> | <p>Einsatz auf Säulenbohrmaschinen<br/>For use on pillar drilling machines<br/>Utilisation sur perceuses à colonne<br/>Impiego su trapani a colonna</p> |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| •  |  |   | •  |  |  |  | •  |   |
| •  |  |   | •  |  |  |  | •  |   |
| •  |  |   | •  |  |  |  | •  |   |
| •  |  |   | •  |  |  |  | •  |   |
| •  |  |   | •  |  |  |  | •  |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |  | •  | •  |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |  | •  | •  |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |  | •  | •  |   |
|  | •  | •   |  |  |  |  |  | •   |
|  | •  | •   |  |  |  |  |  | •   |
|  | •  | •   |  |  |  |  |  | •   |



# SCHNELLWECHSEL-EINSÄTZE | QUICK-CHANGE ADAPTERS

|                 |   | DIN | ISO | <br>Schnellwechsel-Kugelspannsystem oder Klemmung am Vierkant<br>Quick-change ball clamping system or clamping on the square<br>Système de serrage à billes à changement rapide<br>ou serrage sur le carré<br>Sistema di serraggio a sfera a cambio rapido<br>o serraggio sul quadro | <br>Spannzangen, Typ ER<br>Collets type ER<br>Pinces type ER<br>Pinze tipo ER | <br>Überlastkupplung<br>Overload clutch<br>Accoppiamento débrayable<br>Frizione | <br>Längennachstellung<br>Length adjustment<br>Réglage de longueur<br>Regolazione della lunghezza | <br>durch das Zentrum des Werkzeugs<br>through the tool axis<br>avec canal interne<br>attraverso l'utensile |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| WE              |    | 124 | 125 | •   |  |  |  | •  |
| WE-E            |    | 124 | 125 | •   |  |  |  | •  |
| WE/MKBA         |   | 126 | –   | •   |  |  |  |  |
| WE-U            |  | 128 | 129 | •   |  | •  |  | •  |
| WE-U-E          |  | 130 | 130 | •   |  | •  |  | •  |
| WE-U/MKBA       |  | 131 | –   | •   |  | •  |  |  |
| WE-L            |  | 132 | 133 | •   |  |  | •  | •  |
| WE-L-E          |  | 134 | 134 | •   |  |  | •  | •  |
| WE-UL           |  | 135 | 136 | •   |  | •  | •  | •  |
| WE-UL-E         |  | 137 | 137 | •   |  | •  | •  | •  |
| WE-L/ER/<br>MKB |  | 138 | –   |   | •  |  | •  | •  |
| WE-R            |  | 139 | –   | •   |  |  |  |  |
| ER / ER-GB      |  | 122 | –   |   | •  |  |  |  |

# ADAPTATEURS À CHANGEMENT RAPIDE | BUSSOLE A CAMBIO RAPIDO

| <p>entlang des Werkzeugschafts<br/>along the tool shank<br/>le long de la queue d'outil<br/>lungo il gambo dell'utensile</p>  | <p>Grundlochgewinde<br/>Blind hole threads<br/>Taraudage de trous borgnes<br/>Filettatura di fori ciechi</p>  | <p>Durchgangslöschgewinde<br/>Through hole threads<br/>Taraudage de trous débouchant<br/>Filettatura di fori passanti</p>  | <p>Regelgewinde<br/>Coarse thread<br/>Filetage à pas gros<br/>Filettatura grossa</p> | <p>Feingewinde<br/>Fine thread<br/>Filetage à pas fin<br/>Filettatura fini</p> | <p>Spannen von Vollhartmetall-Werkzeugen<br/>Clamping of solid carbide tools<br/>Serrage d'outils en carbure monobloc<br/>Serraggio di utensili in metallo duro integrale</p> | <p>Hochgeschwindigkeitsbearbeitung<br/>High-speed machining<br/>Usinage à grande vitesse<br/>Lavorazione ad alta velocità</p> | <p>hoher Kühlschmierstoff-Druck<br/>high coolant-lubricant pressure<br/>Pression de lubrifiant élevée<br/>Alta pressione del lubrificante</p> | <p>Einsatz auf Mehrspindelmaschinen und Transferstraßen<br/>for use on multi-spindle machines and transfer lines<br/>Utilisation sur machines multi-broches et lignes transfert<br/>Impiego su macchine multi-mandrino e linee transfer</p> |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | •   | •  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  |  | •   | •  | •  |   |   |   |   |
| •  |  | •   | •  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  | •  |   | •  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  | •  |   |  | •  |   |   |   |   |
| •  | •  |   | •  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  |  | •   | •  |  |   |   |   | •   |
|  |  | •   |  | •  |   |   |   | •   |
|  | •  |   | •  |  |   |   |   | •   |
|  | •  |   |  | •  |   |   |   | •   |
| •  |  | •   | •  |  | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|  | •  | •   | •  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |



|  |   |    |
|--|--|---|
|    | <p><b>Innere Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr</b></p> <p>Das Herstellen von Gewinden auf Werkzeugmaschinen, deren Spindeln mit innerer Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr ausgestattet sind, gestaltet sich besonders wirtschaftlich, wenn der Kühlschmierstoff durch eine axiale Bohrung im Werkzeug bzw. entlang des Werkzeugschafts austritt.</p> <p>Die Vorteile sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E optimale Schmierung an der Werkzeugschneide</li> <li>E Verbesserung der Gewindegüte</li> <li>E Herausschwemmen der Späne aus der Kernlochbohrung</li> </ul>  | <p><b>Internal coolant-lubricant supply</b></p> <p>Thread production on machine tools whose spindles are provided with internal coolant-lubricant supply can be done on the highest level of economic efficiency if the coolant-lubricant is transported through an axial bore inside the tool or along the tool shank.</p> <p>The advantages of this arrangement are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E perfect lubrication at the cutting edge of the tool</li> <li>E improved thread quality</li> <li>E chips are washed out of the thread hole</li> </ul>          |
|    | <p><b>Kühlschmierstoff-Druck am Futtereintritt</b></p> <p>Zur Sicherstellung der störungsfreien Funktion der Werkzeug-Aufnahme darf der angegebene Kühlschmierstoff-Druck nicht überschritten werden.</p>  | <p><b>Coolant-lubricant pressure at the entry to the holder</b></p> <p>For the sake of trouble-free operation of the tool holders, it is vital not to exceed the specified maximum coolant-lubricant pressures.</p>   |
|    | <p><b>Längenausgleich in Druck- und Zugrichtung</b></p> <p>Durch diesen Längenausgleich werden Differenzen zwischen Spindelvorschub und Steigung des herzustellenden Gewindes kompensiert.</p>   | <p><b>Length compensation on compression and tension</b></p> <p>The length compensation compensates differences between spindle feed and the pitch of the thread to be produced.</p>  |
|  | <p><b>Minimallängenausgleich</b></p> <p>Durch den Einbau eines Minimallängenausgleiches in Druck- und Zugrichtung werden auftretende Minimalsteigungsdifferenzen zwischen Synchronspindel und dem Werkzeug, die zu hohen Gewindeflankenreibkräften führen würden, ausgeglichen. Eine eventuelle Axialkrafterhöhung während des Gewindeherstellzykluses wird auf ein Minimum reduziert.</p> <p>Die Vorteile sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E kein Verschneiden der Gewinde</li> <li>E optimierte Standzeit des Werkzeugs</li> <li>E geeignet für innere Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr</li> </ul>  | <p><b>Minimal length compensation</b></p> <p>An integrated minimal length compensation on compression and tension compensates minimal pitch differences between synchronous spindle and tool which would lead to excessive friction forces on the thread flanks. A possible increase of axial force during the thread production cycle is reduced to a minimum.</p> <p>The advantages of this arrangement are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E no miscut threads</li> <li>E optimised tool life</li> <li>E suitable for internal coolant-lubricant supply</li> </ul> |
|  | <p><b>Druckpunktmechanismus</b></p> <p>Der Druckpunktmechanismus stellt sicher, dass beim Einwirken der zulässigen Axialkraft das Gewindeverkzeug sofort das Gewinde anschneidet. Erst wenn die effektiv auftretende Axialkraft die normal zulässige Ansnchnitt-/ Anformkraft übersteigt, gibt der Druckpunktmechanismus die Längenausgleichsbewegung frei.</p>  | <p><b>Pressure-point mechanism</b></p> <p>The pressure-point mechanism guarantees that as soon as the permissible axial force becomes effective the threading tool starts producing a thread immediately. It is only when the effective axial force exceeds the normal permissible cutting or forming force that the pressure-point mechanism allows the length compensation movement.</p>  |
|  | <p><b>Zugausrastung</b></p> <p>Die Zugausrastung schützt die Schnellwechsel-Aufnahme, den verwendeten Schnellwechsel-Einsatz und das Werkzeug, sowie das Werkstück vor Beschädigungen infolge übergroßer axialer Zugbelastungen. Diese Belastungen können auftreten, wenn der Längenausgleichsweg überschritten wird, weil z.B. die Maschinenspindel im Umkehrpunkt des Gewindeherstellzykluses nachläuft oder der Eilvorschub bei der Rückzugbewegung des Werkzeugs einsetzt, bevor das Werkzeug vollkommen aus dem Werkstück ausgetreten ist. In diesen Situationen rastet der Schnellwechsel-Einsatz automatisch aus der Schnellwechsel- Aufnahme aus und vermeidet kostspielige Schäden.</p> | <p><b>Front release</b></p> <p>The front release protects the quick-change holder, the quick-change adapter and the tool, as well as the workpiece, against damage caused by excessive axial tension. Such tension may occur if the length compensation path is exceeded due to afterrunning of the spindle at the point of reversal, or when the fast-feed function is activated before the tool has come free from the workpiece.</p> <p>In these situations, the quick-change adapter is detached from the holder automatically, avoiding expensive damage.</p>                |

**Lubrification par le centre**

Sur les machines équipées de broches avec lubrification par le centre, la production de filets est particulièrement efficace si le lubrifiant passe par le centre de l'outil ou le long de la queue d'outil.

Les avantages sont:

- E lubrification optimale sur l'arête de coupe
- E amélioration de la qualité de taraudage
- E nettoyage du trou et évacuation des copeaux

**Pression de lubrification à l'entrée du mandrin**

Pour assurer un fonctionnement normal du mandrin, la pression de lubrification ne doit pas excéder les limites préconisées.

**Compensation de longueur en compression et traction**

Les différences entre l'avance de la broche et le pas du filetage à réaliser sont absorbées par la compensation de longueur.

**Compensation de longueur minimale**

La compensation de longueur minimale en compression et traction permet d'absorber des différences de pas minimales entre la broche synchronisée et l'outil. Les forces de friction élevées sur les flancs de filet qui résultent de la force axiale liée à ces décalages sont alors réduites au minimum.

Les avantages sont:

- E pas de recoupe des filets
- E durée de vie optimale de l'outil
- E approprié pour la lubrification par le centre

**Mécanisme à point de poussée**

Le mécanisme à point de poussée assure que l'outil de taraudage coupe immédiatement sous l'action de l'avance. Dès que la force axiale effective dépasse la force d'attaque normale, le mécanisme à point de poussée active la compensation de longueur.

**Déclenchement à l'arrachement**

Le déclenchement à l'arrachement protège le mandrin de taraudage, l'adaptateur à changement rapide, l'outil ainsi que la pièce contre les dommages liés à une force en traction excessive. Cette surcharge peut intervenir lorsque la longueur nécessaire de la compensation en traction est supérieure à celle du mandrin, p.ex. lors de l'inversion du sens de la broche ou lors d'un mouvement arrière en rapide lorsque l'outil est encore engagé dans la pièce. Dans ce cas, l'adaptateur à changement rapide se dégage automatiquement du mandrin et évite toute casse onéreuse.

**Lubrorefrigerazione interna**

Il ciclo di filettatura su macchine utensili equipaggiate con lubrorefrigerazione all'interno del mandrino, è particolarmente efficiente quando il lubrorefrigerante viene immesso attraverso un foro assiale nell'utensile oppure lungo il gambo dello stesso.

I vantaggi sono:

- E lubrorefrigerazione ottimale sul tagliente dell'utensile
- E miglioramento della qualità della filettatura
- E espulsione dei trucioli dal preforo

**Pressione del lubrorefrigerante all'entrata del mandrino**

Per assicurare la funzione del mandrino, la pressione del lubrorefrigerante non deve superare il limite indicato.

**Compensazione longitudinale a pressione e trazione**

Grazie a questa compensazione longitudinale si possono compensare le differenze tra l'avanzamento del mandrino ed il passo della filettatura da realizzare.

**Compensazione longitudinale minima**

La compensazione longitudinale minima a compressione e trazione permette di assorbire le differenze di passo minime che si creano tra il mandrino sincronizzato e l'utensile. Le forze di frizione elevate sui fianchi del filetto che risultano dalla forza assiale legata a questi spostamenti vengono così ridotte al minimo.

I vantaggi sono:

- E nessun errore di taglio assiale dei filetti
- E durata dell'utensile ottimale
- E utilizzabile per lubrorefrigerazione interna

**Meccanismo "Punto di pressione"**

Il meccanismo "Punto di pressione" assicura il taglio immediato della filettatura all'esercitarsi della forza assiale sull'utensile. Solo quando la forza assiale è superiore alla normale forza di taglio, il meccanismo "Punto di pressione" attiva il movimento di compensazione longitudinale.

**Rilascio a trazione**

Il rilascio a trazione protegge il mandrino, la bussola a cambio rapido, l'utensile ed il pezzo da danni che si possono verificare in seguito ad un eccessivo carico a trazione. Ciò può accadere quando la compensazione longitudinale viene superata in seguito, ad esempio, ad un'inversione ritardata sul ciclo di maschiatura, o ad un ritorno rapido inserito prima che l'utensile sia fuoriuscito dal pezzo. In questa situazione la bussola a cambio rapido esce automaticamente dal mandrino ed evita dei danni costosi.



# SYMBOLBESCHREIBUNG

# DESCRIPTION OF THE SYMBOLS

|  |   |   |
|--|--|--|
|    | <p><b>Überlastkupplung</b></p> <p>Beim Überschreiten des eingestellten Drehmomentes unterbricht die Überlastkupplung die Drehmomentübertragung zwischen Maschinenspindel und Gewindebohrer während des Gewindecneidvorganges. Dadurch wird der Gewindebohrer vor Bruch geschützt, z.B. beim Auffahren auf Grund bei Grundlochgewinden.</p>   | <p><b>Overload clutch</b></p> <p><i>When the set torque is exceeded during a threading process, the overload clutch immediately interrupts the torque transfer between machine spindle and tap. This protects the tap against damage, e.g. by running against the bottom of a blind hole.</i></p>  |
|    | <p><b>Längennachstellung</b></p> <p>Durch die Längennachstellung kann die Auskraglänge des Schnellwechsel-Einsatzes bei Bedarf nachgestellt/vergrößert werden.</p>   | <p><b>Length adjustment</b></p> <p><i>With the length adjustment, the projection length of the quick-change adapter can be re-adjusted or increased in case of need.</i></p>   |
|    | <p><b>Bohren und Senken</b></p> <p>Durch Blockieren des Längenausgleichs über eine Arretierschraube kann die Bohr- oder Senkoperation ohne Auswechseln der Schnellwechsel-Aufnahme durchgeführt werden.</p> <p>Die Vorteile sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E geringe Abweichung der Koaxialität zwischen Bohrung und Gewinde</li> <li>E kein zeitintensives Umrüsten mit entsprechender Kostenreduzierung</li> </ul> | <p><b>Drilling and countersinking</b></p> <p><i>Drilling and countersinking operations can be done without exchanging the quick-change holder, simply by blocking the length compensation with a locking screw.</i></p> <p><i>The advantages of this arrangement are:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E alignment offset between drilled hole and thread reduced to a minimum</li> <li>E no time-consuming re-tooling, with according cost reduction</li> </ul> |
|  | <p><b>Werkzeugadaptierung über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze, Typenreihe WE</b></p> <p>Die Adaptierung der Werkzeuge erfolgt über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze der Typenreihe WE.</p>   | <p><b>Tool adaptation by means of quick-change adapters, WE series</b></p> <p><i>The tool adaptation is effected by means of quick-change adapters of our WE series.</i></p>   |
|  | <p><b>Werkzeugadaptierung über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze, Typenreihe IE</b></p> <p>Die Adaptierung der Werkzeuge erfolgt über Schnellwechsel-Einsätze der Typenreihe IE. Die Klemmung des Werkzeugs erfolgt durch Gewindestifte. Für die Einsätze IE 2/MKB wird ein Anzugsmoment von 15 Nm empfohlen.</p>  | <p><b>Tool adaptation by means of quick-change adapters, IE series</b></p> <p><i>The tool adaptation is effected by means of quick-change adapters of our IE series. The clamping of the tool is provided by threaded pins. For our adapters type IE 2/MKB, we recommend a fastening torque of 15 Nm.</i></p>  |
|  | <p><b>Werkzeugadaptierung über Spannzangen</b></p> <p>Die Adaptierung der Werkzeuge erfolgt über Spannzangen der Typenreihe ER bzw. ER-GB (mit integriertem Vierkant).</p>   | <p><b>Tool adaptation by means of collets</b></p> <p><i>The tool adaptation is effected by means of collets of our ER, or our ER-GB series (with integrated square).</i></p>   |

## DESCRIPTION DES SYMBOLES

## DESCRIZIONE DEI SIMBOLI



### Accouplement débrayable

Dès que le couple réglé est dépassé, l'accouplement débraye interrompant immédiatement la transmission du couple entre la broche machine et le taraud lors du cycle de taraudage. Cela permet de protéger le taraud contre la rupture, p.ex. en cas de contact du taraud avec le fond de trous borgnes.

### Frizione

Appena il momento torcente regolato è superato, la frizione ne interrompe immediatamente la trasmissione fra il mandrino macchina ed il maschio durante il ciclo di maschiatura. Ciò permette di proteggere il maschio contro la rottura, p.es. in caso di contatto del maschio con il fondo di fori ciechi.

### Réglage de longueur

Le réglage de longueur permet de régler/augmenter, en cas de besoin, la longueur de sortie de l'adaptateur à changement rapide.

### Regolazione della lunghezza

La regolazione della lunghezza permette di regolare/aumentare, in caso di bisogno, la lunghezza di sporgenza della bussola a cambio rapido.

### Perçage et lamage

Le blocage de la compensation de longueur au moyen de la vis d'arrêt permet de réaliser des opérations de perçage ou de lamage sans changer le mandrin.

Les avantages sont:

E faible déviation coaxiale entre alésage et taraudage  
E temps d'installation réduit et diminution des coûts

### Foratura e svasatura

Il bloccaggio della compensazione longitudinale per mezzo di una vite di arresto permette di realizzare delle operazioni di foratura o svasatura senza cambio del mandrino.

I vantaggi sono:

E deviazione assiale tra foro e filettatura ridotta al minimo  
E tempo d'istallazione ridotto e diminuzione dei costi

### Montage de l'outil avec adaptateurs à changement rapide type WE

Les outils sont montés dans des adaptateurs à changement rapide de type WE.

### Serraggio dell'utensile tramite bussole a cambio rapido tipo WE

L'adattamento dell'utensile avviene tramite bussole a cambio rapido WE.

### Montage de l'outil avec adaptateurs à changement rapide, série IE

Les outils sont montés dans des adaptateurs à changement rapide de la série IE. Le serrage d'outil s'effectue par vis sans tête. Pour les adaptateurs IE 2/MKB le couple de serrage préconisé est de 15 Nm.

### Serraggio dell'utensile tramite bussole a cambio rapido, tipo IE

L'adattamento dell'utensile avviene tramite bussole a cambio rapido della serie IE. Il serraggio dell'utensile è effettuato da spine filettate. Per le bussole IE 2/MKB il momento torcente di serraggio raccomandato è 15 Nm.

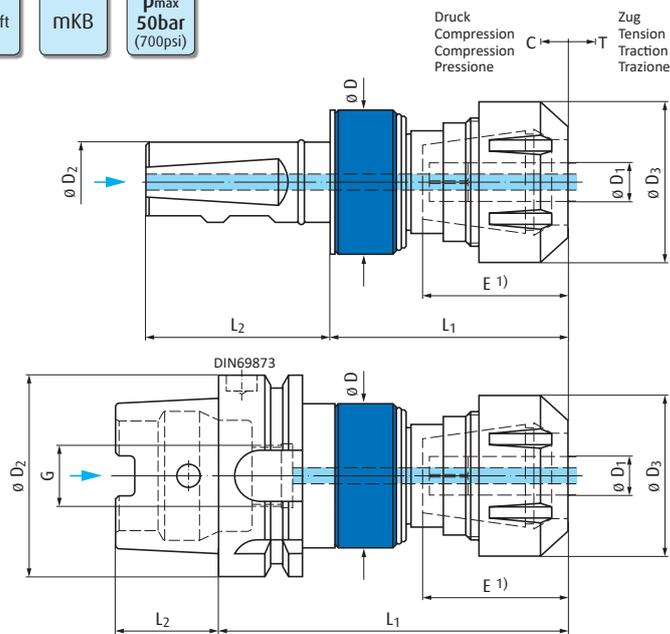
### Serrage d'outils par pinces

Les outils sont montés dans des pinces de type ER ou ER-GB (avec carré intégré).

### Serraggio dell'utensile tramite pinze

Il serraggio dell'utensile avviene tramite pinze tipo ER o ER-GB (con quadro interno).





DIN 1835 B+E



DIN 69893 A

| Typ<br>Type<br>Tipo |                              | $\phi D_1$ |             |             | C   | T   | $\phi D$ | $\phi D_3$ | $\phi D_2$ | $L_1$<br>ER | $L_1$<br>ER-GB | $L_2$ |           |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| HelixPro<br>$\mu$   | M0,5 - M4<br>(Nr.0 - Nr.8)   | 2-4,5      | ER<br>8     | -           | 0,2 | 0,2 | 20       | 12         | $\phi 10$  | 43,5        | -              | 40    | A770Z0820 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A32    | 60          | -              | 16    | A790Z0832 |  |
| HelixPro<br>0       | M2 - M8<br>(Nr.2 - 5/16)     | 2,5-7      | ER<br>11 GB | -           | 0,5 | 0,5 | 34       | 16         | 16         | 72,7        | 71             | 49    | A770Z1116 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | 20         | 72,7        | 71             | 51    | A770Z1120 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | 25         | 72,7        | 71             | 57    | A770Z1125 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A40    | 89,2        | 87,5           | 20    | A790Z1140 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A63    | 95,2        | 93,5           | 32    | A790Z1163 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | 25         | -           | 73             | 57    | A770Z2025 |  |
| HelixPro<br>1       | M4 - M12<br>(Nr.8 - 7/16)    | 4,5-10     | ER<br>20 GB | DS<br>ER 20 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 34       | 34         | HSK-A40    | -           | 89,5           | 20    | A790Z2040 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A50    | -           | 93,5           | 25    | A790Z2050 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A63    | -           | 95,5           | 32    | A790Z2063 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A80    | -           | 100            | 40    | A790Z2080 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A100   | -           | 102            | 50    | A790Z2000 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | 25         | -           | 87,3           | 57    | A770Z3225 |  |
| HelixPro<br>3       | M4 - M20<br>(Nr.8 - 3/4)     | 4,5-16     | ER<br>32 GB | DS<br>ER 32 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 45       | 50         | HSK-A50    | -           | 116,3          | 25    | A790Z3250 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A63    | -           | 108,8          | 32    | A790Z3263 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A80    | -           | 113,3          | 40    | A790Z3280 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A100   | -           | 115,3          | 50    | A790Z3200 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | 32         | -           | 113,5          | 61    | A770Z4032 |  |
| HelixPro<br>4       | M12 - M30<br>(7/16 - 1 1/8)  | 9-22       | ER<br>40 GB | DS<br>ER 40 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 63       | 63         | HSK-A63    | -           | 146,5          | 32    | A790Z4063 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A80    | -           | 136            | 40    | A790Z4080 |  |
|                     |                              |            |             |             |     |     |          |            | HSK-A100   | -           | 138            | 50    | A790Z4000 |  |
| HelixPro<br>5       | M30 - M48<br>(1 3/8 - 1 3/4) | 22-36      | ER<br>50 GB | DS<br>ER 50 | 2   | 2   | 103      | 78         | HSK-A100   | 269         | 265,6          | 50    | A790Z5000 |  |
| HelixPro<br>6       | M45 - M76<br>(1 3/8 - 2 3/8) | 75         | ER<br>50 GB | IE<br>2     | 2   | 2   | 110      | 75         | HSK-A100   | 110         | 281            | 50    | A790ZH200 |  |



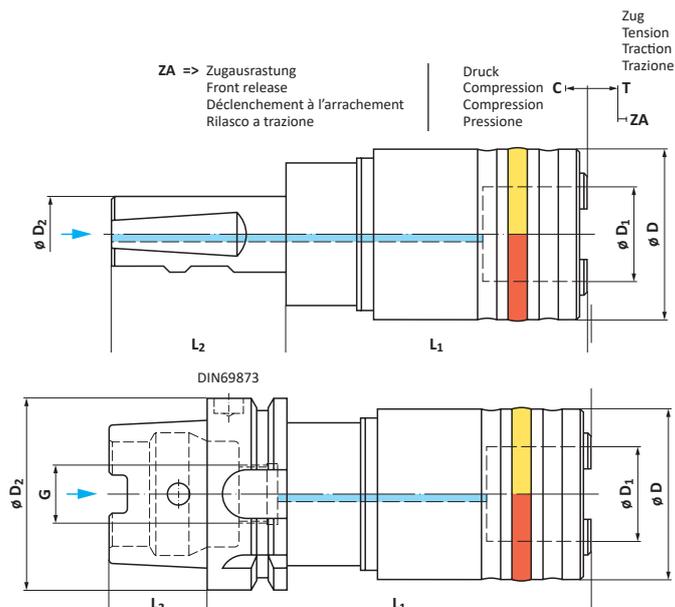
Spannzangen und Dichtscheiben siehe Seite 122-123  
Collets and sealing disks, see page 122-123  
Pincas et disques d'étanchéité, voir page 122-123  
Pinze di serraggio e guarnizioni, vedi pagina 122-123

# UNI | UNI-HP



ZA => Zugausrüstung  
Front release  
Déclenchement à l'arrachement  
Rilascio a trazione

Druck  
Compression  
Compression  
Pressione



UNI

NORIS

UNI HP



DIN 1835 B+E

DIN 69893 A

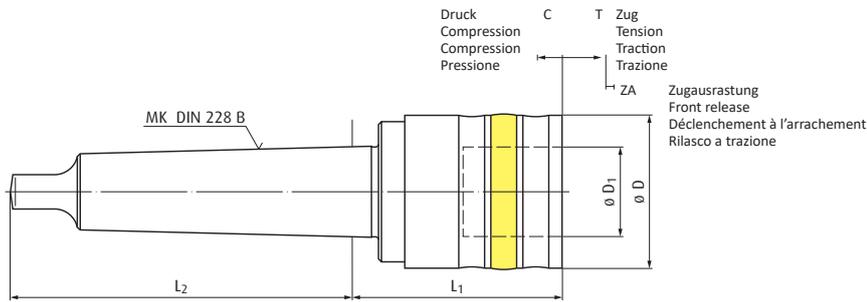
DIN 1835 B+E

DIN 69893 A

| Typ<br>Type<br>Tipo |                             |       | $\varnothing D_2$ | $\varnothing D$            | $L_1$ | $L_2$ | C   | T     | $Z_A$ |            |           |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| UNI 0               | M1 - M10<br>(Nr.0 - 3/8)    | WE 00 | $\varnothing 16$  | 26                         | 38    | 49    | 5   | 7,5   | 1,7   | A170.E0016 |           |           |           |
| UNI 1               | M3 - M14<br>(Nr.4 - 9/16)   | WE 01 | 16                | 36                         | 39    | 49    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   | A170E0116  |           |           |           |
|                     |                             |       | 20                | 36                         | 39    | 51    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   | A170E0120  |           |           |           |
|                     |                             |       | 25                | 36                         | 39    | 57    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   | A170E0125  |           |           |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A32           | 40                         | 62    | 57    | 5   | 7,5   | 2,5   |            |           | A460E0125 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A40           | 36                         | 71    | 16    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   |            |           | A190E0132 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A40           | 36                         | 73    | 20    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   |            |           | A190E0140 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A50           | 36                         | 77    | 25    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   |            |           | A190E0150 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A50           | 40                         | 91    | 25    | 5   | 7,5   | 2,5   |            |           |           | A490E0150 |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A63           | 36                         | 79    | 32    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   |            |           | A190E0163 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A63           | 40                         | 93    | 32    | 5   | 7,5   | 2,5   |            |           |           | A490E0163 |
| UNI 3               | M4,5 - M24<br>(Nr.10 - 1")  | WE 03 | HSK-A80           | 36                         | 83,5  | 40    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   |            |           | A190E0180 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          | 36                         | 85,5  | 50    | 5   | 8     | 2,1   |            |           | A190E0100 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          | 40                         | 98    | 50    | 5   | 7,5   | 2,5   |            |           |           | A490E0100 |
|                     |                             |       | 25                | 53                         | 63    | 57    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   | A170E0325  |           |           |           |
|                     |                             |       | 25                | 56                         | 98    | 57    | 7   | 10    | 3     |            |           | A460E0325 |           |
|                     |                             |       | 32                | 53                         | 63    | 61    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   | A170E0332  |           |           |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A40           | 53                         | 107   | 20    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   |            |           | A190E0340 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A50           | 53                         | 111   | 25    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   |            |           | A190E0350 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A50           | 56                         | 140   | 25    | 7   | 10    | 3     |            |           |           | A490E0350 |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A63           | 53                         | 113   | 32    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   |            |           | A190E0363 |           |
| UNI 4               | M14 - M36<br>(9/16 - 1 3/8) | WE 04 | HSK-A63           | 56                         | 130   | 32    | 7   | 10    | 3     |            |           |           | A490E0363 |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A80           | 53                         | 117,5 | 40    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   |            |           | A190E0380 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A80           | 56                         | 133   | 40    | 7   | 10    | 3     |            |           |           | A490E0380 |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          | 53                         | 119,5 | 50    | 8,5 | 15    | 2,8   |            |           | A190E0300 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          | 56                         | 135   | 50    | 7   | 10    | 3     |            |           |           | A490E0300 |
|                     |                             |       | 32                | 78                         | 124   | 61    | 15  | 23,5  | 4,1   | A170E0432  |           |           |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A63           | 80                         | 147   | 61    | 15  | 20    | 5     |            |           | A460E0432 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          | 78                         | 164   | 32    |     |       |       |            |           | A190E0463 |           |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          | 78                         | 170,5 | 50    | 15  | 23,5  | 4,1   |            |           | A190E0400 |           |
|                     |                             |       | UNI 5             | M22 - M48<br>(7/8 - 1 3/4) | WE 05 | 40    | 96  | 135,5 | 71    | 16,5       | 25        | 5,7       | A170E0540 |
|                     |                             |       | HSK-A100          |                            | 205   | 50    |     |       |       |            | A190E0500 |           |           |



Schnellwechsel-Einsätze siehe Seite 124 - 139  
Quick-change adapters, see page 124 - 139  
Adaptateurs à changement rapide, voir page 124 - 139  
Busssole a cambio rapido, vedi pagina 124 - 139



DIN 228 B

| Typ<br>Type<br>Tipo |                             | $\phi D_1$ |       | C    | T    | $\phi D$ | MK   | $L_1$ | $L_2$ | ZA  |            |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----|------------|
| UNI 0               | M1 - M10<br>(Nr.0 - 3/4)    | 13         | WE 00 | 5    | 7,5  | 26       | MK 1 | 43,5  | 62    | 1,7 | A110.E0001 |
|                     |                             | 13         |       | 5    | 7,5  | 26       | MK 2 | 45    | 75    | 1,7 | A110.E0002 |
| UNI 1               | M3 - M14<br>(Nr.4 - 9/16)   | 19         | WE 01 | 5    | 8    | 36       | MK 2 | 47    | 75    | 2,1 | A110.E0102 |
|                     |                             | 19         |       | 5    | 8    | 36       | MK 3 | 47    | 94    | 2,1 | A110.E0103 |
| UNI 3               | M4,5 - M24<br>(Nr.10 - 1")  | 31         | WE 03 | 8,5  | 15   | 53       | MK 3 | 71    | 4     | 2,8 | A110.E0303 |
|                     |                             | 31         |       | 8,5  | 15   | 53       | MK 4 | 72    | 117,5 | 2,8 | A110.E0304 |
|                     |                             | 31         |       | 8,5  | 15   | 53       | MK 5 | 72,5  | 149,5 | 2,8 | A110.E0305 |
| UNI 4               | M14 - M36<br>(9/16 - 1 3/8) | 48         | WE 04 | 15   | 23,5 | 78       | MK 4 | 105   | 117,5 | 4,1 | A110.E0404 |
|                     |                             | 48         |       | 15   | 23,5 | 78       | MK 5 | 105,5 | 149,5 | 4,1 | A110.E0405 |
| UNI 5               | M22 - M48<br>(7/8 - 1 3/4)  | 60         | WE 05 | 16,5 | 25   | 96       | MK 5 | 116,5 | 149,5 | 5,7 | A110.E0505 |
|                     |                             | 60         |       | 16,5 | 25   | 96       | MK 6 | 118,5 | 210   | 5,7 | A110.E0506 |



Schnellwechsel-Einsätze siehe Seite 124 - 139  
 Quick-change adapters, see page 124 - 139  
 Adaptateurs à changement rapide, voir page 124 - 139  
 Bussole a cambio rapido, vedi pagina 124 - 139

# UNI-HP-ER

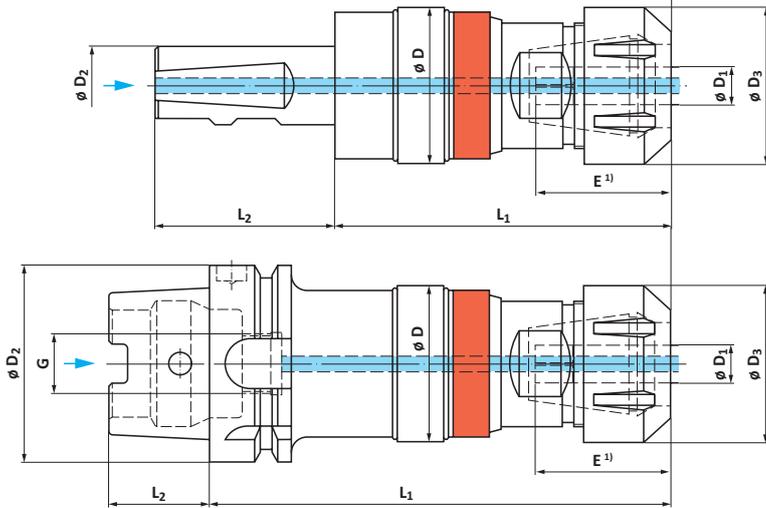
MKB

$p_{max}$   
50bar  
(700psi)



Druck  
Compression  
Compression  
Pressione

C T Zug  
Tension  
Traction  
Trazione



DIN 1835 B+E



DIN 69893 A

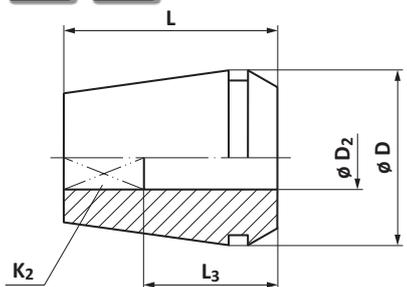
| Typ<br>Type<br>Tipo |                           | $\phi D_1$ |             |                  | C | T   | $\phi D$ | $\phi D_3$ | $\phi D_2$ | G         | $L_1$ | $L_2$ |            |            |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---|-----|----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
| UNI 1-HP-ER         | M4 - M12<br>(Nr.8 - 7/16) | 4,5 - 10   | ER<br>20 GB | HI-Q/<br>ERMC 20 | 5 | 7,5 | 38       | 28         | $\phi 25$  | -         | 85    | 57    | AK70.Z2025 |            |
| UNI 3-HP-ER         | M4 - M20<br>(Nr.8 - 3/4)  | 4,5 - 16   | ER<br>32 GB | HI-Q/ERC<br>32   | 7 | 10  | 52       | 50         | $\phi 25$  | -         | 115   | 57    | AK70.Z3225 |            |
| UNI 1-HP-ER         | M4 - M12<br>(Nr.8 - 7/16) | 4,5 - 10   | ER<br>20 GB | HI-Q/<br>ERMC 20 | 5 | 7,5 | 38       | 28         | HSK-A50    | M16 x 1   | 114   | 25    |            | AK90.Z2050 |
|                     |                           |            |             |                  | 5 | 7,5 | 38       | 28         | HSK-A63    | M18 x 1   | 116   | 32    |            | AK90.Z2063 |
|                     |                           |            |             |                  | 5 | 7,5 | 38       | 28         | HSK-A100   | M24 x 1,5 | 121   | 50    |            | AK90.Z2000 |
| UNI 3-HP-ER         | M4 - M20<br>(Nr.8 - 3/4)  | 4,5 - 16   | ER<br>32 GB | HI-Q/ERC<br>32   | 7 | 10  | 52       | 50         | HSK-A63    | M18 x 1   | 147   | 32    |            | AK90.Z3263 |
|                     |                           |            |             |                  | 7 | 10  | 52       | 50         | HSK-A100   | M24 x 1,5 | 152   | 50    |            | AK90.Z3200 |



Spannzangen und Dichtscheiben siehe Seite 122-123  
Collets and sealing disks, see page 122-123  
Pincettes et disques d'étanchéité, voir page 122-123  
Pinze di serraggio e guarnizioni, vedi pagina 122-123

# ER | ER-GB

mKB  
 $p_{max}$   
**100bar**  
 (1400psi)



**ER...**  
 ohne Vierkantmitnahme  
 without square drive  
 sans carré d'entraînement  
 senza presa per il quadro

**ER... GB**  
 mit Vierkantmitnahme  
 with square drive  
 avec carré d'entraînement  
 con presa per il quadro

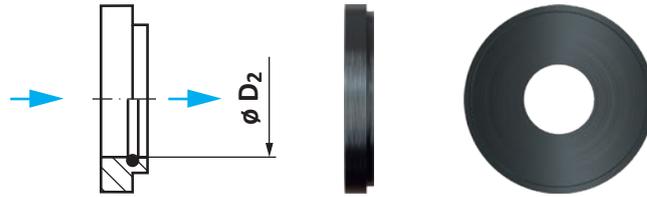


Typ · Type · Type · Tipo

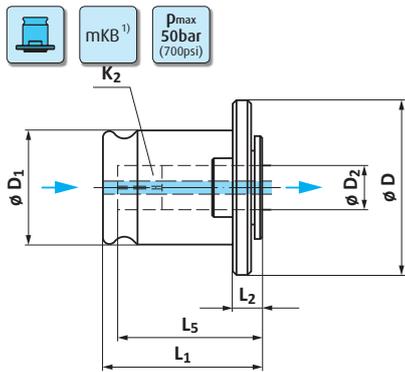
|                 | ER 8 | ER 11 GB | ER 16 GB        | ER 20 GB        |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 |      |          |                 |                 |
|                 |      |          | <b>DS/ER 16</b> | <b>DS/ER 20</b> |
| $\varnothing D$ | 8    | 11       |                 | 20              |
| L               | 13,6 | 18       |                 | 31,5            |

| DIN               |       |             |     |                |             |       |                |                   |       | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. |       | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. |             | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. |                            |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|--|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| $\varnothing D_2$ | $K_2$ | M/MF        | G   | UN             | M/MF        | G     | UN             | $L_3$             | $L_3$ | $L_3$  | $L_3$ | $L_3$  | $L_3$       | $L_3$  | $L_3$                      |
| 2,5               | 2,1   | M1<br>-M1,8 |     | Nr. 0          | M3,5        |       |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER | -     | AC408.Z0825  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 2,8               | 2,1   | M2<br>-M2,6 |     | Nr. 1<br>Nr. 2 | M4          |       |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER | -     | AC408.Z0830  | 12    | AD411.Z1120  |             |  |                            |
| 3,5               | 2,7   | M3          |     | Nr. 4<br>Nr. 5 | M4,5<br>M5  |       |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER | -     | AC408.Z0835  | 14    | AD411.Z1130  |             |  |                            |
| 4                 | 3     | M3,5        |     | Nr. 6          | M5,5        |       |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER | -     | AC408.Z0840  | 14    | AD411.Z1140  |             |  |                            |
| 4,5               | 3,4   | M4          |     | Nr. 8          | M6          |       | 1/4            | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER | -     | AC408.Z0845  | 14    | AD411.Z1145  | AD416.Z1640 | 18   | AD420.Z2045<br>AK720.Z2045 |
| 6                 | 4,9   | M4,5<br>-M6 |     | Nr. 10         | M8          | 1/16  | 5/16           | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  | 14    | AD411.Z1160  | AD416Z1660  | 18   | AD420.Z2060<br>AK720.Z2060 |
| 7                 | 5,5   | M7          |     | 1/4            | M9<br>M10   | 1/8   | 3/8            | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  | AD416Z1670  | 18   | AD420.Z2070<br>AK720.Z2070 |
| 8                 | 6,2   | M8          |     | 5/16           | M11         |       | 7/16           | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  | AD416Z1680  | 22   | AD420.Z2080<br>AK720.Z2080 |
| 9                 | 7     | M9          |     |                | M12         |       | 1/2            | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  | AD416Z1690  | 22   | AD420.Z2090<br>AK720.Z2090 |
| 10                | 8     | M10         | 1/8 | 1/8            |             |       |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             | 25   | AD420.Z2010<br>AK720.Z20A0 |
| 11                | 9     |             |     |                | M14         | 1/4   | 9/16           | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 12                | 9     |             |     |                | M16         | 3/8   | 5/8            | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 14                | 11    |             | 1/4 |                | M18         |       | 3/4            | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 16                | 12    |             |     |                | M20         | 1/2   |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 18                | 14,5  |             |     |                | M22<br>M24  | 5/8   | 7/8<br>1"      | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 20                | 16    |             |     |                | M27         | 3/4   |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 22                | 18    |             |     |                | M30         | 7/8   | 1 1/8<br>1 1/4 | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 25                | 20    |             |     |                | M33         | 1"    |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 28                | 22    |             |     |                | M36         | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8<br>1 1/2 | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |
| 32                | 24    |             |     |                | M39-<br>M42 | 1 1/4 |                | ER/ER-GB<br>DS/ER |       |  |       |  |             |  |                            |

# DICHTSCHIBEN DS | SEALING DISKS DISQUES D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ | GUARNIZIONI



| ER 32 GB |  | ER 32 GB |  | ER 40 GB |  | ER 50 GB |  |          |                | Typ · Type · Type · Tipo |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----|---------|------------|-------|
| DS/ER 32 |  | DS/ER 32 |  | DS/ER 40 |  | DS/ER 50 |  |          |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
| 32       |  | 32       |  | 40       |  | 51       |  | $\phi D$ |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
| 40       |  | 40       |  | 46       |  | 60       |  | L        |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
| $L_3$    | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. | $L_3$    | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. | $L_3$    | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. | $L_3$    | Artikel-Nr.<br>Article no.<br>Code article<br>Articolo nr. |          | UN             | G                        | M/MF        | UN             | G   | M/MF    | DIN        |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |          |                |                          |             |                |     |         | $\phi D_2$ | $K_2$ |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | ER/ER-GB |                |                          | M3,5        | Nr. 0          |     | M1-M1,8 | 2,5        | 2,1   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | ER/ER-GB |                |                          | M4          | Nr. 1<br>Nr. 2 |     | M2-M2,6 | 2,8        | 2,1   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | ER/ER-GB |                |                          | M4,5<br>M5  | Nr. 4<br>Nr. 5 |     | M3      | 3,5        | 2,7   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | ER/ER-GB |                |                          | M5,5        | Nr. 6          |     | M3,5    | 4          | 3     |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z2545   | 18       | AD432.Z3245  |          |  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 1/4            |                          | M6          | Nr. 8          |     | M4      | 4,5        | 3,4   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z2560   | 18       | AD432.Z3260  |          |  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 5/16           | 1/16                     | M8          | Nr. 10         |     | M4,5-M6 | 6          | 4,9   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z2570   | 18       | AD432.Z3270  | 18       | AD440.Z4070  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 3/8            | 1/8                      | M9<br>M10   | 1/4            |     | M7      | 7          | 5,5   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z2580   | 22       | AD432.Z3280  | 22       | AD440.Z4080  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 7/16           |                          | M11         | 5/16           |     | M8      | 8          | 6,2   |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z2590   | 22       | AD432.Z3290  | 22       | AD440.Z4090  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 1/2            |                          | M12         |                |     | M9      | 9          | 7     |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z25A0   | 25       | AD432.Z32A0  | 25       | AD440.Z40A0  |          |  | ER/ER-GB |                |                          |             | 1/8            | 1/8 | M10     | 10         | 8     |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z25B0   | 25       | AD432.Z32B0  | 25       | AD440.Z40B1  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 9/16           | 1/4                      | M14         |                |     |         | 11         | 9     |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z25C0   | 25       | AD432.Z32C0  | 25       | AD440.Z40C2  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 5/8            | 3/8                      | M16         |                |     |         | 12         | 9     |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z25D0   | 25       | AD432.Z32E0  | 25       | AD440.Z40E4  |          |  | ER/ER-GB | 3/4            |                          | M18         | 1/4            |     |         | 14         | 11    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          | AD425Z25E0   | 25       | AD432.Z32G0  | 25       | AD440.Z40G6  |          |  | ER/ER-GB |                | 1/2                      | M20         |                |     |         | 16         | 12    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  | 25       | AD440.Z40J8  | ER/ER-GB | 7/8<br>1"      | 5/8                      | M22<br>M24  |                |     |         | 18         | 14,5  |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  | 28       | AD440.Z40L0  | ER/ER-GB |                | 3/4                      | M27         |                |     |         | 20         | 16    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          | AD440Z40N0   | ER/ER-GB | 1 1/8<br>1 1/4 | 7/8                      | M30         |                |     |         | 22         | 18    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  | 41       | AD450Z50B2   | ER/ER-GB |                | 1"                       | M33         |                |     |         | 25         | 20    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  | 41       | AD450Z50B5   | ER/ER-GB |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  | 41       | AD450Z50B8   | ER/ER-GB | 1 3/8<br>1 1/2 | 1 1/8                    | M36         |                |     |         | 28         | 22    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |
|          |  |          |  |          |  | 41       | AD450Z50C2   | ER/ER-GB |                | 1 1/4                    | M39-<br>M42 |                |     |         | 32         | 24    |
|          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  | DS/ER    |                |                          |             |                |     |         |            |       |



**SCHNELLWECHSEL-EINSÄTZE**  
QUICK-CHANGE ADAPTERS  
ADAPTATEURS À CHANGEMENT RAPIDE  
BUSSOLE A CAMBIO RAPIDO

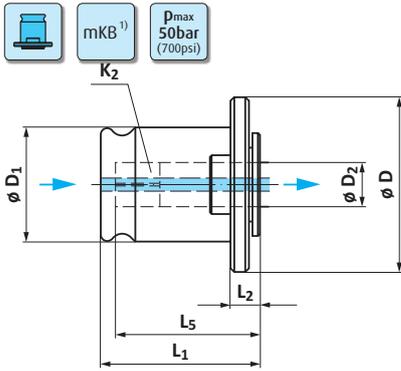
|            | M1 - M10 | M3 - M14 | M4,5 - M24 | M14 - M36 | M22 - M48 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| $\phi D$   | 23       | 30       | 48         | 70        | 92        |
| $\phi D_1$ | 13       | 19       | 31         | 48        | 60        |
| $L_1$      | 27       | 29       | 45         | 67        | 111       |
| $L_2$      | 7        | 7        | 10         | 11        | 48        |

| DIN        |       | WE 00 - DIN |           | WE 01 - DIN |                | WE 03 - DIN |                | WE 04 - DIN |                | WE 05 - DIN |                |                |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| $\phi D_2$ | $K_2$ | $L_5$       |           | $L_5$       |                | $L_5$       |                | $L_5$       |                | $L_5$       |                |                |
| 2,5        | 2,1   | M1 - M1,8   | M3,5      | 20          | A1100.E0000    |             |                |             |                |             |                |                |
| 2,8        | 2,1   | M2 - M2,6   | M4        | 20          | A1100.E0001    |             |                |             |                |             |                |                |
| 3,5        | 2,7   | M3          | M4,5 - M5 | 21          | A1100.E0002    | 23          | A1101.E0102    |             |                |             |                |                |
| 4          | 3     | M3,5        | M5,5      | 21          | A1100.E0003    | 23          | A1101.E0103    |             |                |             |                |                |
| 4,5        | 3,4   | M4          | M6        | 21          | A1100.E0004    | 23          | A1101.E0104    |             |                |             |                |                |
| 6          | 4,9   | M4,5 - M6   | M8        | 23          | A1100.E0006    | 25          | A1101.E0106    | 37          | A1103.E0306    |             |                |                |
| 7          | 5,5   | M7          | M9 - M10  | 23          | A1100.E0007    | 25          | A1101.E0107    | 37          | A1103.E0307    |             |                |                |
| 8          | 6,2   | M8          | M11       | 21          | A1100.E0008 2) | 26          | A1101.E0108    | 38          | A1103.E0308    |             |                |                |
| 9          | 7     | M9          | M12       |             |                | 27          | A1101.E0109    | 39          | A1103.E0309    |             |                |                |
| 10         | 8     | M10         |           |             |                | 27          | A1101.E0110    | 40          | A1103.E0310    |             |                |                |
| 11         | 9     |             | M14       |             |                | 27          | A1101.E0111    | 41          | A1103.E0311    | 53          | A1104.E0411    |                |
| 12         | 9     |             | M16       |             |                | 25          | A1101.E0112 2) | 41          | A1103.E0312    | 53          | A1104.E0412    |                |
| 14         | 11    |             | M18       |             |                |             |                | 43          | A1103.E0313    | 55          | A1104.E0413    |                |
| 16         | 12    |             | M20       |             |                |             |                | 44          | A1103.E0314    | 56          | A1104.E0414    |                |
| 18         | 14,5  |             | M22 - M24 |             |                |             |                | 44          | A1103.E0315    | 58          | A1104.E0415    |                |
| 20         | 16    |             | M27       |             |                |             |                | 39          | A1103.E0316 2) | 60          | A1104.E0416    |                |
| 22         | 18    |             | M30       |             |                |             |                | 39          | A1103.E0317 2) | 62          | A1104.E0417    |                |
| 25         | 20    |             | M33       |             |                |             |                |             |                | 64          | A1104.E0418    |                |
| 28         | 22    |             | M36       |             |                |             |                |             |                | 66          | A1104.E0419    |                |
| 32         | 24    |             | M39 - M42 |             |                |             |                |             |                | 61          | A1104.E0420 2) |                |
| 36         | 29    |             | M45 - M48 |             |                |             |                |             |                | 60          | A1104.E0421 2) |                |
| 40         | 32    |             | M52 - M56 |             |                |             |                |             |                |             | 83             | A1105.E0522 2) |
| 45         | 35    |             | M68       |             |                |             |                |             |                |             | 83             | A1105.E0523 2) |

<sup>1)</sup> Bei Verwendung von Gewindebohrern / Gewindeformern mit innerer Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr  
If used with taps / cold-forming taps with internal coolant-lubricant supply  
Pour l'utilisation des tarauds coupants ou à refouler avec lubrification par le centre  
Per l'utilizzazione di maschi / maschi a rullare con lubrorefrigerazione interna

<sup>2)</sup> Schnellwechsel-Einsätze mit erweitertem Spannbereich Typ WE-E  
Quick-change adapters with extended clamping range type WE-E  
Adaptateurs à changement rapide avec gamme de serrage étendue type WE-E  
Bussole a cambio rapido con campo di serraggio aumentato tipo WE-E



**SCHNELLWECHSEL-EINSÄTZE**  
QUICK-CHANGE ADAPTERS  
ADAPTATEURS À CHANGEMENT RAPIDE  
BUSSOLE A CAMBIO RAPIDO

|                   |       | M1 - M10          | M3 - M14    | M4,5 - M24     | M14 - M36   | M22 - M48      |     |                |     |                |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|
|                   |       | $\varnothing D$   | 23          | 30             | 48          | 70             | 92  |                |     |                |
|                   |       | $\varnothing D_1$ | 13          | 19             | 31          | 48             | 60  |                |     |                |
|                   |       | $L_1$             | 27          | 29             | 45          | 67             | 111 |                |     |                |
|                   |       | $L_2$             | 7           | 7              | 10          | 11             | 48  |                |     |                |
| ISO               |       | WE 00 - DIN       | WE 01 - DIN | WE 03 - DIN    | WE 04 - DIN | WE 05 - DIN    |     |                |     |                |
| $\varnothing D_2$ | $K_2$ | $L_5$             | $L_5$       | $L_5$          | $L_5$       | $L_5$          |     |                |     |                |
| 2,24              | 1,8   | M3                | 19          | A1200.E0000    |             |                |     |                |     |                |
| 2,5               | 2     | M1 - M2           | 19          | A1200.E0001    |             |                |     |                |     |                |
| 2,8               | 2,24  | M2,2 - M2,5       | 20          | A1200.E0002    |             |                |     |                |     |                |
| 3,15              | 2,5   | M3                | 20          | A1200.E0003    |             |                |     |                |     |                |
| 3,55              | 2,8   | M3,5              | 20          | A1200.E0004    | 22          | A1201.E0104    |     |                |     |                |
| 4                 | 3,15  | M4                | 21          | A1200.E0005    | 23          | A1201.E0105    |     |                |     |                |
| 4,5               | 3,55  | M4,5              | 21          | A1200.E0006    | 23          | A1201.E0106    |     |                |     |                |
| 5                 | 4     | M5                | 22          | A1200.E0007    | 24          | A1201.E0107    |     |                |     |                |
| 5,6               | 4,5   | M7                | 22          | A1200.E0008    | 24          | A1201.E0108    |     |                |     |                |
| 6,3               | 5     | M6                | 23          | A1200.E0009    | 25          | A1201.E0109    | 37  | A1203.E0309    |     |                |
| 7,1               | 5,6   | M7                | 23          | A1200.E0010    | 25          | A1201.E0110    | 37  | A1203.E0310    |     |                |
| 8                 | 6,3   | M8                | 21          | A1200.E0011 2) | 26          | A1201.E0111    | 38  | A1203.E0311    |     |                |
| 9                 | 7,1   | M9                | 27          | A1201.E0112    | 27          | A1201.E0112    | 39  | A1203.E0312    |     |                |
| 10                | 8     | M10               | 27          | A1101.E0110    | 40          | A1103.E0310    |     |                |     |                |
| 11,2              | 9     | M14               | 27          | A1201.E0114    | 41          | A1203.E0314    | 53  | A1204.E0414    |     |                |
| 12,5              | 10    | M16               | 25          | A1201.E0115 2) | 42          | A1203.E0315    | 54  | A1204.E0415    |     |                |
| 14                | 11,2  | M18 - M20         |             |                | 43          | A1203.E0316    | 55  | A1204.E0416    |     |                |
| 16                | 12,5  | M22               |             |                | 43          | A1203.E0317    | 57  | A1204.E0417    |     |                |
| 18                | 14    | M24               |             |                | 43          | A1203.E0318    | 59  | A1204.E0418    | 95  | A1205.E0518    |
| 20                | 16    | M27 - M30         |             |                | 40          | A1103.E0316 2) | 61  | A1104.E0416    | 97  | A1105.E0516    |
| 22,4              | 18    | M33               |             |                | 39          | A1203.E0320 2) | 63  | A1204.E0420    | 99  | A1205.E0520    |
| 25                | 20    | M36               |             |                |             |                | 65  | A1104.E0418    | 101 | A1105.E0518    |
| 28                | 22,4  | M39 - M42         |             |                |             |                | 66  | A1204.E0422    | 103 | A1205.E0522    |
| 31,5              | 25    | M45 - M48         |             |                |             |                | 61  | A1204.E0423 2) | 105 | A1205.E0523    |
| 35,5              | 28    | M52 - M56         |             |                |             |                | 61  | A1204.E0424 2) | 81  | A1205.E0524 2) |
| 40                | 31,5  | M60 - M64         |             |                |             |                |     |                | 82  | A1205.E0525 2) |
| 45                | 35,5  | M68               |             |                |             |                |     |                | 83  | A1205.E0526 2) |

<sup>1)</sup> Bei Verwendung von Gewindebohrern / Gewindefornern mit innerer Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr  
If used with taps / cold-forming taps with internal coolant-lubricant supply  
Pour l'utilisation des tarauds coupants ou à refouler avec lubrification par le centre  
Per l'utilizzazione di maschi / maschi a rullare con lubrorefrigerazione interna

<sup>2)</sup> Schnellwechsel-Einsätze mit erweitertem Spannbereich Typ WE-E  
Quick-change adapters with extended clamping range type WE-E  
Adaptateurs à changement rapide avec gamme de serrage étendue type WE-E  
Bussole a cambio rapido con campo di serraggio aumentato tipo WE-E





## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura











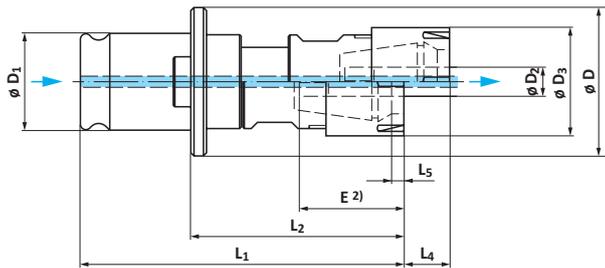












**MIT LÄNGENNACHSTELLUNG, OHNE ÜBERLASTKUPPLUNG**  
**WITH LENGTH ADJUSTMENT, WITHOUT OVERLOAD CLUTCH**  
**AVEC RÉGLAGE DE LONGUEUR, SANS ACCOUPLEMENT DÉBRAYABLE**  
**CON REGOLAZIONE DELLA LUNGHEZZA, SENZA FRIZIONE**

|                       |                           | $\phi D_1$ |            |                 | $\phi D$ | $\phi D_1$ | $\phi D_3$ | $L_1$ | $L_2$ | $L_4$ | $L_5$ |                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>WE 00-L/ER/MKB</b> | M2 - M8<br>(Nr.2 - 5/16)  | 2,5 - 7    | ER 11 (GB) | HI-Q/ERM<br>11  | 23       | 13         | 16         | 57,5  | 38    | 8     | 0,9   | <b>AZ100.E0011</b> |
| <b>WE 01-L/ER/MKB</b> | M4 - M12<br>(Nr.8 - 7/16) | 4,5 - 9    | ER 16 (GB) | HI-Q/ERMC<br>16 | 30       | 19         | 22         | 72    | 50,5  | 10    | 5     | <b>AZ100.E0116</b> |
| <b>WE 03-L/ER/MKB</b> | M4 - M20<br>(Nr.8 - 3/4)  | 4,5 - 16   | ER 25 (GB) | HI-Q/ERMC<br>25 | 48       | 31         | 35         | 103   | 68    | 15    | 5     | <b>AZ100.E0325</b> |

<sup>1)</sup> Bei Verwendung von Gewindebohrern / Gewindeformern mit innerer Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr  
 If used with taps / cold-forming taps with internal coolant-lubricant supply  
 Pour l'utilisation des tarauds coupants ou à refouler avec lubrification par le centre  
 Per l'utilizzazione di maschi / maschi a rullare con lubrorefrigerazione interna

#### WE 00-L/ER/MKB:

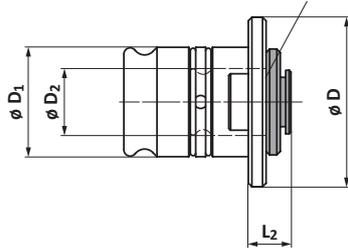
Spannmutter ohne integrierte Abdichtung ist im Lieferumfang enthalten  
 Clamping nut without integrated seal is included in the delivery  
 Écrou de serrage sans étanchéité intégrée est compris dans la livraison  
 Ghiera de serraggio senza guarnizione è inclusa nella spedizione

#### WE 01-L/ER/MKB, WE 03-L/ER/MKB:

Spannmutter für Dichtscheiben ist im Lieferumfang enthalten  
 Clamping nut for sealing disks is included in the delivery  
 Écrou de serrage pour disques d'étanchéité est compris dans la livraison  
 Ghiera de serraggio per guarnizioni è inclusa nella spedizione



Eingesetzter Schnellwechsel-Einsatz  
Quick-change adapter in assembled condition  
Adaptateur à changement rapide monté  
Bussola a cambio rapido inserita



**SCHNELLWECHSEL-EINSÄTZE (REDUZIEREINSÄTZE)**  
QUICK-CHANGE ADAPTERS (REDUCING SLEEVE)  
ADAPTATEURS À CHANGEMENT RAPIDE (DOUILLE DE RÉDUCTION)  
BUSSOLE A CAMBIO RAPIDO (BUSSOLE DI RIDUZIONE)

|                   |  | $\phi D$ | $\phi D_1$ | $\phi D_2$ | $L_2$ |                    |
|-------------------|---|----------|------------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>WE 01/00-R</b> | WE 00   | 30       | 19         | 13         | 11    | <b>ABR00.E0100</b> |
| <b>WE 03/00-R</b> | WE 00   | 48       | 31         | 13         | 12    | <b>ABR00.E0300</b> |
| <b>WE 03/01-R</b> | WE 01   | 48       | 31         | 19         | 12    | <b>ABR00.E0301</b> |
| <b>WE 04/01-R</b> | WE 01   | 70       | 48         | 19         | 13    | <b>ABR00.E0401</b> |
| <b>WE 04/03-R</b> | WE 03   | 70       | 48         | 31         | 17    | <b>ABR00.E0403</b> |
| <b>WE 05/03-R</b> | WE 03   | 92       | 60         | 31         | 24    | <b>ABR00.E0503</b> |
| <b>WE 05/04-R</b> | WE 04   | 92       | 60         | 48         | 27    | <b>ABR00.E0504</b> |

**Beschreibung:**

Mit der Typenreihe WE-R können die Spannbereiche nach unten erweitert werden. So lassen sich z.B. in den Reduziereinsatz Type WE 03/01-R alle Schnellwechsel-Einsätze der Größe 01 einsetzen.

**Description:**

Our quick-change adaptors of series WE-R have been developed to allow for smaller clamping ranges. For example, this enables all size 01 quick-change adaptors to be used in the reducing sleeve WE 03/01-R.

**Description:**

Les adaptateurs à changement rapide des séries WE-R ont été étudiés pour permettre l'utilisation d'une gamme inférieure. Exemple: Cela permet l'utilisation de tous les adaptateurs à changement rapide série 01 dans la douille de réduction WE 03/01-R.

**Descrizione:**

Con le bussole Tipo WE-R possono essere ridotti i campi di serraggio. E così possibile utilizzare tutte le dimensioni delle bussole grandezza 01 nella bussola a cambio rapido Tipo WE 03/01-R



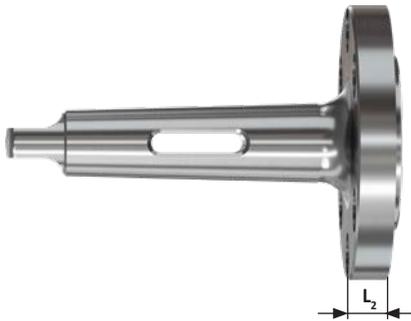


# ISP 20 | ISP 30



## DIN 228 B

|      | ISP 20         |     |             | ISP 30         |     |             |
|------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
|      | L <sub>2</sub> | kg  |             | L <sub>2</sub> | kg  |             |
| MK 4 | 34             | 1,7 | AFYH2.E3404 |                |     |             |
| MK 5 | 32             | 2,8 | AFYH2.E3205 | 30             | 3,9 | AFYH3.E3005 |
| MK 6 | 31             | 4,8 | AFYH2.E3106 | 32             | 6,2 | AFYH3.E3206 |



## DIN 2080

|       | ISP 20         |     |             | ISP 30         |     |             |
|-------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
|       | L <sub>2</sub> | kg  |             | L <sub>2</sub> | kg  |             |
| SK 40 | 22             | 1,7 | AFYH2.E2240 |                |     |             |
| SK 50 | 18             | 3   | AFYH2.E1850 | 19             | 4,3 | AFYH3.E1950 |



Ausführung mit innerer Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr bis 10 bar auf Anfrage erhältlich  
 Available with internal coolant-lubricant supply up to 10 bar upon request  
 Version avec lubrification par le centre d'une pression jusqu'à 10 bars disponible sur demande  
 Esecuzione con lubrorefrigerazione interna fino a 10 bar disponibile a richiesta

## DIN 69871 A

|       | ISP 20         |     |             | ISP 30         |     |             |
|-------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
|       | L <sub>2</sub> | kg  |             | L <sub>2</sub> | kg  |             |
| SK 50 | 66             | 3,8 | AFYH2.E6650 | 51             | 5,8 | AFYH3.E5150 |

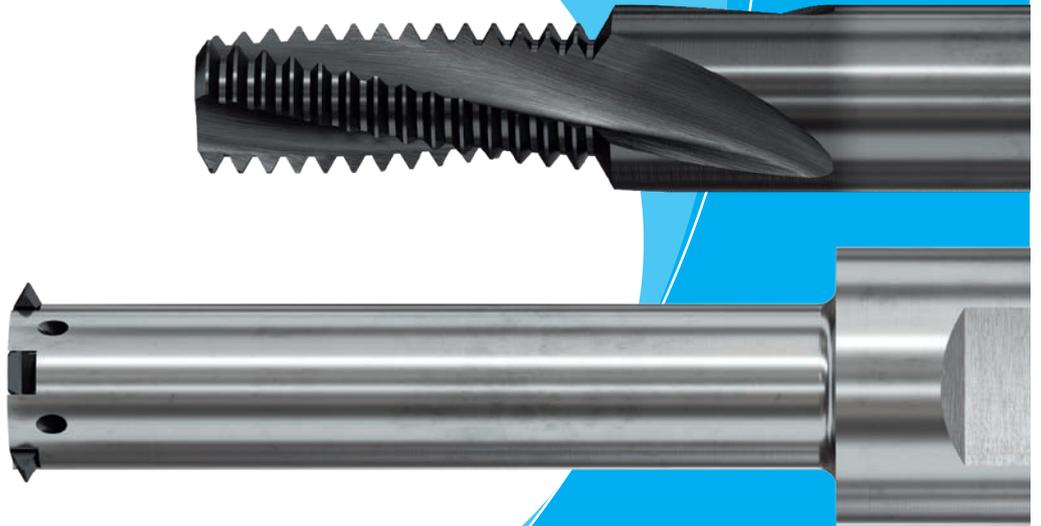


Ausführung mit innerer Kühlschmierstoff-Zufuhr bis 10 bar auf Anfrage erhältlich  
 Available with internal coolant-lubricant supply up to 10 bar upon request  
 Version avec lubrification par le centre d'une pression jusqu'à 10 bars disponible sur demande  
 Esecuzione con lubrorefrigerazione interna fino a 10 bar disponibile a richiesta

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDEFRÄSER

Thread mills  
Fraises à fileter  
Fresa a filettare











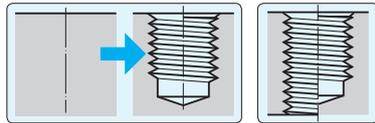
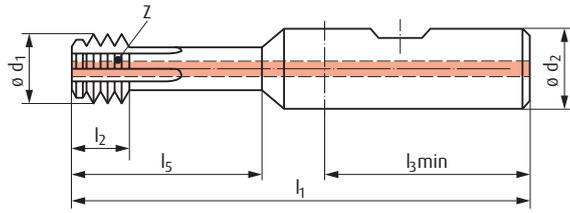








DIN 6535 - HB



OBERFLÄCHE / SURFACE  
SURFACE / SUPERFICIE  
SCHNEIDSTOFF / MATERIAL  
MATIÈRE / MATERIALE

TIALN

K20

| $\phi D$    | P<br>mm | $\phi d_1$<br>mm | $\phi d_2$<br>mm | $l_1$<br>mm | $l_2$<br>mm | $l_3$<br>mm | $l_5$<br>mm | z |
|-------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| M 3         | x 0,5   | 2,3              | 6                | 51          | 2           | 36          | 7           | 4 |
| M 4         | x 0,7   | 3                | 6                | 51          | 2,8         | 36          | 9,4         | 4 |
| M 5         | x 0,8   | 3,8              | 6                | 51          | 3,2         | 36          | 11,6        | 4 |
| M 6 - M 7   | x 1     | 4,6              | 8                | 60          | 4           | 36          | 14          | 4 |
| M 8 - M 10  | x 1,25  | 6,2              | 10               | 71          | 5           | 40          | 19          | 4 |
| M 10 - M 12 | x 1,5   | 7,75             | 10               | 76          | 6           | 40          | 25          | 4 |
| M 12 - M 14 | x 1,75  | 9,2              | 12               | 86          | 7           | 45          | 31          | 4 |
| M 14 - M 16 | x 2     | 11,1             | 16               | 98          | 8           | 48          | 36          | 4 |

F154HBF00306

F154HBF00406

F154HBF00506

F154HBF00606

F154HBF00806

F154HBF01006

F154HBF01126

F154HBF01146











| K20       |           | K20   |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|---|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| TIN       |           | TIALN |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
|           |           |       |       |  |  | M <sub>1</sub><br>Nm |           |           |
|           |           |       |       | M2,5  | 7 IP  | 0,9                  | F550F0001 | 1033F0001 |
|           |           |       |       | M2,5  | 7 IP  | 0,9                  | F550F0001 | 1033F0001 |
| F510AAAA  | F510F0012 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F510AACAA | F510F0003 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F510AABAA | F510F0005 | M2,5  | 7 IP  | 0,9   | F550F0001   | 1033F0001            |           |           |
|           | F510F0004 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
|           | F750F0002 | M2,5  | 7 IP  | 0,9   | F550F0001   | 1033F0001            |           |           |
|           | F510F0012 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F510AAAA  | F510F0003 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F510AACAA | F510F0005 | M2,5  | 7 IP  | 0,9   | F550F0001   | 1033F0001            |           |           |
| F510AABAA | F510F0004 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F511AAAA  | F511F0001 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F511AACAA | F511F0003 | M3    | 9 IP  | 2,5   | F550F0002   | 1033F0002            |           |           |
| F511AABAA | F511F0002 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F512AAAA  | F512F0001 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F512AACAA | F512F0003 | M4    | 15 IP | 5,5   | F550F0003   | 1033F0003            |           |           |
| F512AABAA | F512F0002 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F513AAAA  | F513F0001 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F513AACAA | F513F0003 | M5    | 20 IP | 8   | F550F0004   | 1033F0004            |           |           |
| F513AABAA | F513F0002 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F513AAAA  | F513F0001 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F513AACAA | F513F0003 | M5    | 20 IP | 8   | F550F0004   | 1033F0004            |           |           |
| F513AABAA | F513F0002 |       |       |   |   |                      |           |           |
| F514AAAA  | F514F0005 | M5    | 20 IP | 8   | F550F0005   | 1033F0004            |           |           |

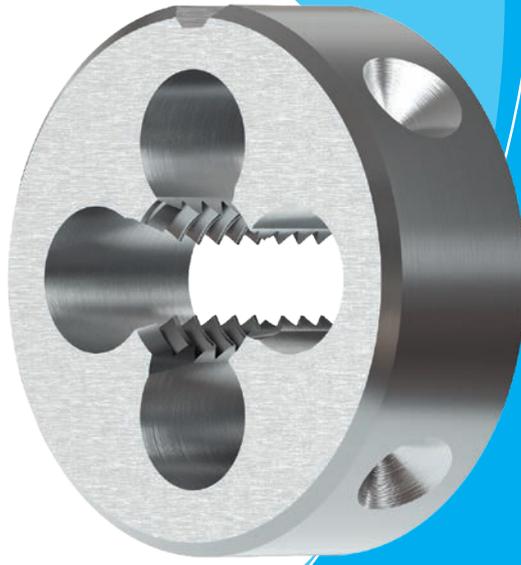




UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# SCHNEIDEISEN

Dies  
Filières  
Filiere



















































UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDEBOHRER

Machine taps

Tarauts machine

Maschi a macchina















# KOMBINATIONSMÖGLICHKEITEN

Possible combinations / Combinaisons possibles / Possibili combinazioni

| Form<br>Form<br>Forme<br>Forma | Anschnittlänge / Ansnittwinkel<br>Chamfer lead length / Chamfer lead angle<br>Longueur et angle du chanfrein d'entrée<br>Forma imbocco / angolo imbocco |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| A                              |    | ■  |   |   |   |   |
| B                              |    |  | ■   |   |   |   |
| C                              |    | ■  |   | □   | ■   | ■   |
| D                              |    |  |   | □   |   |   |
| E                              |    | □  |   |   | □   | □   |
| F                              |    | □  |   |   | □   | □   |
| ekA                            |    | □  |   |   | □   | □   |

■ = mögliche Kombination / possible combination / combinaison possible / combinazioni possibili

□ = möglich, sollte aber vermieden werden! / possible, but should be avoided! / possible, mais à éviter! / possibile, ma non consigliato!





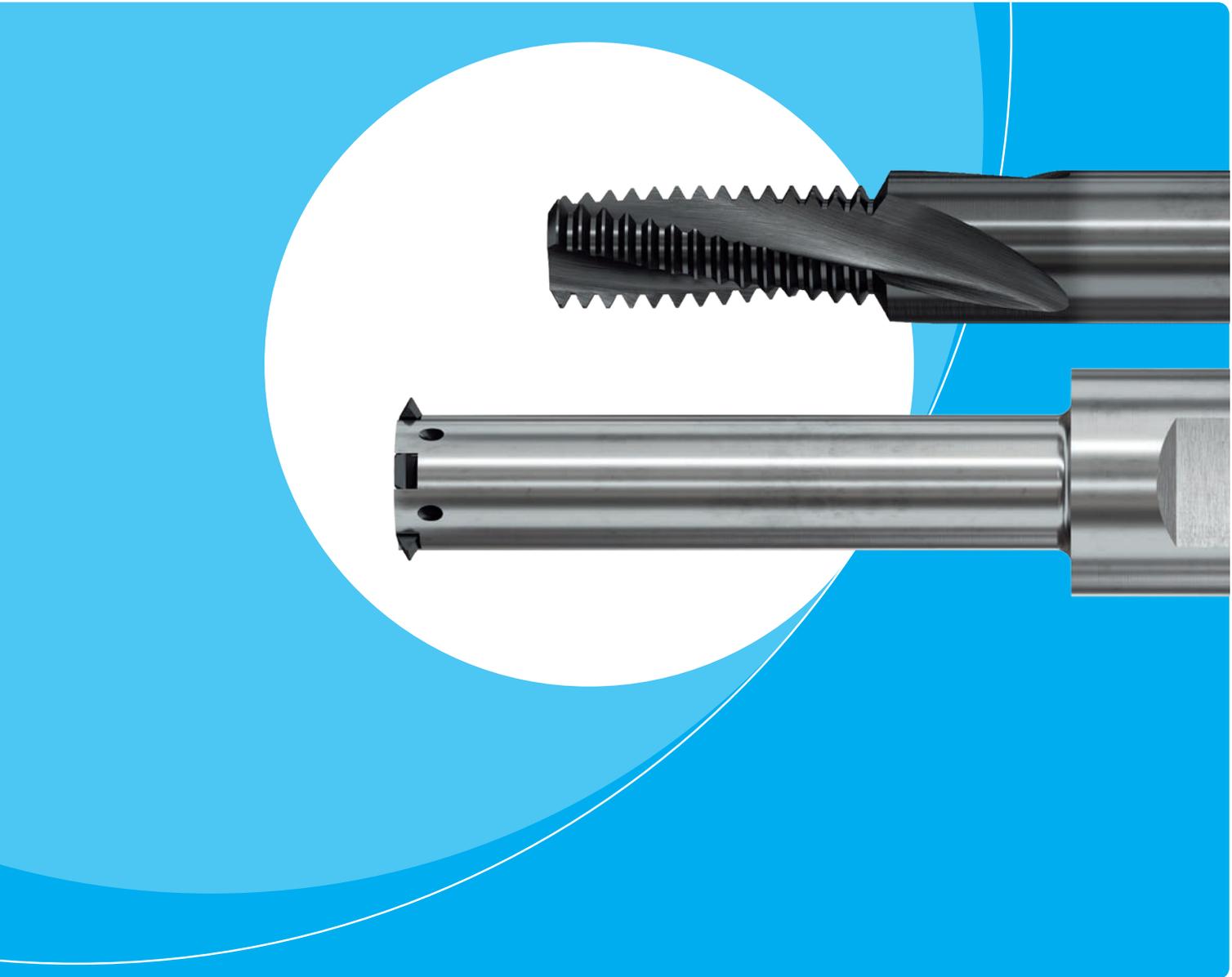




UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDEFRÄSER

Thread mills  
Fraises à fileter  
Fresa a filettare















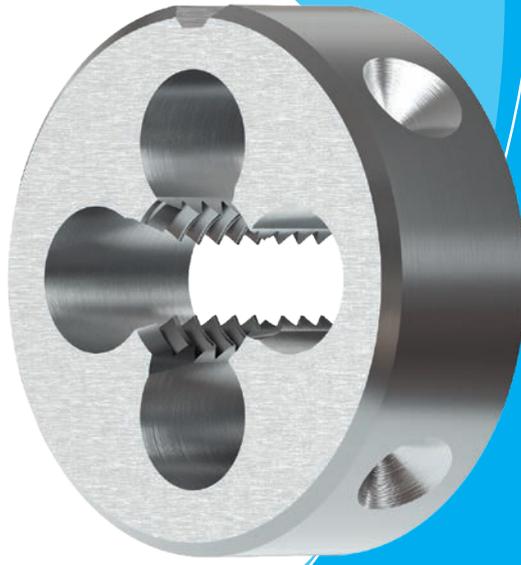




UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# SCHNEIDEISEN

Dies  
Filières  
Filiere



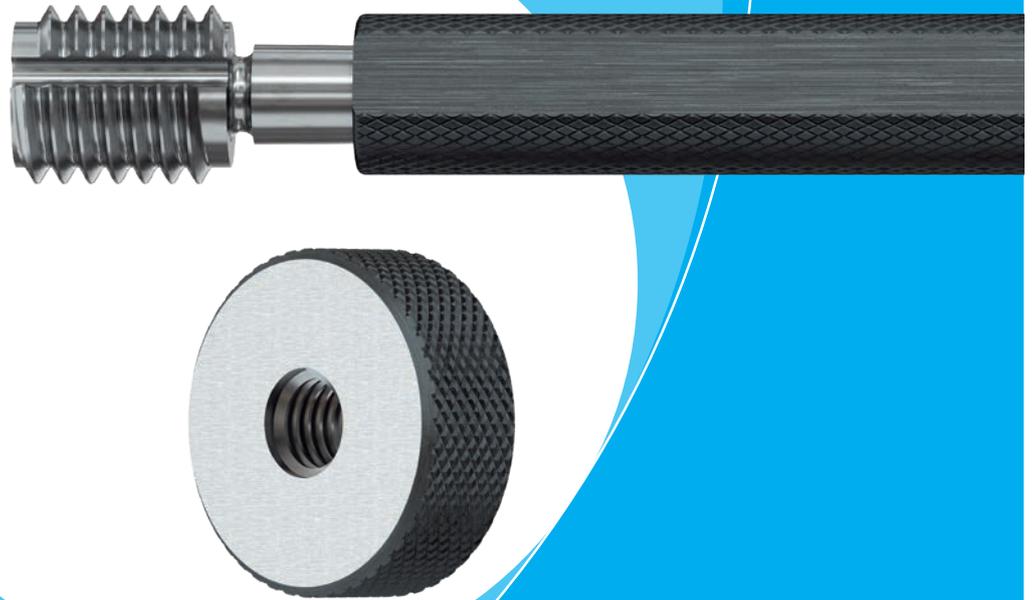




UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDELEHREN

Thread gauges  
Calibres de contrôle  
Calibri filettati







# GEWINDELEHREN

Thread gauges / Calibres filetés / Calibri filettati

## GEW-A-LD



### GEWINDE-AUSSCHUSSLEHRDORN

- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehrdorn prüft, ob der Istflankendurchmesser des Werkstück-Innengewindes das vorgeschriebene Größtmaß überschreitet. Der Innengewinde-Außendurchmesser und Innengewinde-Kerndurchmesser wird nicht geprüft.
- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehrdorn darf sich von Hand ohne Anwendung besonderer Kraft in das Werkstückgewinde (von beiden Seiten) nicht mehr als zwei Umdrehungen einschrauben lassen. Die zwei Umdrehungen werden beim Ausschrauben des Lehrdorns festgestellt.
- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehrdorn hat eine Gewindelänge von mindestens drei Gängen. Das Gewindeprofil hat verkürzte Flanken.
- Die Lehren sind mit einem roten Farbring markiert.
- Baumaße nach DIN 2283 und DIN 2284

### NO-GO THREAD PLUG GAUGE

- The no-go thread plug gauge checks whether the actual pitch diameter of the workpiece internal thread exceeds the prescribed largest size. The internal thread major diameter and internal thread minor diameter are not checked.
- It must not be possible to screw the no-go thread plug gauge into the workpiece thread by hand for more than two revolutions (from both sides) without the use of particular force. The two revolutions are determined on screwing out the plug gauge.
- The no-go thread plug gauge has a thread length of at least three threads. The thread profile has a truncated crest.
- The gauges are marked with a red coloured ring.
- Dimensions acc. DIN 2283 and DIN 2284.

### TAMPON FILETÉ N'ENTRE PAS

- Le tampon fileté n'entre pas contrôle si le dia. sur flancs effectif du taraudage de la pièce dépasse la cote maximale prescrite. Le diamètre extérieur et le diamètre de noyau du taraudage ne sont pas contrôlés.
- Le tampon fileté n'entre pas ne doit pas pouvoir être vissé manuellement, sans forcer, dans le taraudage de pièce sur plus de deux tours (des deux côtés). Les deux tours sont déterminés en dévissant le tampon.
- Le tampon fileté n'entre pas a une longueur filetée de trois filets au moins. Le profil de filet est tronqué au sommet.
- Les calibres sont marqués avec une bague rouge.
- Dimensions selon DIN 2283 et DIN 2284.

### CALIBRO A TAMPONE FILETTATO NON PASSA

- Il calibro a tampone filettato non passa controlla se il diametro medio effettivo della filettatura interna del pezzo supera la misura massima prescritta. Il diametro esterno ed il diametro di preforo della filettatura interna non vengono controllati.
- Il calibro a tampone filettato non passa non deve poter essere avvitato manualmente, senza forzare, nella filettatura interna del pezzo per più di due giri (dai due lati della filettatura). I due giri vanno controllati svitando il calibro a tampone.
- Il calibro a tampone filettato non passa ha una lunghezza filettata di almeno tre filetti. Il profilo del filetto ha la cresta ridotta.
- I calibri sono marcati con un anello rosso.
- Dimensioni secondo DIN 2283 e DIN 2284.

## GEW-GR-LD



### GEWINDE-GRENZLEHRDORN

- Der Gewinde-Grenzlehrdorn ist die Kombination von Gewinde-Gutlehrdorn und Gewinde-Ausschusslehrdorn auf einem Griff.
- Die Baumaße der Gewinde-Grenzlehrdorne sind bis Nennmaßdurchmesser 40 mm nach DIN 2280 festgelegt. Die Funktionsweise entspricht den vorher beschriebenen Gewinde-Gut- und -Ausschusslehrdornen.

### GO/NO-GO THREAD PLUG GAUGE

- The go/no-go thread plug gauge is the combination of a go thread plug gauge and a no-go thread plug gauge on one handle.
- The dimensions of the go/no-go thread plug gauges are specified up to a nominal dimension diameter of 40 mm in DIN 2280. The functionality corresponds to the go and no-go thread plug gauges previously described.

### TAMPON FILETÉ ENTRE/N'ENTRE PAS

- Le tampon fileté entre/n'entre pas est la combinaison d'un tampon fileté entre et d'un tampon fileté n'entre pas sur une poignée.
- Les dimensions du tampon fileté entre/n'entre pas sont définies jusqu'au diamètre nominal 40 mm selon DIN 2280. La fonction correspond à celle des tampons filetés entre et n'entre pas décrits auparavant.

### CALIBRO A TAMPONE FILETTATO PASSA/NON PASSA

- Il calibro a tampone filettato passa/non passa è la combinazione di un calibro a tampone filettato passa e di un calibro a tampone filettato non passa su un'unica impugnatura.
- Le dimensioni del calibro a tampone filettato passa/non passa sono definite fino al diametro nominale 40 mm dalla norma DIN 2280. La funzione corrisponde a quella dei calibri a tampone filettati passa e non passa descritti sopra.

# GEWINDELEHREN

Thread gauges / Calibres filetés / Calibri filettati

## GEWINDELEHREN FÜR AUSSENGEWINDE

Für die Lehreung des Außengewindes zur Gutseite wird ein Gewinde-Gutlehrherring verwendet, zur Ausschussseite ein Gewinde-Ausschusslehrherring. Die Gewinde-Lehrherringe sollen mit Gewinde-Abnutzungs-Prüfdornen regelmäßig überwacht werden. Zur Prüfung, insbesondere von neuen Lehrherringen, werden Gut- und Ausschuss-Prüfdorne (Gegenlehrdorne) verwendet. Der Gewinde-Außendurchmesser  $d$  wird mit glatten Gut- und Ausschusslehrherringen oder Gut- und Ausschuss-Rachenlehrherringen geprüft.

## THREAD GAUGES FOR EXTERNAL THREADS

A go thread ring gauge is used for gauging the external thread for the go side, a no-go thread ring gauge for the no-go side. The thread ring gauges should be monitored regularly with thread wear check plug gauges. Check go and no-go plug gauges (check plug gauges) are used for testing, especially with new ring gauges. The major diameter of thread  $d$  is tested with smooth go and no-go ring gauges or go and no-go snap gauges.

## CALIBRES FILETÉS POUR FILETS EXTÉRIEURS

Pour le contrôle de filets extérieurs, la bague filetée entre est utilisée pour le côté entre et la bague filetée n'entre pas pour le côté n'entre pas. Les bagues filetées doivent être contrôlées régulièrement avec des tampons filetés vérificateurs d'usure. Les tampons de contrôle entre et n'entre pas (tampons de vérification) sont utilisés pour le contrôle, en particulier de bagues neuves. Le diamètre extérieur du filet est contrôlé au moyen de bagues lisses entre et n'entre pas ou au moyen de calibres-mâchoires entre et n'entre pas.

## CALIBRI FILETTATI PER FILETTATURE ESTERNE

Il controllo della filettatura è effettuato per mezzo di un calibro a tampone filettato passa e un calibro a tampone filettato non passa. Fino al diametro di filetto 40 mm i lati passa e non passa sono montati su un'unica impugnatura e sono denominati: calibro a tampone passa/non passa. Per casi eccezionali, le impugnature per calibri a tampone passa/non passa fino a diametro di filetto 62 mm sono normalizzate nella DIN 2240-2. Per il controllo del diametro di nocciolo della filettatura interna, raccomandiamo di utilizzare un calibro a tampone (liscio) passa/non passa.

## GEW-G-LR



### GEWINDE-GUTLEHRRING

- Der Gewinde-Gutlehrherring prüft das sogenannte Paarungsmaß des Außengewindes und die Aufschaubarkeit. Er prüft dabei das Größtmaß des Außengewinde-Flankendurchmessers  $d_2$  einschließlich gewisser Formabweichungen im Gewinde, z.B. Steigungs- und Gewindeprofilwinkel-Abweichungen. Außerdem prüft er, ob das gerade Flankenstück genügend lang ist, d.h., ob die Rundung am Außengewinde-Kern nicht zu weit in die Profilflanke hineinreicht. Die Kernrundung selbst wird dabei nicht geprüft. Auch der Außendurchmesser wird von dieser Lehre nicht geprüft.
- Der Gewinde-Gutlehrherring muss sich von Hand ohne Anwendung besonderer Kraft über die ganze Länge auf das Werkstückgewinde aufschrauben lassen.
- Der Gewinde-Gutlehrherring unterliegt stärkerer Abnutzung und sollte mit dem Abnutzungs-Prüfdorn regelmäßig überprüft werden.
- Es ist zu beachten, dass die Gewindelänge nicht kleiner als 80% der Einschraublänge des Werkstückgewindes ist.
- Baumaße der Gewinde-Gutlehrherringe nach DIN 2285.
- Gewinde-Gutlehrherringe in der Standardausführung ohne Schmutznut (Außengewinde lässt sich vor der Lehre besser reinigen als Innengewinde).

### GO THREAD RING GAUGE

- The go thread ring gauge checks the so-called "mating size" of the external thread and the screwing-on capability. In doing so, it checks the largest dimension of the external thread pitch diameter  $d_2$  including certain form deviations in the thread, e.g. pitch and thread profile angle deviations. It also checks whether the straight flank piece is long enough, i.e. that the curve on the external thread root does not extend too far into the profile flank. The root curve itself is not checked. The major diameter is also not checked by this gauge.
- It must be possible to screw on the go thread ring gauge by hand along the full length of the workpiece thread without the use of particular force.
- The go thread ring gauge is subject to greater wear and should be checked at regular intervals with the wear check plug gauge.
- It should be noted that the thread length is not less than 80% of the thread engagement length of the workpiece thread.
- Dimensions of the go thread ring gauges acc. DIN 2285.
- Go thread ring gauges in the standard version are made without dirt flute (external threads are easier to clean than internal threads prior to gauging).

### BAGUE FILETÉE ENTRE

- La bague filetée entre contrôle ce que l'on nomme la cote d'appariement du filet extérieur et la possibilité de visser la bague. Elle contrôle la cote maximale du diamètre sur flancs du filetage extérieur  $d_2$ , y compris certaines déviations de forme dans le filet, p. ex. des déviations du pas et de l'angle de profil du filet. De plus, la bague contrôle si la partie de flanc qui est droite est suffisamment longue, c'est-à-dire si le rayon du noyau du filet extérieur ne passe pas trop loin dans le flanc du profil. Par contre le rayon du noyau n'est pas contrôlé. De même le dia. extérieur n'est pas contrôlé par ce calibre.
- La bague filetée entre doit pouvoir se visser manuellement sur toute la longueur du filetage de la pièce sans forcer.
- La bague filetée entre est exposée à une usure plus forte et doit être contrôlée régulièrement au moyen du tampon vérificateur d'usure.
- Il faut noter que pour assurer le contrôle du pas, la longueur filetée de la bague ne doit pas être inférieure à 80% de la longueur du filetage de la pièce.
- Dimensions des bagues filetées entre selon DIN 2285.
- Les bagues filetées entre en version standard sont sans rainure de nettoyage (il est plus facile nettoyer un filetage extérieur avant le contrôle qu'un taraudage).

### CALIBRO AD ANELLO FILETTATO PASSA

- Il calibro ad anello filettato passa controlla la cosiddetta misura d'accoppiamento della filettatura esterna e la possibilità d'avvitamento del calibro ad anello. Controlla la misura massima del diametro medio della filettatura esterna  $d_2$ , comprese certe deviazioni di forma nella filettatura, p. es. deviazioni del passo e dell'angolo di profilo del filetto. Inoltre il calibro ad anello controlla se la parte diritta del fianco è sufficientemente lunga, cioè se il raggio del nocciolo della filettatura esterna non passa troppo oltre nel fianco del profilo. Il raggio del nocciolo invece non è controllato. Anche il diametro esterno non è controllato da questo calibro.
  - Il calibro ad anello filettato passa deve poter essere avvitato manualmente su tutta la lunghezza della filettatura del pezzo senza forzare.
  - Il calibro ad anello filettato passa è esposto ad una usura più forte e deve essere controllato regolarmente per mezzo del calibro a tampone per controllo d'usura.
  - Bisogna notare che per assicurare il controllo del passo, la lunghezza filettata del calibro ad anello non deve essere inferiore all'80% della lunghezza filettata del pezzo.
- E Dimensioni dei calibri ad anello filettati passa secondo DIN 2285.
- I calibri ad anello filettati passa in versione standard sono senza scanalatura di pulizia (è più facile pulire una filettatura esterna prima del controllo che una filettatura interna).

## GEW-A-LR



### GEWINDE-AUSSCHUSSLEHRRING

- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehherring soll prüfen, ob der Istflankendurchmesser des Werkstück-Außengewindes das vorgeschriebene Kleinmaß unterschreitet. Der Außengewinde-Außendurchmesser und -Kerndurchmesser wird dabei nicht geprüft.
- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehherring darf sich von Hand ohne Anwendung besonderer Kraft nicht mehr als zwei Gewindegänge (2 x P) auf das Werkstückgewinde (von beiden Seiten) schrauben lassen. Die zwei Umdrehungen werden beim Abschrauben des Lehherrings festgestellt.
- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehherring muss regelmäßig mit dem Abnutzungsprüfdorn überwacht werden.
- Der Gewinde-Ausschusslehherring hat eine Gewindelänge von mind. drei Gängen. Das Gewindeprofil hat verkürzte Flanken.
- Die Lehherringe haben eine rote Markierung.
- Baumaße nach DIN 2299.

### NO-GO THREAD RING GAUGE

- *The no-go thread ring gauge is designed to check whether the actual pitch diameter of the workpiece external thread falls below the prescribed smallest size. The external thread major and minor diameter are not tested here.*
- *It must not be possible to screw the no-go thread ring gauge onto the workpiece thread (from both sides) by hand for more than two threads without the use of particular force. The two revolutions are determined on screwing off the ring gauge.*
- *The no-go thread ring gauge must be monitored regularly with the wear check plug gauge.*
- *The no-go thread ring gauge has a thread length of at least three threads. The thread profile has a truncated crest.*
- *The ring gauges have a red marking.*
- *Dimensions acc. DIN 2299.*

### BAGUE FILETÉE N'ENTRE PAS

- *La bague filetée n'entre pas doit contrôler si le diamètre sur flancs effectif du filet extérieur de la pièce reste inférieure à la cote minimale prescrite. Le diamètre extérieur et le diamètre de noyau du filet extérieur ne sont pas contrôlés.*
- *La bague filetée n'entre pas ne doit pas pouvoir se visser manuellement sur le filetage de la pièce (des deux côtés) sur plus de deux filets (2 x P) sans forcer. Les deux tours sont déterminés en dévissant la bague.*
- *La bague filetée n'entre pas doit être contrôlée régulièrement avec le tampon vérificateur d'usure.*
- *La bague filetée n'entre pas a une longueur filetée de trois filets au moins. Le profil du filet est tronqué.*
- *Les bagues ont un marquage rouge.*
- *Dimensions selon DIN 2299.*

### CALIBRO AD ANELLO FILETTATO NON PASSA

- *Il calibro ad anello filettato non passa deve controllare se il diametro medio effettivo della filettatura esterna del pezzo rimane inferiore alla misura minima prescritta. Il diametro esterno ed il diametro di nocciolo della filettatura esterna non sono controllati.*
- *Il calibro ad anello filettato non passa non deve poter essere avvitato manualmente sulla filettatura del pezzo (dai due lati) per più di due filetti (2 x P) senza forzare. I due giri sono constatati svitando il calibro ad anello.*
- *Il calibro ad anello filettato non passa deve essere controllato regolarmente con il calibro a tampone per controllo d'usura.*
- *Il calibro ad anello filettato non passa ha una lunghezza filettata di almeno tre filetti. Il profilo del filetto ha la cresta ridotta.*
- *I calibri sono marcati con un anello rosso.*
- *Dimensioni secondo DIN 2299.*



## SOLUTIONS@NORIS-REIME.DE

Das REIME Team steht Ihnen bei der Lösung Ihrer Zerspanungsaufgabe gerne zur Seite

The REIME team will be happy to solve your threading tasks

L'équipe de REIME se tient à votre disposition pour résoudre vos problèmes de filetage

Il team REIME sarà lieto di risolvere i vostri problemi di filettatura

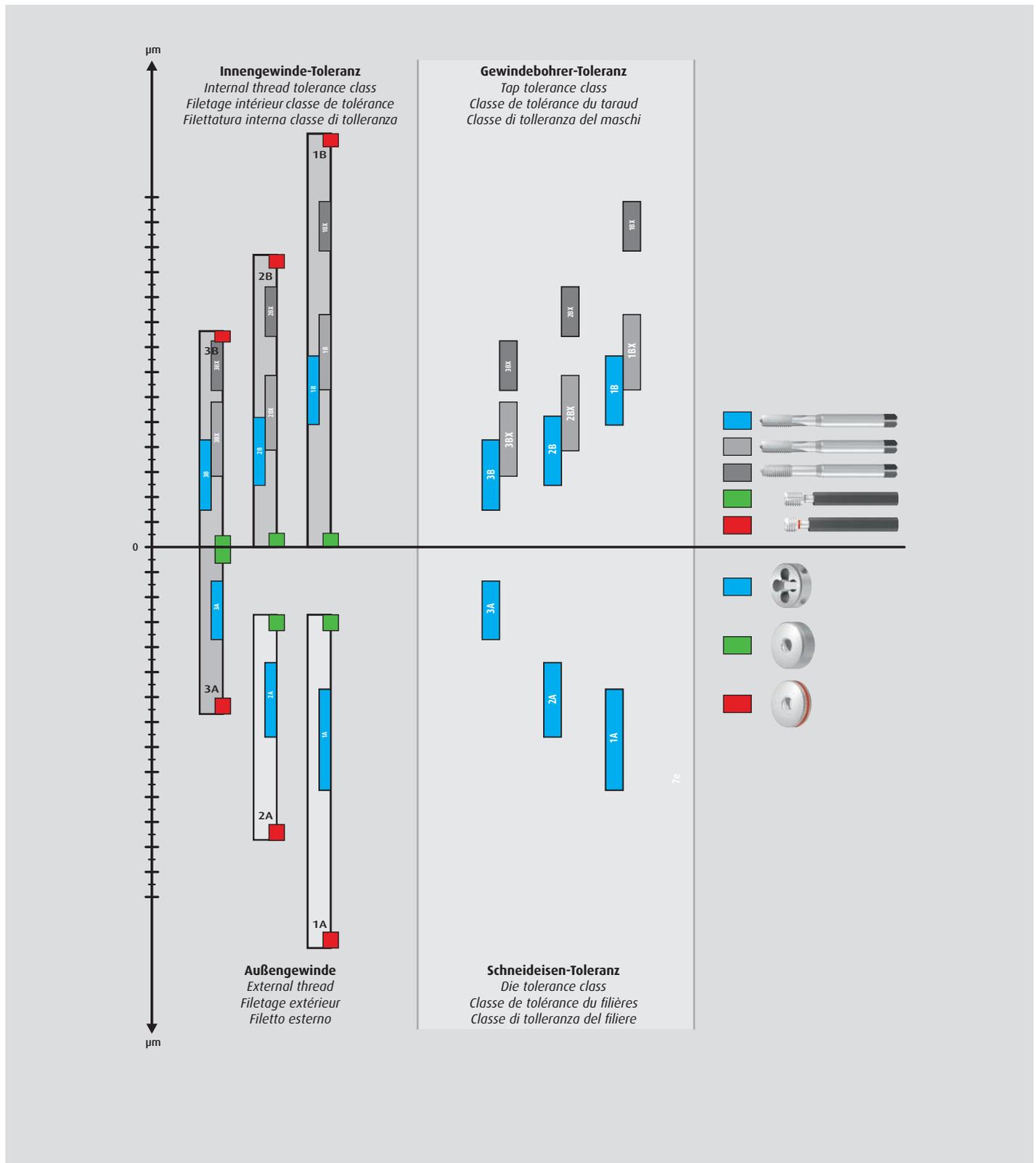
UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# GEWINDETABELLEN

Threadtables  
Tableaux de filets  
Tabelle di filetti









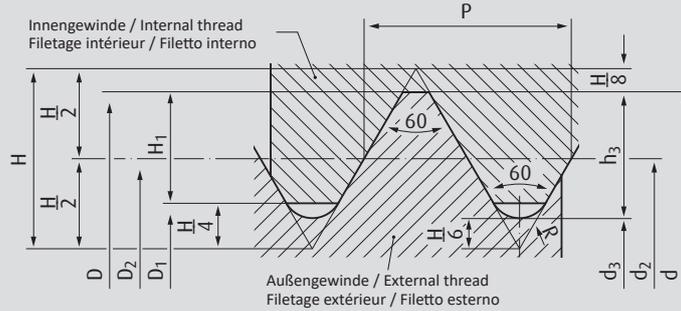






# GEWINDE-TABELLEN

Thread tolerances / Tolérances de taraudage / Tolleranze dei filetti



## UNIFIED GROBGEWINDE UNC

Grenzmaße – Innengewinde  
ASME-B1.1 (Auszug)  
Toleranzfeld 1B, 2B, 3B

## UNIFIED COARSE THREADS UNC

Limit dimensions – Internal thread  
ASME-B1.1 (Excerpt)  
Tolerance zone 1B, 2B, 3B

## FILETAGE AMÉRICAIN UNIFIED UNC

Dimensions limitées – Filetage intérieur  
ASME-B1.1 (Extrait)  
Champ de tolérance 1B, 2B, 3B

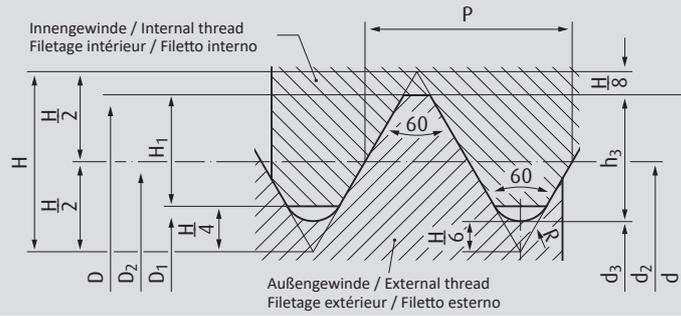
## FILETTATURA UNIFIED A PASSO GROSSO UNC

Dimensione, limite – Filettatura interna  
ASME-B1.1 (Estratto)  
Campo di tolleranza 1B, 2B, 3B

| Gewinde-<br>Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal thread<br>diameter<br>Diamètre nominal<br>du filet<br>Dia. nominale<br>del filetto | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | Außen-<br>durchmesser<br>Major<br>diameter<br>Diamètre<br>extérieur<br>Diametro<br>esterno | Flankendurchmesser<br>Pitch diameter<br>Diamètre sur flanc<br>Diametro medio |            |        |        | Kerndurchmesser<br>Minor diameter<br>Diamètre de noyau<br>Diametro del nocciolo |            |        |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|--------|--------|---|------------|--------|
|   |                                   |  | $D_2$ min.   | $D_2$ max. |        |        | $D_1$ min.  | $D_1$ max. |        |
|   |                                   |  |  | 3B         | 2B     | 1B     |   | 3B         | 2B, 1B |
| Nr. 1 - 64  | 0,397                             | 1,854  | 1,598  | 1,646      | 1,664  | -      | 1,425   | 1,582      | 1,582  |
| Nr. 2 - 56  | 0,454                             | 2,184  | 1,890  | 1,943      | 1,961  | -      | 1,694   | 1,872      | 1,872  |
| Nr. 3 - 48  | 0,529                             | 2,515  | 2,172  | 2,228      | 2,248  | -      | 1,941   | 2,146      | 2,146  |
| Nr. 4 - 40  | 0,635                             | 2,845  | 2,433  | 2,494      | 2,517  | -      | 2,156   | 2,385      | 2,385  |
| Nr. 5 - 40  | 0,635                             | 3,175  | 2,764  | 2,827      | 2,847  | -      | 2,487   | 2,697      | 2,697  |
| Nr. 6 - 32  | 0,794                             | 3,505  | 2,990  | 3,058      | 3,084  | -      | 2,647   | 2,896      | 2,896  |
| Nr. 8 - 32  | 0,794                             | 4,166  | 3,650  | 3,721      | 3,746  | -      | 3,307   | 3,528      | 3,531  |
| Nr. 10 - 24   | 1,058                             | 4,826  | 4,138  | 4,219      | 4,247  | -      | 3,680   | 3,950      | 3,962  |
| Nr. 12 - 24   | 1,058                             | 5,486  | 4,798  | 4,882      | 4,910  | -      | 4,341   | 4,590      | 4,597  |
| 1/4 - 20  | 1,27                              | 6,350  | 5,524  | 5,616      | 5,648  | 5,710  | 4,976   | 5,250      | 5,258  |
| 5/16 - 18   | 1,411                             | 7,938  | 7,021  | 7,120      | 7,155  | 7,221  | 6,411   | 6,680      | 6,731  |
| 3/8 - 16  | 1,588                             | 9,525  | 8,494  | 8,603      | 8,639  | 8,710  | 7,805   | 8,082      | 8,153  |
| 7/16 - 14   | 1,814                             | 11,112   | 9,934  | 10,051     | 10,089 | 10,168 | 9,149   | 9,441      | 9,550  |
| 1/2 - 13  | 1,954                             | 12,700   | 11,430   | 11,552     | 11,595 | 11,676 | 10,584  | 10,881     | 11,024 |
| 9/16 - 12   | 2,117                             | 14,288   | 12,913   | 13,043     | 13,086 | 13,172 | 11,996  | 12,301     | 12,446 |
| 5/8 - 11  | 2,309                             | 15,875   | 14,376   | 14,514     | 14,559 | 14,648 | 13,376  | 13,693     | 13,868 |
| 3/4 - 10  | 2,54                              | 19,050   | 17,399   | 17,544     | 17,595 | 17,691 | 16,299  | 16,624     | 16,840 |
| 7/8 - 9   | 2,822                             | 22,225   | 20,391   | 20,546     | 20,599 | 20,703 | 19,169  | 19,520     | 19,761 |
| 1 - 8   | 3,175                             | 25,400   | 23,338   | 23,505     | 23,561 | 23,673 | 21,963  | 22,344     | 22,606 |
| 1 1/8 - 7   | 3,629                             | 28,575   | 26,218   | 26,398     | 26,457 | 26,576 | 24,648  | 25,082     | 25,349 |
| 1 1/4 - 7   | 3,629                             | 31,750   | 29,393   | 29,576     | 29,637 | 29,759 | 27,823  | 28,258     | 28,524 |
| 1 3/8 - 6   | 4,233                             | 34,925   | 32,174   | 32,372     | 32,438 | 32,568 | 30,343  | 30,851     | 31,115 |
| 1 1/2 - 6   | 4,233                             | 38,100   | 35,349   | 35,550     | 35,616 | 35,750 | 33,518  | 34,026     | 34,290 |
| 1 3/4 - 5   | 5,08                              | 44,450   | 41,151   | 41,372     | 41,445 | 41,592 | 38,951  | 39,560     | 39,827 |
| 2 - 4,5   | 5,645                             | 50,800   | 47,135   | 47,371     | 47,450 | 47,607 | 44,689  | 45,367     | 45,593 |

# GEWINDE-TABELLEN

Thread tolerances / Tolérances de taraudage / Tolleranze dei filetti



## UNIFIED FEINGEWINDE UNF

Grenzmaße – Innengewinde  
ASME-B1.1 (Auszug)  
Toleranzfeld 1B, 2B, 3B

## UNIFIED FINE THREADS UNF

Limit dimensions – Internal thread  
ASME-B1.1 (Excerpt)  
Tolerance zone 1B, 2B, 3B

## FILETAGE AMÉRICAIN À PAS FIN UNIFIED UNF

Dimensions limitées – Filetage intérieur  
ASME-B1.1 (Extrait)  
Champ de tolérance 1B, 2B, 3B

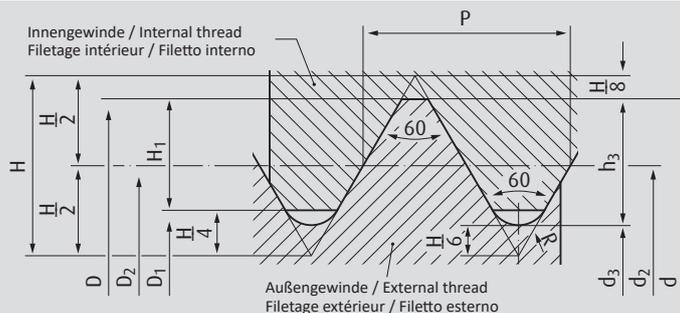
## FILETTATURA UNIFIED A PASSO FINE UNF

Dimensione, limite – Filettatura interna  
ASME-B1.1 (Estratto)  
Campo di tolleranza 1B, 2B, 3B

| Gewinde-Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal thread diameter<br>Diamètre nominal du filet<br>Dia. nominale del filetto | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | Außen-durchmesser<br>Major diameter<br>Diamètre extérieur<br>Diametro esterno | Flankendurchmesser<br>Pitch diameter<br>Diamètre sur flanc<br>Diametro medio |                     |        |        | Kerndurchmesser<br>Minor diameter<br>Diamètre de noyau<br>Diametro del nocciolo |                     |        |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------|--------|---|---------------------|--------|
|  |                                   |   | D <sub>2</sub> min.  | D <sub>1</sub> max. |        |        | D <sub>1</sub> min.   | D <sub>1</sub> max. |        |
|  |                                   |   |  | 3B                  | 2B     | 1B     |   | 3B                  | 2B, 1B |
| D - P/1"   | P                                 | D min.  |  |                     |        |        |   |                     |        |
| Nr. 1 - 72   | 0,353                             | 1,854   | 1,626  | 1,674               | 1,689  | -      | 1,473   | 1,613               | 1,613  |
| Nr. 2 - 64   | 0,397                             | 2,184   | 1,928  | 1,979               | 1,996  | -      | 1,755   | 1,913               | 1,913  |
| Nr. 3 - 56   | 0,454                             | 2,515   | 2,220  | 2,273               | 2,291  | -      | 2,024   | 2,197               | 2,197  |
| Nr. 4 - 48   | 0,529                             | 2,845   | 2,502  | 2,560               | 2,581  | -      | 2,271   | 2,459               | 2,459  |
| Nr. 5 - 44   | 0,577                             | 3,175   | 2,799  | 2,860               | 2,880  | -      | 2,550   | 2,741               | 2,741  |
| Nr. 6 - 40   | 0,635                             | 3,505   | 3,094  | 3,157               | 3,180  | -      | 2,817   | 3,012               | 3,023  |
| Nr. 8 - 36   | 0,706                             | 4,166   | 3,708  | 3,777               | 3,800  | -      | 3,401   | 3,597               | 3,607  |
| Nr. 10 - 32  | 0,794                             | 4,826   | 4,310  | 4,384               | 4,409  | -      | 3,967   | 4,168               | 4,168  |
| Nr. 12 - 28  | 0,907                             | 5,486   | 4,897  | 4,976               | 5,004  | -      | 4,503   | 4,717               | 4,724  |
| 1/4 - 28   | 0,907                             | 6,350   | 5,761  | 5,842               | 5,870  | 5,926  | 5,367   | 5,563               | 5,588  |
| 5/16 - 24  | 1,058                             | 7,938   | 7,249  | 7,341               | 7,371  | 7,430  | 6,792   | 6,995               | 7,036  |
| 3/8 - 24   | 1,058                             | 9,525   | 8,837  | 8,931               | 8,961  | 9,025  | 8,379   | 8,565               | 8,636  |
| 7/16 - 20  | 1,27                              | 11,112  | 10,287   | 10,391              | 10,424 | 10,493 | 9,738   | 9,947               | 10,033 |
| 1/2 - 20   | 1,27                              | 12,700  | 11,874   | 11,981              | 12,017 | 12,088 | 11,326  | 11,524              | 11,608 |
| 9/16 - 18  | 1,411                             | 14,288  | 13,371   | 13,482              | 13,520 | 13,597 | 12,761  | 12,969              | 13,081 |
| 5/8 - 18   | 1,411                             | 15,875  | 14,958   | 15,072              | 15,110 | 15,189 | 14,348  | 14,554              | 14,681 |
| 3/4 - 16   | 1,588                             | 19,050  | 18,019   | 18,143              | 18,184 | 18,268 | 17,330  | 17,546              | 17,678 |
| 7/8 - 14   | 1,814                             | 22,225  | 21,046   | 21,181              | 21,224 | 21,316 | 20,262  | 20,493              | 20,676 |
| 1 - 12   | 2,117                             | 25,400  | 24,026   | 24,171              | 24,219 | 24,315 | 23,109  | 23,363              | 23,571 |
| 1 1/8 - 12   | 2,117                             | 28,575  | 27,201   | 27,351              | 27,399 | 27,498 | 26,284  | 26,538              | 26,746 |
| 1 1/4 - 12   | 2,117                             | 31,750  | 30,376   | 30,528              | 30,579 | 30,681 | 29,459  | 29,713              | 29,921 |
| 1 3/8 - 12   | 2,117                             | 34,925  | 33,551   | 33,706              | 33,759 | 33,863 | 32,634  | 32,888              | 33,096 |
| 1 1/2 - 12   | 2,117                             | 38,100  | 36,726   | 36,886              | 36,937 | 37,043 | 35,809  | 36,063              | 36,271 |

# GEWINDE-TABELLEN

Thread tolerances / Tolérances de taraudage / Tolleranze dei filetti



## UNIFIED EXTRA FEINGEWINDE UNEF

Grenzmaße – Innengewinde  
ASME-B1.1 (Auszug)  
Toleranzfeld 2B, 3B

## UNIFIED EXTRA FINE THREAD UNEF

Limit dimensions – Internal thread  
ASME-B1.1 (Excerpt)  
Tolerance zone 2B, 3B

## FILETAGE AMÉRICAIN À PASS EXTRA-FIN UNIFIED UNEF

Dimensions limitées – Filetage intérieur  
ASME-B1.1 (Extrait)  
Champ de tolérance 2B, 3B

## FILETTATURA UNIFIED A PASSO EXTRA FINE UNEF

Dimensione, limite – Filettatura interna  
ASME-B1.1 (Estratto)  
Campo di tolleranza 2B, 3B

| Gewinde-Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal thread diameter<br>Diamètre nominal du filet<br>Dia. nominale del filetto | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | Außen-durchmesser<br>Major diameter<br>Diamètre extérieur<br>Diametro esterno | Flankendurchmesser<br>Pitch diameter<br>Diamètre sur flanc<br>Diametro medio |                     |                     |                     | Kerndurchmesser<br>Minor diameter<br>Diamètre de noyau<br>Diametro del nocciolo |                     |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|
|  |                                   |   | D <sub>2</sub> min.  | D <sub>2</sub> max. |                     | D <sub>1</sub> min. | D <sub>1</sub> max.   |                     |  |
|  |                                   |   |  | 3B                  | 2B                  |                     | 3B  | 2B                  |  |
| D - P/1"   | P                                 | D min.  | D <sub>2</sub> min.  | D <sub>2</sub> max. | D <sub>2</sub> max. | D <sub>1</sub> min. | D <sub>1</sub> max.   | D <sub>1</sub> max. |  |
| Nr. 12 - 32  | 0,794                             | 5,486   | 4,971  | 5,050               | 5,075               | 4,628               | 4,813   | 4,826               |  |
| 1/4 - 32   | 0,794                             | 6,350   | 5,834  | 5,913               | 5,941               | 5,491               | 5,662   | 5,690               |  |
| 5/16 - 32  | 0,794                             | 7,938   | 7,422  | 7,501               | 7,529               | 7,079               | 7,231   | 7,264               |  |
| 3/8 - 32   | 0,794                             | 9,525   | 9,009  | 9,093               | 9,121               | 8,666               | 8,811   | 8,865               |  |
| 7/16 - 28  | 0,907                             | 11,112  | 10,523   | 10,612              | 10,640              | 10,130              | 10,290  | 10,338              |  |
| 1/2 - 28   | 0,907                             | 12,700  | 12,111   | 12,202              | 12,233              | 11,717              | 11,877  | 11,938              |  |
| 9/16 - 24  | 1,058                             | 14,288  | 13,599   | 13,696              | 13,729              | 13,142              | 13,320  | 13,386              |  |
| 5/8 - 24   | 1,058                             | 15,875  | 15,187   | 15,286              | 15,319              | 14,729              | 14,907  | 14,986              |  |
| 3/4 - 20   | 1,27                              | 19,050  | 18,224   | 18,334              | 18,369              | 17,676              | 17,874  | 17,958              |  |
| 7/8 - 20   | 1,27                              | 22,225  | 21,400   | 21,509              | 21,544              | 20,851              | 21,049  | 21,133              |  |
| 1 - 20   | 1,27                              | 25,400  | 24,574   | 24,686              | 24,724              | 24,026              | 24,224  | 24,308              |  |

# VERGLEICHSTABELLE INCH - MM

## Steigung in Gang pro inch

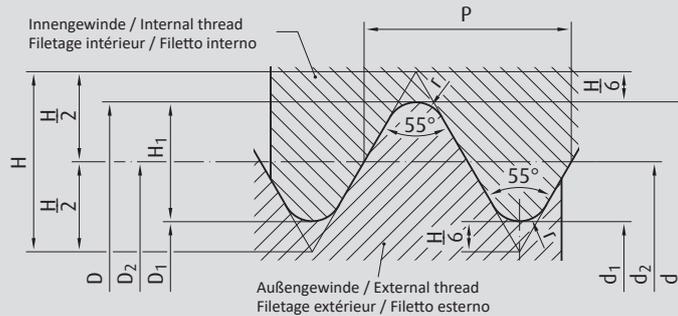
Comparison INCH- MM / Tableau comparatif INCH- MM / Tabella comparativa INCH- MM  
Pitch in threads per inch / Graduation en pas par inch / Passo nella spira per ogni 1 inch

| Nennmaß<br>Nominal size<br>Dimension<br>nominal<br>Dimensione<br>nominale<br><br>inch / Nr. | Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal diameter<br>Diamètre<br>nominal<br>Diametro<br>nominale<br><br>≈ [mm] | UNC   | UNF | UNEF | UN-4 | UN-6 | UN-8 | UN-12 | UN-16 | UN-20 | UN-28 | UN-32 | W<br>(BSW) | BSF   | G<br>Rp | Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal diameter<br>Diamètre<br>nominal<br>Diametro<br>nominale<br><br>[mm] |
|---|--|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---------|--|
| Nr. 0   | 1,52   |       | 80  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1/16  | 1,59   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 60         |       | 28      | 7,72   |
| Nr. 1   | 1,85   | 64    | 72  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| Nr. 2   | 2,18   | 56    | 64  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3/32  | 2,38   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 48         |       |         |  |
| Nr. 3   | 2,51   | 48    | 56  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| Nr. 4   | 2,84   | 40    | 48  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| Nr. 5   | 3,17   | 40    | 44  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1/8   | 3,17   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 40         |       | 28      | 9,72   |
| Nr. 6   | 3,50   | 32    | 40  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 5/32  | 3,96   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 32         |       |         |  |
| Nr. 8   | 4,16   | 32    | 36  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3/16  | 4,76   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 24         | 32    |         |  |
| Nr. 10  | 4,82   | 24    | 32  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| Nr. 12  | 5,48   | 24    | 28  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 7/32  | 5,55   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 24         | 28    |         |  |
| 1/4   | 6,35   | 20    | 28  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 20         | 26    | 19      | 13,15  |
| 9/32  | 7,14   |       |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |            | 26    |         |  |
| 5/16  | 7,93   | 18    | 24  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       | 20    | 28    |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3/8   | 9,52   | 16    | 24  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       | 20    | 28    |       | 16         | 20    | 19      | 16,66  |
| 7/16  | 11,11  | 14    | 20  | 28   |      |      |      | 16    |       |       |       | 32    | 14         | 18    |         |  |
| 1/2   | 12,70  | 13    | 20  | 28   |      |      |      | 16    |       |       |       | 32    | 12         | 16    | 14      | 20,95  |
| 9/16  | 14,28  | 12    | 18  | 24   |      |      |      | 16    | 20    | 28    | 32    | 12    | 16         |       |         |  |
| 5/8   | 15,87  | 11    | 18  | 24   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    | 32    | 11         | 14    | 14      | 22,91  |
| 11/16   | 17,46  |       |     | 24   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    | 32    |            | 14    |         |  |
| 3/4   | 19,05  | 10    | 16  | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    |       | 28    | 32    | 10         | 12    | 14      | 26,44  |
| 13/16   | 20,64  |       |     | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    |       | 28    | 32    |            | 12    |         |  |
| 7/8   | 22,22  | 9     | 14  | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    |       | 28    | 32    | 9          | 11    | 14      | 30,20  |
| 15/16   | 23,81  |       |     | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    |       | 28    | 32    |            |       |         |  |
| 1   | 25,40  | 8     | 12  | 20   |      |      |      | 16    |       |       | 28    | 32    | 8          | 10    | 11      | 33,24  |
| 1 1/16  | 26,99  |       |     | 18   |      |      | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 1/8   | 28,57  | 7     | 12  | 18   |      |      | 8    |       | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 7          | 9     | 11      | 37,89  |
| 1 3/16  | 30,16  |       |     | 18   |      |      | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 1/4   | 31,75  | 7     | 12  | 18   |      |      | 8    |       | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 7          | 9     | 11      | 41,91  |
| 1 5/16  | 33,34  |       |     | 18   |      |      | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 3/8   | 34,92  | 6     | 12  | 18   |      |      | 8    |       | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 6          | 8     | 11      | 44,32  |
| 1 7/16  | 36,51  |       |     | 18   | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 1/2   | 38,10  | 6     | 12  | 18   |      |      | 8    |       | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 6          | 8     | 11      | 47,80  |
| 1 9/16  | 39,69  |       |     | 18   | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 5/8   | 41,28  |       |     | 18   | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 5          | 8     |         |  |
| 1 11/16   | 42,86  |       |     | 18   | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 3/4   | 44,45  | 5     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 5          | 7     | 11      | 53,74  |
| 1 13/16   | 46,04  |       |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 1 7/8   | 47,63  |       |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 4 1/2      |       |         |  |
| 1 15/16   | 49,21  |       |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 2   | 50,80  | 4 1/2 |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 4 1/2      | 7     | 11      | 59,61  |
| 2 1/8   | 53,97  |       |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 2 1/4   | 57,15  | 4 1/2 |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 4          | 6     | 11      | 65,71  |
| 2 3/8   | 60,32  |       |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 2 1/2   | 63,50  | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 4          | 6     | 11      | 75,18  |
| 2 5/8   | 66,67  |       |     | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 2 3/4   | 69,85  | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 3 1/2      | 6     | 11      | 81,53  |
| 2 7/8   | 73,02  |       |     | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3   | 76,20  | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 20    |       |       |       | 3 1/2      | 5     | 11      | 87,88  |
| 3 1/8   | 79,37  |       |     | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3 1/4   | 82,55  | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       | 3 1/4      | 5     | 11      | 93,98  |
| 3 3/8   | 85,72  |       |     | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3 1/2   | 88,90  | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       | 3 1/4      | 4 1/2 | 11      | 100,33   |
| 3 5/8   | 92,07  |       |     | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 3 3/4   | 95,25  | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       | 3          | 4 1/2 | 11      | 106,68   |
| 3 7/8   | 98,42  |       |     | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       |            |       |         |  |
| 4   | 101,60   | 4     |     |      | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    |       |       |       |       | 3          | 4 1/2 | 11      | 113,03   |



# GEWINDE-TABELLEN

Thread tolerances / Tolérances de taraudage / Tolleranze dei filetti



## WHITWORTH-GEWINDE BSW

Grenzmaße – Innengewinde  
BS 84 (Auszug)  
Toleranzfeld med. class

## WHITWORTH THREAD BSW

Limit dimensions – Internal thread  
BS 84 (Excerpt)  
Tolerance zone med. class

## FILETAGE WHITWORTH BSW

Dimensions limitee – Filetage intérieur  
BS 84 (Extrait)  
Champ de tolérance med. class

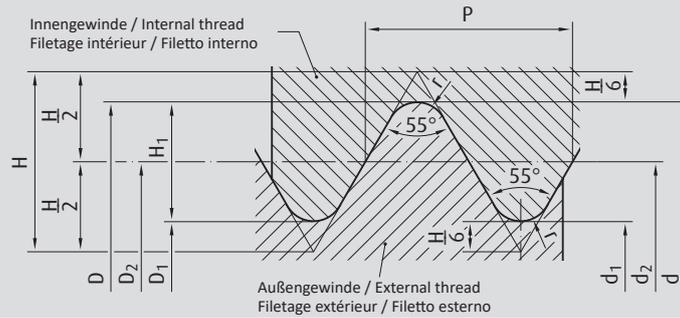
## FILETTATURA WHITWORTH A PASSO GROSSO BSW

Dimensione, limite – Filettatura interna  
BS 84 (Estratto)  
Campo di tolleranza med. class

| Gewinde-<br>Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal thread<br>diameter<br>Diamètre nominal<br>du filet<br>Dia. nominale<br>del filetto | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | Außen-<br>durchmesser<br>Major<br>diameter<br>Diamètre<br>extérieur<br>Diametro<br>esterno | Flankendurchmesser                |                           | Kerndurchmesser     |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |                                   |  | Pitch diameter                    |                           | Minor diameter      |                                   |
|   |                                   |  | Diamètre sur flanc                |                           | Diamètre de noyau   |                                   |
| D - P/1"  | P                                 | D min.   | D <sub>2</sub> min.<br>med. class | D <sub>2</sub> max.<br>3B | D <sub>1</sub> min. | D <sub>1</sub> max.<br>med. class |
| 1/16 - 60   | 0,423                             | 1,588  | 1,316                             | 1,372                     | 1,045               | 1,230                             |
| 3/32 - 48   | 0,529                             | 2,381  | 2,042                             | 2,106                     | 1,704               | 1,912                             |
| 1/8 - 40  | 0,635                             | 3,175  | 2,768                             | 2,842                     | 2,362               | 2,591                             |
| 5/32 - 32   | 0,794                             | 3,969  | 3,460                             | 3,539                     | 2,952               | 3,214                             |
| 3/16 - 24   | 1,058                             | 4,763  | 4,085                             | 4,174                     | 3,407               | 3,745                             |
| 7/32 - 24   | 1,058                             | 5,556  | 4,879                             | 4,970                     | 4,201               | 4,539                             |
| 1/4 - 20  | 1,27                              | 6,350  | 5,537                             | 5,636                     | 4,724               | 5,156                             |
| 5/16 - 18   | 1,411                             | 7,938  | 7,034                             | 7,141                     | 6,130               | 6,590                             |
| 3/8 - 16  | 1,588                             | 9,525  | 8,508                             | 8,622                     | 7,492               | 7,987                             |
| 7/16 - 14   | 1,814                             | 11,113   | 9,951                             | 10,073                    | 8,789               | 9,330                             |
| 1/2 - 12  | 2,117                             | 12,700   | 11,345                            | 11,477                    | 9,989               | 10,591                            |
| 9/16 - 12   | 2,117                             | 14,288   | 12,932                            | 13,067                    | 11,577              | 12,179                            |
| 5/8 - 11  | 2,309                             | 15,875   | 14,396                            | 14,538                    | 12,918              | 13,558                            |
| 3/4 - 10  | 2,54                              | 19,050   | 17,424                            | 17,576                    | 15,797              | 16,483                            |
| 7/8 - 9   | 2,822                             | 22,225   | 20,418                            | 20,581                    | 18,611              | 19,353                            |
| 1 - 8   | 3,175                             | 25,400   | 23,367                            | 23,540                    | 21,334              | 22,147                            |
| 1 1/8 - 7   | 3,629                             | 28,575   | 26,252                            | 26,435                    | 23,928              | 24,832                            |
| 1 1/4 - 7   | 3,629                             | 31,750   | 29,427                            | 29,615                    | 27,103              | 28,007                            |
| 1 3/8 - 6   | 4,233                             | 34,925   | 32,214                            | 32,412                    | 29,504              | 30,528                            |
| 1 1/2 - 6   | 4,233                             | 38,100   | 35,389                            | 35,592                    | 32,679              | 33,703                            |
| 1 5/8 - 5   | 5,08                              | 41,275   | 38,022                            | 38,235                    | 34,769              | 35,963                            |
| 1 3/4 - 5   | 5,08                              | 44,450   | 41,197                            | 41,415                    | 37,944              | 39,138                            |
| 1 7/8 - 4,5   | 5,644                             | 47,625   | 44,011                            | 44,237                    | 40,396              | 41,702                            |
| 2 - 4,5   | 5,644                             | 50,800   | 47,186                            | 47,417                    | 43,571              | 44,877                            |

# GEWINDE-TABELLEN

Thread tolerances / Tolérances de taraudage / Tolleranze dei filetti



## WHITWORTH-ROHRGEWINDE G

Grenzmaße – Innengewinde  
DIN EN ISO 228 (Auszug)

## WHITWORTH PIPE THREAD G

Limit dimensions – Internal thread  
DIN EN ISO 228 (Excerpt)

## FILETAGE PAS DU GAZ WHITWORTH G

Dimensions limitees – Filetage intérieur  
DIN EN ISO 228 (Extrait)

## FILETTATURA GAS CILINDRICA WHITWORTH G

Dimensione, limite – Filettatura interna  
DIN EN ISO 228 (Estratto)

| Gewinde-<br>Nenndurchm.<br>Nominal thread<br>diameter<br>Diamètre nominal<br>du filet<br>Dia. nominale<br>del filetto | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | Außen-<br>durchmesser<br>Major<br>diameter<br>Diamètre<br>extérieur<br>Diametro<br>esterno | Flankendurchmesser<br>Pitch diameter<br>Diamètre sur flanc<br>Diametro medio |                     | Kerndurchmesser<br>Minor diameter<br>Diamètre de noyau<br>Diametro del nocciolo |                     |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
|   |                                   |  | D <sub>2</sub> min.  | D <sub>2</sub> max. | D <sub>1</sub> min.   | D <sub>1</sub> max. |
| D - P/1"  | P                                 | D min.   |  |                     |   |                     |
| G 1/16 - 28   | 0,907                             | 7,723  | 7,142  | 7,249               | 6,561   | 6,843               |
| G 1/8 - 28  | 0,907                             | 9,728  | 9,147  | 9,254               | 8,566   | 8,848               |
| G 1/4 - 19  | 1,337                             | 13,157   | 12,301   | 12,426              | 11,445  | 11,89               |
| G 3/8 - 19  | 1,337                             | 16,662   | 15,806   | 15,931              | 14,950  | 15,395              |
| G 1/2 - 14  | 1,814                             | 20,955   | 19,793   | 19,935              | 18,631  | 19,172              |
| G 5/8 - 14  | 1,814                             | 22,911   | 21,749   | 21,891              | 20,587  | 21,128              |
| G 3/4 - 14  | 1,814                             | 26,441   | 25,279   | 25,421              | 24,117  | 24,658              |
| G 7/8 - 14  | 1,814                             | 30,201   | 29,039   | 29,181              | 27,877  | 28,418              |
| G 1" - 11   | 2,309                             | 33,249   | 31,770   | 31,95               | 30,291  | 30,931              |
| G 1 1/8 - 11  | 2,309                             | 37,897   | 36,418   | 36,598              | 34,939  | 35,579              |
| G 1 1/4 - 11  | 2,309                             | 41,910   | 40,431   | 40,611              | 38,952  | 39,592              |
| G 1 1/2 - 11  | 2,309                             | 47,803   | 46,324   | 46,504              | 44,845  | 45,485              |
| G 1 3/4 - 11  | 2,309                             | 53,746   | 52,267   | 52,447              | 50,788  | 51,428              |
| G 2" - 11   | 2,309                             | 59,614   | 58,135   | 58,315              | 56,656  | 57,296              |

# GEWINDE-KERNLOCHDURCHMESSER FÜR KEGELIGES ROHRGEWINDE NPT, KEGEL 1:16

Thread core hole diameter for tapered / Diamètre de noyau pour filetage / Diametro nocciolo filettatura per filettatura  
 pipe threads NPT, taper 1:16 / pas du gaz NPT, conicité 1:16 / gas conica NPT, conicità 1:16



## ANSI/ASME B 1.20.1

REIME NPT-Gewindebohrer sind für die Lochformen A bis C geeignet. Für Gewinde mit höheren Anforderungen, z.B. NPT-Gewinde für die Luftfahrt, empfehlen wir, das Kernloch nach Form B bzw. C auszuführen

REIME NPT taps are suited for the hole forms A to C. For threads with higher demands, e.g. NPT threads for the aircraft industry, we recommend preparing the thread hole to form B, resp. C.

Les tarauds NPT d'REIME sont appropriés pour les formes A, B et C. Pour taraudages destinés à de hautes exigences techniques, p.ex. le filetage NPT pour l'industrie aéronautique, nous recommandons de percer l'avant-trou selon forme B ou C.

I maschi NPT REIME sono appropriati per le forme di foro A fino a C. Per filettature per elevate esigenze, p.es. filettature NPT per l'aviazione, raccomandiamo realizzare il preforo secondo forma B o C.

### A

Zylindrisch vorbohren ohne Verwendung einer Reibahle  
 Drill cylindrically without using a reamer  
 Perçage cylindrique sans utilisation d'alésoir  
 Perforare cilindrico senza l'utilizzo di alesatore

Nenngröße.  
 Nom. size  
 Taille nom.  
 Grand. nom.

Steigung  
 Pitch  
 Pas  
 Passo

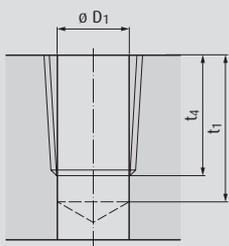
$\varnothing d_1$

$\varnothing D_1$

$t_1^{1)}$

$t_4$

Gg/1" (tpi)



|       |        |       |      |       |
|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| 1/16  | 27     | 6,15  | 11,8 | 9,7   |
| 1/8   | 27     | 8,5   | 11,9 | 9,75  |
| 1/4   | 18     | 11    | 17,4 | 14,25 |
| 3/8   | 18     | 14,4  | 17,7 | 14,55 |
| 1/2   | 14     | 17,8  | 23,1 | 19    |
| 3/4   | 14     | 23,15 | 23,6 | 19,5  |
| 1"    | 11 1/2 | 29,05 | 28,4 | 23,4  |
| 1 1/4 | 11 1/2 | 37,8  | 28,9 | 23,9  |
| 1 1/2 | 11 1/2 | 43,85 | 28,9 | 23,9  |
| 2"    | 11 1/2 | 55,85 | 29,3 | 24,35 |

### B

Zylindrisch vorbohren und kegelig aufreiben  
 Drill cylindrically and prepare tapered hole with reamer  
 Perçage cylindrique et alésage conique  
 Perforare cilindrico alesare conico

Nenngröße.  
 Nom. size  
 Taille nom.  
 Grand. nom.

Steigung  
 Pitch  
 Pas  
 Passo

$\varnothing d_1$

$\varnothing D_2$

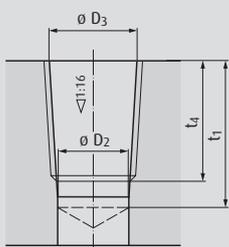
$\varnothing D_3$

$t_1^{1)}$

$t_4$

Gg/1" (tpi)

(+0,05)



|       |        |       |       |      |       |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1/16  | 27     | 5,95  | 6,39  | 11,8 | 9,7   |
| 1/8   | 27     | 8,3   | 8,74  | 11,9 | 9,75  |
| 1/4   | 18     | 10,75 | 11,36 | 17,4 | 14,25 |
| 3/8   | 18     | 14,15 | 14,80 | 17,7 | 14,55 |
| 1/2   | 14     | 17,45 | 18,32 | 23,1 | 19    |
| 3/4   | 14     | 22,8  | 23,67 | 23,6 | 19,5  |
| 1"    | 11 1/2 | 28,65 | 29,69 | 28,4 | 23,4  |
| 1 1/4 | 11 1/2 | 37,35 | 38,45 | 28,9 | 23,9  |
| 1 1/2 | 11 1/2 | 43,45 | 44,52 | 28,9 | 23,9  |
| 2"    | 11 1/2 | 55,45 | 56,56 | 29,3 | 24,35 |

1) Die Vorbohrtiefe  $t_1$  berücksichtigt die Längen  $L_1$  und  $L_3$  nach ASME-Norm, sowie die Anschnittlänge des Gewindebohrers und 1 bis 2 Gewindegänge Sicherheit. Tiefbohren ist erforderlich, wenn Gewindebohrer mit Maximal-Gewindelängen nach ASME B94.9 angewendet werden sollen.

1) The drill depth  $t_1$  takes into account the lengths  $L_1$  and  $L_3$  acc. ASME standards, the chamfer length of the tap and 1-2 threads safety margin. Deep drilling is necessary whenever taps with maximum thread length acc. ASME B94.9 are to be used

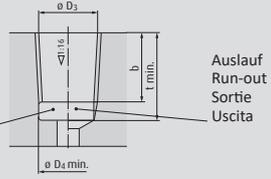
1) La profondeur d'avant-trou  $t_1$  tient compte des longueurs  $L_1$  et  $L_3$  selon norme ASME ainsi que de la longueur d'entrée du taraud et de 1 à 2 filets de sécurité. Le perçage profond est nécessaire pour les cas où les tarauds avec longueurs de peignes maximales selon ASME B94.9 sont utilisés.

1) La profondità del preforo  $t_1$  tiene conto delle lunghezze  $L_1$  e  $L_3$  secondo norma ASME ed anche la lunghezza d'imbocco del maschio da 1 a 2 filetti di sicurezza. La foratura profonda è necessaria se vengono utilizzati maschi con lunghezze filetto massime secondo ASME B94.9.

Maße in mm / Dimensions in mm / Dimensions en mm / Dimensioni in mm

# GEWINDE-KERNLOCHDURCHMESSER FÜR KEGELIGES ROHRGEWINDE NPT, KEGEL 1:16

Thread core hole diameter for tapered pipe threads NPT, taper 1:16 / Diamètre de noyau pour filetage pas du gaz NPT, conicité 1:16 / Diametro nocciolo filettatura per filettatura gas conica NPT, conicità 1:16

| C  | Empfehlung für das Vorarbeiten von Grundlöchern<br>Recommended preparation of blind holes<br>Recommandation pour préparation des trous borgnes<br>Raccomandazione per la preparazione di fori ciechi |                                   |                   |      |                    |                   |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|
|  | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | $\varnothing D_3$ | b    | t                  | $\varnothing D_4$ |
|  | $\varnothing d_1$  | P<br>Gg/1" (tpi)                  | (+0,05)           |      | min. <sup>2)</sup> | min.              |
|  <p>Ausführung mit Einstich bevorzugt anwenden<br/>We recommend using a recessed design wherever possible<br/>Nous recommandons la version avec entaille<br/>Utilizzare preferibilmente versione con gola</p> | 1/16   | 27                                | 6,39              | 7    | 10                 | 7,6               |
|  | 1/8  | 27                                | 8,74              | 7    | 10                 | 10                |
|  | 1/4  | 18                                | 11,36             | 10,2 | 14,5               | 13,1              |
|  | 3/8  | 18                                | 14,80             | 10,6 | 15                 | 16,5              |
|  | 1/2  | 14                                | 18,32             | 13,8 | 19                 | 20,5              |
|  | 3/4  | 14                                | 23,67             | 14,2 | 20                 | 25,8              |
|  | 1"   | 11 1/2                            | 29,69             | 17   | 24                 | 32,2              |
|  | 1 1/4  | 11 1/2                            | 38,45             | 17,5 | 24,5               | 41                |
|  | 1 1/2  | 11 1/2                            | 44,52             | 17,5 | 24,5               | 47,2              |
|  | 2"   | 11 1/2                            | 56,56             | 18   | 25                 | 59,2              |

2) Die Kernlochmaße sind auf Minimalängen nach ASME-Norm aufgebaut. Für Grundlöcher, welche die angegebenen Mindesttiefen t nicht zulassen, sind Sondergewindebohrer erforderlich. Eine bemafte Grundlochskizze ist zur Beurteilung notwendig.

2) The thread hole dimensions are based on minimal lengths acc. ASME standards. For blind holes which do not permit the indicated minimal depth t, special taps are necessary. A thread hole sketch with full dimensional specifications is necessary for making a decision.

2) Les dimensions d'avant-trou sont calculées à partir des longueurs minimales selon norme ASME. Pour les trous borgnes dont les profondeurs mini ne correspondent pas aux valeurs t indiquées, des tarauds spéciaux sont nécessaires. Dans ce cas nous vous prions de nous envoyer un croquis coté du trou borgne.

2) Le misure del preforo sono calcolate partendo dalle lunghezze minime secondo norma ASME. Per fori ciechi, le cui profondità minime t non sono previste nella tabella, sono necessari maschi speciali. In questo caso Vi preghiamo di inviarci uno schizzo quotato del foro cieco.

# GEWINDE-KERNLOCHDURCHMESSER FÜR KEGELIGES ROHRGEWINDE NPTF, KEGEL 1:16

Thread core hole diameter for tapered pipe threads NPTF, taper 1:16 / Diamètre de noyau pour filetage pas du gaz NPTF, conicité 1:16 / Diametro nocciolo filettatura per filettatura gas conica NPTF, conicità 1:16



## ANSI B 1.20.3

REIME NPTF-Gewindebohrer sind für die Lochformen A bis C geeignet. Für Gewinde mit höheren Anforderungen, z.B. NPTF-Gewinde für die Luftfahrt, empfehlen wir, das Kernloch nach Form B bzw. C auszuführen.

REIME NPTF taps are suited for the hole forms A to C. For threads with higher demands, e.g. NPTF threads for the aircraft industry, we recommend preparing the thread hole to form B, resp. C.

Les tarauds NPTF d'REIME sont appropriés pour les formes A, B et C. Pour taraudages destinés à de hautes exigences techniques, p.ex. le filetage NPTF pour l'industrie aéronautique, nous recommandons de percer l'avant-trou selon forme B ou C.

I maschi NPTF REIME sono appropriati per le forme di foro A fino a C. Per filettature per elevate esigenze, p.es. filettature NPTF per l'aviazione, raccomandiamo realizzare il preforo secondo forma B o C.

| A | Zylindrisch vorbohren ohne Verwendung einer Reibahle<br>Drill cylindrically without using a reamer<br>Perçage cylindrique sans utilisation d'alésoir<br>Perforare cilindrico senza l'utilizzo di alesatore |                                   |                   |            |       |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
|   | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | $\varnothing D_1$ | $t_1^{1)}$ | $t_4$ |
|   | $\varnothing d_1$  | P<br>Gg/1" (tpi)                  | $\varnothing D_1$ | $t_1^{1)}$ | $t_4$ |
|   | 1/16   | 27                                | 6,1               | 13         | 10,6  |
|   | 1/8  | 27                                | 8,45              | 13         | 10,7  |
|   | 1/4  | 18                                | 10,9              | 19,2       | 15,6  |
|   | 3/8  | 18                                | 14,3              | 19,5       | 16    |
|   | 1/2  | 14                                | 17,6              | 25,4       | 20,8  |
|   | 3/4  | 14                                | 23                | 25,9       | 21,3  |
|   | 1"   | 11 1/2                            | 28,75             | 31,1       | 25,6  |
|   | 1 1/4  | 11 1/2                            | 37,5              | 31,7       | 26,1  |
|   | 1 1/2  | 11 1/2                            | 43,75             | 31,7       | 26,1  |
|   | 2"   | 11 1/2                            | 55,75             | 32,1       | 26,5  |

| B | Zylindrisch vorbohren und kegelig aufreiben<br>Drill cylindrically and prepare tapered hole with reamer<br>Perçage cylindrique et alésage conique<br>Perforare cilindrico alesare conico |                                   |                   |                              |            |       |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------|
|   | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | $\varnothing D_2$ | $\varnothing D_3$<br>(+0,05) | $t_1^{1)}$ | $t_4$ |
|   | $\varnothing d_1$  | P<br>Gg/1" (tpi)                  | $\varnothing D_2$ | $\varnothing D_3$<br>(+0,05) | $t_1^{1)}$ | $t_4$ |
|   | 1/16   | 27                                | 5,95              | 6,41                         | 13         | 10,65 |
|   | 1/8  | 27                                | 8,3               | 8,76                         | 13         | 10,7  |
|   | 1/4  | 18                                | 10,75             | 11,4                         | 19,2       | 15,85 |
|   | 3/8  | 18                                | 14,15             | 14,84                        | 19,5       | 16    |
|   | 1/2  | 14                                | 17,45             | 18,33                        | 25,4       | 20,85 |
|   | 3/4  | 14                                | 22,8              | 23,68                        | 25,9       | 21,3  |
|   | 1"   | 11 1/2                            | 28,65             | 29,72                        | 31,1       | 25,6  |
|   | 1 1/4  | 11 1/2                            | 37,35             | 38,48                        | 31,7       | 26,1  |
|   | 1 1/2  | 11 1/2                            | 43,45             | 44,55                        | 31,7       | 26,1  |
|   | 2"   | 11 1/2                            | 55,45             | 56,59                        | 32,1       | 26,5  |

1) Die Vorbohrtiefe  $t_1$  berücksichtigt die Längen  $L_1$  und  $L_3$  nach ASME-Norm, sowie die Anschnittlänge des Gewindebohrers und 1 bis 2 Gewindegänge Sicherheit. Tiefbohren ist erforderlich, wenn Gewindebohrer mit Maximal-Gewindelängen nach ASME B94.9 angewendet werden sollen.

1) The drill depth  $t_1$  takes into account the lengths  $L_1$  and  $L_3$  acc. ASME standards, the chamfer length of the tap and 1-2 threads safety margin. Deep drilling is necessary whenever taps with maximum thread length acc. ASME B94.9 are to be used.

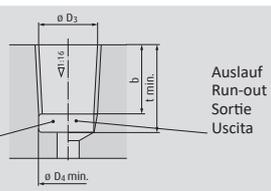
1) La profondeur d'avant-trou  $t_1$  tient compte des longueurs  $L_1$  et  $L_3$  selon norme ASME ainsi que de la longueur d'entrée du taraud et de 1 à 2 filets de sécurité. Le perçage profond est nécessaire pour les cas où les tarauds avec longueurs de peignes maximales selon ASME B94.9 sont utilisés.

1) La profondità del preforo  $t_1$  tiene conto delle lunghezze  $L_1$  e  $L_3$  secondo norma ASME ed anche la lunghezza d'imbocco del maschio da 1 a 2 filetti di sicurezza. La foratura profonda è necessaria se vengono utilizzati maschi con lunghezze filetto massime secondo ASME B94.9.

Maße in mm / Dimensions in mm / Dimensions en mm / Dimensioni in mm

# GEWINDE-KERNLOCHDURCHMESSER FÜR KEGELIGES ROHRGEWINDE NPTF, KEGEL 1:16

Thread core hole diameter for tapered / Diamètre de noyau pour filetage / Diametro nocciolo filettatura per filettatura  
 pipe threads NPTF, taper 1:16 / pas du gaz NPTF, conicité 1:16 / gas conica NPTF, conicità 1:16

| C | Empfehlung für das Vorarbeiten von Grundlöchern<br>Recommended preparation of blind holes<br>Recommandation pour préparation des trous borgnes<br>Raccomandazione per la preparazione di fori ciechi  |   |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|   | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.<br><br>$\varnothing d_1$  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo<br><br>P<br><br>Gg/1" (tpi)         | $\varnothing D_3$<br><br>(+0,05)   | b   | t<br><br>min. <sup>2)</sup>  | $\varnothing D_4$<br><br>min.                                      |
|   |  <p>Ausführung mit Einstich bevorzugt anwenden<br/>                     We recommend using a recessed design wherever possible<br/>                     Nous recommandons la version avec entaille<br/>                     Utilizzare preferibilmente versione con gola</p> | 1/16<br>1/8<br>1/4<br>3/8<br>1/2<br>3/4<br>1"<br>1 1/4<br>1 1/2<br>2" | 27<br>27<br>18<br>18<br>14<br>14<br>11 1/2<br>11 1/2<br>11 1/2<br>11 1/2 | 6,41<br>8,76<br>11,4<br>14,84<br>18,33<br>23,68<br>29,72<br>38,48<br>44,55<br>56,59 | 8<br>8<br>11,6<br>12<br>15,6<br>16<br>19,2<br>19,7<br>19,7<br>20,2 | 11<br>11<br>15,5<br>16<br>20,5<br>21,5<br>26<br>26,5<br>26,5<br>27 |

2) Die Kernlochmaße sind auf Mini-  
 mallängen nach ASME-Norm aufge-  
 baut. Für Grundlöcher, welche die  
 angegebenen Mindesttiefen t nicht  
 zulassen, sind Sondergewinde-  
 bohrer erforderlich. Eine bemafte  
 Grundlochskizze ist zur Beurteilung  
 notwendig.

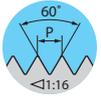
2) The thread hole dimensions are based on minimal lengths acc. ASME standards. For blind holes which do not permit the indicated minimal depth t, special taps are necessary. A thread hole sketch with full dimensional specifications is necessary for making a decision.

2) Les dimensions d'avant-trou sont calculées à partir des longueurs minimales selon norme ASME. Pour les trous borgnes dont les profondeurs mini ne correspondent pas aux valeurs t indiquées, des tarauds spéciaux sont nécessaires. Dans ce cas nous vous prions de nous envoyer un croquis coté du trou borgne.

2) Le misure del preforo sono calcolate partendo dalle lunghezze minime secondo norma ASME. Per fori ciechi, le cui profondità minime t non sono previste nella tabella, sono necessari maschi speciali. In questo caso Vi preghiamo di inviarci uno schizzo quotato del foro cieco.

# GEWINDE-KERNLOCHDURCHMESSER FÜR KEGELIGES ROHRGEWINDE RC (BSPT), KEGEL 1:16

Thread core hole diameter for tapered / Diamètre de noyau pour filetage pas / Diametro nocciolo filettatura per filettatura  
 pipe threads Rc (BSPT), taper 1:16 / du gaz Rc (BSPT), conicité 1:16 / gas conica Rc (BSPT), conicità 1:16



## DIN EN 10226-2, ISO 7-1

REIME Rc-Gewindebohrer sind für die Lochformen A bis C geeignet. Die Lochform A kann angewendet werden, wenn keine Dichtprobleme zu befürchten sind.

REIME Rc taps are suited for the hole forms A to C. Hole type A can be used when there is no reason to worry about sealing problems.

Les tarauds Rc d'REIME sont appropriés pour les formes A, B et C. Le type de trou A peut être utilisé quand des problèmes d'étanchéité peuvent être exclus.

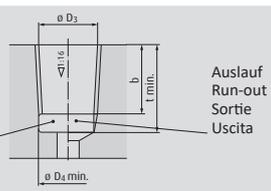
I maschi Rc REIME sono appropriati per le forme di foro A fino a C. La forma di foro A può essere utilizzata se sono esclusi i problemi di tenuta.

| A | Zylindrisch vorbohren ohne Verwendung einer Reibahle<br>Drill cylindrically without using a reamer<br>Perçage cylindrique sans utilisation d'álesoir<br>Perforare cilindrico senza l'utilizzo di alesatore |                                   |                   |             |       |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|
|   | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | $\varnothing D_1$ | $t_1^{(1)}$ | $t_2$ |
|   | $\varnothing d_1$  | P<br>Gg/1" (tpi)                  | $\varnothing D_1$ | $t_1^{(1)}$ | $t_2$ |
|   | Rc 1/16  | 28                                | 6,15              | 11,1        | 9,5   |
|   | 1/8  | 28                                | 8,15              | 11,1        | 9,5   |
|   | 1/4  | 19                                | 10,85             | 16,3        | 14    |
|   | 3/8  | 19                                | 14,3              | 16,7        | 14,4  |
|   | 1/2  | 14                                | 17,8              | 22,3        | 19,1  |
|   | 3/4  | 14                                | 23,2              | 23,6        | 20,4  |
|   | 1"   | 11                                | 29,2              | 28,3        | 24,3  |
|   |  |                                   |                   |             |       |

| B | Zylindrisch vorbohren und kegelig aufreiben<br>Drill cylindrically and prepare tapered hole with reamer<br>Perçage cylindrique et álésage conique<br>Perforare cilindrico alesare conico |                                   |                   |                             |             |       |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|
|   | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | $\varnothing D_2$ | $\varnothing D_3$<br>(JS11) | $t_1^{(1)}$ | $t_2$ |
|   | $\varnothing d_1$  | P<br>Gg/1" (tpi)                  | $\varnothing D_2$ | $\varnothing D_3$<br>(JS11) | $t_1^{(1)}$ | $t_2$ |
|   | Rc 1/16  | 28                                | 6,1               | 6,56                        | 11,1        | 9,5   |
|   | 1/8  | 28                                | 8,1               | 8,57                        | 11,1        | 9,5   |
|   | 1/4  | 19                                | 10,75             | 11,45                       | 16,3        | 14    |
|   | 3/8  | 19                                | 14,25             | 14,95                       | 16,7        | 14,4  |
|   | 1/2  | 14                                | 17,7              | 18,63                       | 22,3        | 19,1  |
|   | 3/4  | 14                                | 23,1              | 24,12                       | 23,6        | 20,4  |
|   | 1"   | 11                                | 29,1              | 30,29                       | 28,3        | 24,3  |
|   |  |                                   |                   |                             |             |       |

# GEWINDE-KERNLOCHDURCHMESSER FÜR KEGELIGES ROHRGEWINDE RC (BSPT), KEGEL 1:16

Thread core hole diameter for tapered / Diamètre de noyau pour filetage pas / Diametro nocciolo filettatura per filettatura  
 pipe threads Rc (BSPT), taper 1:16 / du gaz Rc (BSPT), conicité 1:16 / gas conica Rc (BSPT), conicità 1:16

| C  | Empfehlung für das Vorarbeiten von Grundlöchern<br>Recommended preparation of blind holes<br>Recommandation pour préparation des trous borgnes<br>Raccomandazione per la preparazione di fori ciechi |                                   |                             |           |                         |                           |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Nenngröße.<br>Nom. size<br>Taille nom.<br>Grand. nom.  | Steigung<br>Pitch<br>Pas<br>Passo | $\varnothing D_3$<br>(JS11) | b<br>min. | t<br>min. <sup>2)</sup> | $\varnothing D_4$<br>min. |
|  | $\varnothing d_1$  | P<br>Gg/1" (tpi)                  |                             |           |                         |                           |
|  <p>Ausführung mit Einstich bevorzugt anwenden<br/>We recommend using a recessed design wherever possible<br/>Nous recommandons la version avec entaille<br/>Utilizzare preferibilmente versione con gola</p> | Rc 1/16  | 28                                | 6,56                        | 5,6       | 9,9                     | 7,6 <sup>+0,3</sup>       |
|  | 1/8  | 28                                | 8,57                        | 5,6       | 9,9                     | 9,6 <sup>+0,3</sup>       |
|  | 1/4  | 19                                | 11,45                       | 8,4       | 14,6                    | 13 <sup>+0,5</sup>        |
|  | 3/8  | 19                                | 14,95                       | 8,8       | 15                      | 16,5 <sup>+0,5</sup>      |
|  | 1/2  | 14                                | 18,63                       | 11,4      | 20                      | 20,6 <sup>+0,5</sup>      |
|  | 3/4  | 14                                | 24,12                       | 12,7      | 21,3                    | 26 <sup>+0,5</sup>        |
|  | 1"   | 11                                | 30,29                       | 14,5      | 25,4                    | 32,8 <sup>+0,5</sup>      |

2) Für Grundlöcher, welche die angegebenen Mindesttiefen t nicht zulassen, sind Sondergewindebohrer erforderlich.  
Eine bemaßte Grundlochskizze ist zur Beurteilung notwendig.

2) For blind holes which do not permit the indicated minimal depth t, special taps are necessary.  
A thread hole sketch with full dimensional specifications is necessary for making a decision.

2) Pour les trous borgnes dont les profondeurs mini ne correspondent pas aux valeurs t indiquées, des tarauds spéciaux sont nécessaires.  
Dans ce cas nous vous prions de nous envoyer un croquis coté du trou borgne.

2) Per fori ciechi, le cui profondità minime t non sono previste nella tabella, sono necessari maschi speciali.  
In questo caso Vi preghiamo di inviarci uno schizzo quotato del foro cieco.

UNSERE PRÄZISION IST IHR ERFOLG  
OUR PRECISION IS YOUR SUCCESS

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFF-VERGLEICH

International comparison of materials  
Comparatif matieres  
Confronto internazionale dei materiali



# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|          | R <sub>m</sub>  | A <sub>5</sub> | Rockwell |    |            |          |                    |                   |
|----------|---|----------------|----------|----|------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
|          | [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]  | [%]            | [HRC]    | EN | Brand name | Mat.-Nr. | DIN                | AFNOR             |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Automatenstähle   Free-machining steels   Aciers de décolletage   Acciai alta velocità</b>                           |                |          |    |            |          |                    |                   |
| 1.2      | > 500   | 9              |          | -  | -          | 1.0711   | 9 S 20             | -                 |
| 1.2      | 380 - 570   | 8              |          | -  | -          | 1.0715   | 9 SMn 28           | S 250             |
| 1.2      | 380 - 570   | 8              |          | -  | -          | 1.0718   | 9 SMnPb 28         | S 250 Pb          |
| 1.2      | 360 - 530   | 9              |          | -  | -          | 1.0721   | 10 S 20            | 10 F 1            |
| 1.2      | 360 - 530   | 9              |          | -  | -          | 1.0722   | 10 SPb 20          | 10 PbF 2          |
| 1.2      | 380 - 570   | 8              |          | -  | -          | 1.0723   | 15 S 20            | -                 |
| 1.2      | 390 - 590   | 7              |          | -  | -          | 1.0736   | 9 SMn 36           | S 300             |
| 1.2      | 390 - 580   | 7              |          | -  | -          | 1.0737   | 9 SMnPb 36         | S 300 Pb          |
| 1.3      | 580 - 730   | 8              |          | -  | -          | 1.0726   | 35 S 20            | 35 MF 4           |
| 1.3      | 660 - 800   | 7              |          | -  | -          | 1.0727   | 45 S 20            | 45 MF 4           |
| 1.3      | 740 - 880   | 7              |          | -  | -          | 1.0728   | 60 S 20            | 60 MF 4           |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Baustähle legiert   Alloyed structural steels   Aciers de construction alliés   Acciai da costruzione</b>            |                |          |    |            |          |                    |                   |
| 1.2      | 440 - 590   | 24             |          | -  | -          | 1.5415   | 15 Mo 3            | 15 D 3            |
| 1.2      | 450 - 590   | 21             |          | -  | -          | 1.5423   | 16 Mo 5            | -                 |
| 1.2      | 490 - 640   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.5622   | 14 Ni 6            | 16 N 6            |
| 1.3      | 530 - 710   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.5680   | 12 Ni 19           | Z 18 N 5          |
| 1.2      | 450 - 660   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.7335   | 13 CrMo 4 4        | 15 CD 3.5         |
| 1.3      | 540 - 690   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.7337   | 16 CrMo 4 4        | 15 CD 4.5         |
| 1.2      | 480 - 630   | 18             |          | -  | -          | 1.7380   | 10 CrMo 9 10       | 10 CD 9.10        |
| 1.3      | 700 - 850   | 16             |          | -  | -          | 1.7709   | 21 CrMoV 5 7       | -                 |
| 1.2      | 490 - 640   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.7715   | 14 MoV 6 3         | 14 Mo 6           |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Baustähle unlegiert   Construction steels   Aciers de construction non-alliés   Acciai da costruzione non legati</b> |                |          |    |            |          |                    |                   |
| 1.2      | > 500   | 25             |          | -  | -          | 1.0037   | St 37-2            | -                 |
| 1.2      | 410 - 560   | 21             |          | -  | -          | 1.0044   | St 44-2            | E 28-2            |
| 1.2      | 340 - 470   | 25             |          | -  | -          | 1.0116   | St 37-3            | E 24-3; E 24-4    |
| 1.2      | 410 - 560   | 21             |          | -  | -          | 1.0144   | St 44-3            | E 28-3; E 28-4    |
| 1.2      | 470 - 610   | 19             |          | -  | -          | 1.0050   | St 50-2            | A 50-2            |
| 1.2      | 490 - 630   | 21             |          | -  | -          | 1.0570   | St 52-3            | E 36-3; E 36-4    |
| 1.3      | 570 - 710   | 15             |          | -  | -          | 1.0060   | St 60-2            | A 60-2            |
| 1.1      | 340 - 470   | 25             |          | -  | -          | 1.0038   | RSt37-2            | E24-2 Ne          |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Stahlguss   Steel castings   Fonte d'aciers   Ghisa d'acciaio</b>  |                |          |    |            |          |                    |                   |
| 1.3      | > 380   | 25             |          | -  | -          | 1.0420   | GS-38              | -                 |
| 1.3      | 700 - 800   |                |          | -  | -          | 1.1118   | GS-24 Mn 6         | -                 |
| 1.3      | 480 - 620   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.1120   | GS-20 Mn 5         | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 500   | 22             |          | -  | -          | 1.5419   | GS-22 Mo 4         | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 500   |                |          | -  | -          | 1.5633   | GS-24 Ni 8         | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 500   |                |          | -  | -          | 1.5681   | GS-10 Ni 19        | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 500   |                |          | -  | -          | 1.6309   | GS-20 Mn MoNi 5 5  | -                 |
| 1.3      | < 850   | 10             |          | -  | -          | 1.6582   | GS-34 CrNiMo 6     | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 800   | 11             |          | -  | -          | 1.6748   | GS-40 NiCrMo 6 5 6 | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 800   |                |          | -  | -          | 1.6750   | GS-20 NiCrMo 3 7   | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 800   |                |          | -  | -          | 1.6760   | GS-22 NiMoCr 5 6   | -                 |
| 1.3      | 490 - 640   | 20             |          | -  | -          | 1.7357   | GS-17 CrMo 5 5     | -                 |
| 1.3      | > 500   | 18             |          | -  | -          | 1.7379   | GS-18 CrMo 9 10    | -                 |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Einsatzstähle   Case hardening steels   Aciers de cémentation   Acciai da cementazione</b>                           |                |          |    |            |          |                    |                   |
| 1.4      | < 500   | 15             |          | -  | -          | 1.0301   | C 10               | AF 34 C 10; XC 10 |
| 1.4      | < 500   | 13             |          | -  | -          | 1.0401   | C 15               | AF 34 C 12; XC 18 |
| 1.4      | < 500   | 14             |          | -  | -          | 1.1121   | CK 10              | XC 10             |
| 1.4      | < 500   | 13             |          | -  | -          | 1.1141   | CK 15              | XC 15; XC 18      |
| 1.4      | < 500   | 15             |          | -  | -          | 1.7012   | 13 Cr 2            | -                 |
| 1.4      | 500 - 700   | 10             |          | -  | -          | 1.7015   | 15 Cr 3            | 12 C 3            |
| 1.4      | 500 - 700   | 11             |          | -  | -          | 1.5732   | 14 NiCr 10         | 14 NC 11          |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.5752   | 14 NiCr 14         | 12 NC 15          |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 7              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.5860   | 14 NiCr 18         | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 9              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.5919   | 15 CrNi 6          | 16 NC 6           |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 7              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.5920   | 18 NiCr 8          | 20 NC 6           |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.6523   | 21 NiCrMo 2        | 20 NCD 2          |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.6587   | 17 CrNiMo 6        | 18 NCD 6          |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7131   | 16 MnCr 5          | 16 MC 5           |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7139   | 16 MnCrS 5         | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7147   | 20 MnCr 5          | 20 MC 5           |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7149   | 20 MnCrS 5         | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7262   | 15 CrMo 5          | 12 CD 4           |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7264   | 20 CrMo 5          | 18 CD 4           |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7271   | 23 CrMoB 3 3       | -                 |
| 1.4      | 500 - 700   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7311   | 20 CrMo 2          | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7321   | 20 MoCr 4          | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7323   | 20 MoCrS 4         | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7325   | 25 MoCr 4          | -                 |
| 1.4      | 700 - 850   | 8              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7326   | 25 MoCrS 4         | -                 |
| 1.4      | < 500   | 13             |          | -  | -          | 1.0402   | C22                | CC20              |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Federstähle   Spring steels   Aciers à ressorts   Acciai per molle</b>   |                |          |    |            |          |                    |                   |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.0904   | 55 Si 7            | 55 S 7            |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.0961   | 60 SiCr 7          | 60 SC 7           |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.1231   | CK 67              | XC 68             |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.1248   | CK 75              | XC 75             |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.1274   | CK 101             | XC 100            |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 5              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7103   | 67 SiCr 5          | -                 |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.7176   | 55 Cr 3            | 55 C 3            |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 10             | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.8159   | 50 CrV 4           | 50 CV 4           |
| 1.4      | < 850   | 6              | < 24     | -  | -          | 1.5026   | 55 Si 7            | 55 S 7            |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

| BS                  | EN  | UNI            | UNE        | JIS             | SIS        | AISI   SAE   ASTM |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| 220 M 07            | -   | CF 9 S 22      | -          | SUM 21          | -          | 1212              |
| 230 M 07            | -   | CF 9 SMn 28    | 11SMn28    | SUM 22          | 1912       | 1213              |
| -                   | -   | CF 9 SMnPb 2   | 11SMnPb28  | SUM 22 L        | 1914       | 12 L 13           |
| 210 M 15            | -   | CF 10 S 20     | 10S20      | -               | -          | 1108              |
| -                   | -   | CF 10 SPb 20   | 10SPb20    | -               | -          | 11 L 08           |
| 210 A 15            | -   | -              | F.210.F    | SUM 32          | 1922       | -                 |
| 240 M 07            | 1B  | CF 9 SMn 36    | 12SMn36    | -               | -          | 1215              |
| -                   | -   | CF 9 SMnPb 36  | 12SMnPb36  | -               | 1926       | 12 L 14           |
| 212 M 36            | 8M  | -              | F210G      | -               | 1957       | 1140              |
| 212 M 44            | -   | -              | -          | -               | 1973       | 1146              |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 1501-240            | -   | 16 Mo 3        | 16Mo3      | -               | 2912       | A 204 Gr. A       |
| 1503-245-420        | -   | 16 Mo 5        | 16Mo5      | -               | -          | 4520              |
| -                   | -   | 14 Ni 6        | 15Ni6      | -               | -          | A 350-LF 5        |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | 2515              |
| 1501-620 Gr. 27     | -   | 14 CrMo 4 5    | 14CrMo45   | -               | 2216       | A 182-F11; F12    |
| 1501-620 Gr. 27     | -   | 15 CrMo 4 5    | -          | -               | 2216       | A 387 Gr. 12 C    |
| 1501-622 Gr. 31; 45 | -   | 12 CrMo 9 10   | -          | -               | 2218       | A 182-F22         |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 1503-660-440        | -   | -              | 13MoCrV6   | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | STKM 12 C       | -          | -                 |
| 4360-43 B           | -   | Fe 430 B FN    | -          | SM 41 B         | 1412       | A 570 Gr. 40      |
| 4360-40 C           | -   | Fe 360 D FF    | -          | -               | 1312; 1313 | A 573 Gr. 58      |
| 4360-43 C           | -   | Fe 430 D FF    | -          | SM 41 C         | 1412; 1414 | A 573 Gr. 70      |
| 4360-50 B           | -   | Fe 490         | -          | SS 50           | 2172       | A 570 Gr. 50      |
| 4360-50 B           | -   | Fe 510 B; C; D | -          | SM 50 YA        | 2132       | -                 |
| 4360-SSE; SS        | -   | Fe 590; Fe 600 | -          | SM 58           | -          | -                 |
| 4360 40C            | 1A  | -              | -          | STKM 12A;C      | 1311       | A570.36           |
| AM 1                | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | A 27              |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | F.8310     | -               | -          | -                 |
| 245                 | -   | -              | -          | SCPH 11         | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | A 757             |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | 24  | -              | -          | SNCM 9          | 2541       | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 621                 | -   | -              | F-8383     | SCPH 21         | -          | A 217             |
| 622                 | -   | -              | -          | SCPH 32         | -          | -                 |
| 045 M 10            | -   | C 10           | -          | S 10 C          | -          | 1010              |
| 080 M 15            | -   | C 15; C 16     | F.111      | -               | 1350       | 1015              |
| 045 M 10            | -   | C 10           | F.1510     | S 10 C; S 9 CK  | 1265       | 1010              |
| 080 M 15            | 32C | C 15; C 16     | F.111      | S 15 C; S 15 CK | 1370       | 1015              |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 523 M 15            | -   | -              | -          | SCR 415 (H)     | -          | 5015              |
| -                   | -   | 16 NiCr 11     | 15NiCr11   | SNC 415 (H)     | -          | 3415              |
| 655 M 13            | 36A | -              | -          | SNC 815 (H)     | -          | 3310; 9314        |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| S 107               | -   | 16 CrNi 4      | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 805 M 20            | 362 | 20 NiCrMo 2    | 20NiCrMo2  | SNCM 220 (H)    | 2506       | 8620              |
| 820 A 16            | -   | 18 NiCrMo 7    | 14NiCrMo13 | -               | -          | -                 |
| 527 M 17            | -   | 16 MnCr 5      | 16MnCr5    | SCR 415         | 2511       | 5115              |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | 20 MnCr 5      | -          | SMnC 420 (H)    | -          | 5120              |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | 12 CrMo 4      | F.155      | SCM 415 (H)     | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | SCM 421         | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 050 A 20            | 2C  | C20; C21       | F.112      | -               | 1450       | 1020              |
| 250 A 53            | 45  | 55 Si 8        | -          | -               | 2085; 2090 | 9255              |
| -                   | -   | 60 SiCr 8      | -          | SUP 7           | -          | 9262              |
| 060 A 67            | -   | C 70           | -          | -               | 1770       | 1070              |
| 060 A 78            | -   | C 75           | -          | -               | 1774; 1778 | 1078; 1080        |
| 060 A 96            | -   | -              | -          | SUP 4           | 1870       | 1095              |
| -                   | -   | -              | -          | -               | -          | -                 |
| 527 A 60            | 48  | 55 Cr 3        | -          | SUP 9 (A)       | 2253       | 5155              |
| 735 A 50            | 47  | 51 CrV 4       | 51CrV4     | SUP 10          | 2230       | 6150              |
| 250 A 53            | -   | 55 Si 8        | -          | -               | 2085; 2090 | 9255              |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|     | R <sub>m</sub><br>[N/mm <sup>2</sup> ] | A <sub>5</sub><br>[%]         | Rockwell<br>[HRC]            | EN                        | Brand name | Mat.-Nr. |  DIN |  AFNOR |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|
| A   | Vergütungsstähle legiert               | Alloyed heat-treatable steels | Aciers d'amélioration alliés | Acciai da bonifica legati |            |          |   |   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 22                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.1133   | 20 Mn 5   | 20 M 5  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 11                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7735   | 14 CrMoV 6 9  | 15 CDV 6  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  |                               | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.3505   | 100 Cr 6  | 100 C 6   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 12                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.5120   | 38 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 12                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.5121   | 46 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 12                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.5141   | 53 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 13                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.5710   | 36 NiCr 6   | 35 NC 6   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  |                               | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.6546   | 40 NiCrMo 2 2   | 40 NCD 2  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  |                               | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.6565   | 40 NiCrMo 6   | -   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 14                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7003   | 38 Cr 2   | 38 C 2  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 12                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7006   | 46 Cr 2   | 42 C 2  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 15                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7020   | 32 Cr 2   | -   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 14                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7030   | 28 Cr 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 14                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7033   | 34 Cr 4   | 32 C 4  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 14                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7218   | 25 CrMo 4   | 25 CD 4 S   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 12                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7220   | 34 CrMo 4   | 35 CD 4   |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 10                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7223   | 41 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4 TS  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 10                            | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7225   | 42 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4 TS  |
| 1.4 | < 800                                  | 9                             | < 21                         | -                         | -          | 1.7228   | 50 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.1157   | 40 Mn 4   | 35 M 5  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 14                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.1165   | 30 Mn 5   | 35 M 5  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 10                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.1167   | 36 Mn 5   | 40 M 5  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.1170   | 28 Mn 5   | 20 M 5  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.3561   | 44 Cr 2   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.3563   | 43 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 11                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.3565   | 48 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5120   | 38 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5121   | 46 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5122   | 37 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 11                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5131   | 50 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5141   | 53 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 11                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5223   | 42 MnV 7  | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5710   | 36 NiCr 6   | 35 NC 6   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5736   | 36 NiCr 10  | 30 NC 11  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 11                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.5755   | 31 NiCr 14  | 18 NC 13  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 11                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.6511   | 36 CrNiMo 4   | 40 NCD 3  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.6513   | 28 NiCrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 14                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7003   | 38 Cr 2   | 38 C 2  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7006   | 46 Cr 2   | 42 C 2  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7030   | 28 Cr 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 14                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7033   | 34 Cr 4   | 32 C 4  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7034   | 37 Cr 4   | 38 C 4  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7035   | 41 Cr 4   | 42 C 4  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 14                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7218   | 25 CrMo 4   | 25 CD 4 S   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 14                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7220   | 34 CrMo 4   | 35 CD 4   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           |                               | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7223   | 41 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4 TS  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 12                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7225   | 42 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4 TS  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7228   | 50 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 13                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7561   | 42 CrV 6  | -   |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 11                            | > 21 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.7735   | 14 CrMoV 6 9  | 15 CDV 6  |
| 1.4 | > 800 - 1000                           | 10                            | > 24 - 30                    | -                         | -          | 1.8159   | 50 CrV 4  | 50 CV 4   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1200                          | 12                            | > 30 - 38                    | -                         | RAMAX      | -        | -   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 10                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.3563   | 43 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.3565   | 48 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5120   | 38 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5121   | 46 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5122   | 37 MnSi 4   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 10                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5223   | 42 MnV 7  | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5710   | 36 NiCr 6   | 35 NC 6   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          |                               | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5736   | 36 NiCr 10  | 30 NC 11  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 7                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.5864   | 35 NiCr 18  | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 10                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.6511   | 36 CrNiMo 4   | 40 NCD 3  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.6580   | 30 CrNiMo 8   | 30 CND 8  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.6582   | 34 CrNiMo 6   | 35 NCD 6  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 12                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7033   | 34 Cr 4   | 32 C 4  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7034   | 37 Cr 4   | 38 C 4  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7035   | 41 Cr 4   | 42 C 4  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          |                               | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7045   | 42 Cr 4   | 42 C 4 TS   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 12                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7218   | 25 CrMo 4   | 25 CD 4 S   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7220   | 34 CrMo 4   | 35 CD 4   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 11                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7223   | 41 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4 TS  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 10                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7225   | 42 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4 TS  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7228   | 50 CrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7361   | 32 CrMo 12  | 30 CD 12  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 10                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7561   | 42 CrV 6  | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7707   | 30 CrMoV 9  | -   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 10                            | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.7735   | 14 CrMoV 6 9  | 15 CDV 6  |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 9                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.8159   | 50 CrV 4  | 50 CV 4   |
| 1.5 | > 1000 - 1300                          | 8                             | > 30 - 40                    | -                         | -          | 1.8161   | 58 CrV 4  | -   |



# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|  BS | EN   |  UNI |  UNE |  JIS |  SIS |  AISI   SAE   ASTM |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 M 19   | -    | G 22 Mn 3   | -   | -   | -   | 1022; 1518  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 534 A 99   | 31   | 100 Cr 6  | -   | SUJ 2   | 2258  | 52100   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 640 A 35   | 111A | -   | -   | SNC 236   | -   | 3135  |
| 311-Type7  | -    | 40 NiCrMo 2 (KB)  | 40NiCrMo2   | SNCM 240  | -   | 8740  |
| 311-Type6  | -    | -   | -   | SNCM 439  | -   | 4340  |
| -  | -    | 38 Cr 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | 45 Cr 2   | -   | -   | -   | 5045  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 530 A 30   | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | 5130  |
| 530 A 32   | 18B  | 34 Cr 4 (KB)  | 35Cr4   | SCr 430 (H)   | -   | 5132  |
| 1717 CDS 110   | -    | 25 CrMo 4 (KB)  | 55Cr3   | SCM 420; SCM 430  | 2225  | 4130  |
| 708 A 37   | 19B  | 35 CrMo4  | 34CrMo4   | SCM 432; SCCrM 3  | 2234  | 4135; 4137  |
| 708 M 40   | 19A  | 41 CrMo 4   | 42CrMo4   | SCM 440   | 2244  | 4142; 4140  |
| 708 M 40   | 19A  | 42 CrMo 4   | F-1252  | SCM 440   | 2244  | 4140  |
| 708 A 47   | -    | -   | -   | SCM 445 (H)   | -   | 4150  |
| 150 M 36   | 15   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1039  |
| 120 M 36   | -    | -   | -   | SMn 433 H; SCMn 2   | -   | 1330  |
| 150 M 36   | -    | -   | 36Mn5   | SMn 438 H; SCMn 3   | 2120  | 1335  |
| 150 M 28   | 14A  | C 28 Mn   | -   | SCMn 1  | -   | 1330  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 817 M 40   | -    | -   | -   | SNC 836   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 640 A 35   | 111A | -   | -   | SNC 236   | -   | 3135  |
| -  | -    | 35 NiCr 9   | -   | SNC 631 (H)   | -   | 3435  |
| 653 M 31   | -    | -   | -   | SNC 836   | -   | -   |
| 816 M 40   | 110  | 38 NiCrMo 4 (KB)  | 33NiCrMo4   | SNC 836   | -   | 9840  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | 38 Cr 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | 45 Cr 2   | -   | -   | -   | 5045  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 530 A 30   | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | 5130  |
| 530 A 32   | 18B  | 34 Cr 4 (KB)  | 35Cr4   | SCr 430 (H)   | -   | 5132  |
| 530 A 36   | -    | 38 Cr 4   | -   | SCr 435 (H)   | -   | 5135  |
| 530 M 40   | 18   | 41 Cr 4   | 42Cr4   | SCr 440 (H)   | -   | 5140  |
| 1717 CDS 110   | -    | 25 CrMo 4 (KB)  | 55Cr3   | SCM 420; SCM 430  | 2225  | 4130  |
| 708 A 37   | 19B  | 35 CrMo4  | 34CrMo4   | SCM 432; SCCrM 3  | 2234  | 4135; 4137  |
| 708 M 40   | 19A  | 41 CrMo 4   | 42CrMo4   | SCM 440   | 2244  | 4142; 4140  |
| 708 M 40   | 19A  | 41 CrMo 4   | F-1252  | SCM 440   | 2244  | 4142; 4140  |
| 708 A 47   | -    | -   | -   | SCM 445 (H)   | -   | 4150  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 735 A 50   | 47   | 51 CrV 4  | 51CrV4  | SUP 10  | 2230  | 6150  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 817 M 40   | -    | -   | -   | SNC 836   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 640 A 35   | 111A | -   | -   | SNC 236   | -   | 3135  |
| -  | -    | 35 NiCr 9   | -   | SNC 631 (H)   | -   | 3435  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 816 M 40   | 110  | 38 NiCrMo 4 (KB)  | 33NiCrMo4   | SNC 836   | -   | 9840  |
| 823 M 30   | -    | 30 NiCrMo 8   | -   | SNCM 431  | -   | -   |
| 817 M 40   | 24   | 35 NiCrMo 6 (KW)  | -   | SNCM 447  | 2541  | 4340  |
| 530 A 32   | 18B  | 34 Cr 4 (KB)  | 35Cr4   | SCr 430 (H)   | -   | 5132  |
| 530 A 36   | -    | 38 Cr 4   | -   | SCr 435 (H)   | -   | 5135  |
| 530 M 40   | 18   | 41 Cr 4   | 42Cr4   | SCr 440 (H)   | -   | 5140  |
| 530 A 40   | -    | 41 Cr 4   | 42Cr4   | SCr 440   | 2245  | 5140  |
| 1717 CDS 110   | -    | 25 CrMo 4 (KB)  | 55Cr3   | SCM 420; SCM 430  | 2225  | 4130  |
| 708 A 37   | 19B  | 35 CrMo4  | 34CrMo4   | SCM 432; SCCrM 3  | 2234  | 4135; 4137  |
| 708 M 40   | 19A  | 41 CrMo 4   | 42CrMo4   | SCM 440   | 2244  | 4142; 4140  |
| 708 M 40   | 19A  | 41 CrMo 4   | F-1252  | SCM 440   | 2244  | 4142; 4140  |
| 708 A 47   | -    | -   | -   | SCM 445 (H)   | -   | 4150  |
| 722 M 24   | 40B  | 31 CrMo 12  | F.124.A   | -   | 2240  | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 735 A 50   | 47   | 51 CrV 4  | 51CrV4  | SUP 10  | 2230  | 6150  |
| -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|          | $R_m$  | $A_5$ | Rockwell  |    |            |          |  |  |
|----------|--|-------|-----------|----|------------|----------|---|---|
|          | [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]   | [%]   | [HRC]     | EN | Brand name | Mat.-Nr. | DIN   | AFNOR   |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Vergütungsstähle unlegiert   Unalloyed heat-treatable steels   Aciers d'amélioration non-alliés   Acciai da bonifica non legati</b> |       |           |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 20    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.0402   | C 22  | AF 42 C 20  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 19    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.0406   | C 25  | AF 50 C 30  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 17    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.0501   | C 35  | AF 55 C 35  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 14    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.0503   | C 45  | AF 65 C 45  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 16    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.0511   | C 40  | AF 60 C 40  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 18    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.0528   | C 30  | -   |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 20    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.1151   | Ck 22   | XC 25; XC 18  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 19    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.1158   | Ck 25   | XC 25   |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 18    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.1178   | Ck 30   | -   |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 17    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.1181   | Ck 35   | XC 38 H1; XC 32   |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 16    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.1186   | Ck 40   | XC 42 H1  |
| 1.4      | < 800  | 14    | < 21      | -  | -          | 1.1191   | Ck 45   | XC 42   |
| 1.4      | > 800 - 1000   | 12    | > 21 - 30 | -  | -          | 1.0535   | C 55  | -   |
| 1.4      | > 800 - 1000   | 13    | > 21 - 30 | -  | -          | 1.0540   | C 50  | -   |
| 1.4      | > 800 - 1000   | 11    | > 21 - 30 | -  | -          | 1.0601   | C 60  | CC 55   |
| 1.4      | > 800 - 1000   | 12    | > 21 - 30 | -  | -          | 1.1203   | Ck 55   | XC 55   |
| 1.4      | > 800 - 1000   | 13    | > 21 - 30 | -  | -          | 1.1206   | Ck 50   | XC 48 H1  |
| 1.4      | > 800 - 1000   | 11    | > 21 - 30 | -  | -          | 1.1221   | Ck 60   | XC 60   |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Werkzeugstähle für Kaltarbeit   Cold work tool steels   Aciers à outils pour travail à froid   Acciai da lavorazione a freddo</b>   |       |           |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2067   | 100 Cr 6  | Y 100 C 6   |
| 1.4      | 750  |       | 99        | -  | -          | 1.2101   | 62 SiMnCr 4   | -   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2103   | 58 SiCr 8   | -   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2108   | 90 CrSi 5   | -   |
| 1.4      | 720  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2162   | 21 MnCr 5   | 20 NC 5   |
| 1.4      | 730  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2210   | 115 CRV 3   | 100 C 3   |
| 1.4      | 730  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2330   | 35 CrMo 4   | 34 CD 4   |
| 1.4      | 750  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2332   | 47 CrMo 4   | 42 CD 4   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2419   | 105 WCr 6   | 105 WC 13   |
| 1.4      | 720  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2510   | 100 MnCrW 4   | 90 MWCV 5   |
| 1.4      | 730  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2516   | 120 W 4   | 110 WC 20   |
| 1.4      | 750  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2542   | 45 WCrV 7   | -   |
| 1.4      | 750  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2550   | 60 WCrV 7   | 55 WC 20  |
| 1.4      | 830  |       | 23        | -  | -          | 1.2721   | 50 NiCr 13  | -   |
| 1.4      | 670  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2735   | 15 NiCr 14  | 10 NC 12  |
| 1.4      | 710  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2762   | 75 CrMoNiW 6 7  | -   |
| 1.4      | 750  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2826   | 60 MnSiCr 4   | -   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2833   | 100 V 1   | Y1 105 V  |
| 1.4      | 730  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2842   | 90 MnCrV 8  | 90 MV 8   |
| 1.4      | 830  |       | 23        | -  | -          | 1.2080   | X 210 Cr 12   | Z 200 C 12  |
| 1.4      | 380  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2341   | X 6 CrMo 4  | -   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2363   | X 100 CrMoV 5 1   | Z 100 CDV 5   |
| 1.4      | 640 - 840  | 18    |           | -  | -          | 1.5662   | X8 Ni9  | 9 Ni  |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2379   | X 155 CrV Mo12 1  | Z 160 CDV 12  |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2436   | X 210 CrW 12  | -   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.2601   | X 165 CrMoV 12  | -   |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Werkzeugstähle unlegiert   Unalloyed tool steels   Aciers à outils non-alliés   Acciai lavorazione non legato</b>                   |       |           |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1520   | C 70 W1   | -   |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1525   | C 80 W1   | Y1 90; Y1 80  |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1545   | C 105 W1  | Y1 105  |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1620   | C 70 W2   | -   |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1625   | C 80 W2   | Y1 80   |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1645   | C105 W2   | Y1 105  |
| 1.4      | 660  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1654   | C 110 W   | -   |
| 1.4      | 710  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1663   | C 125 W   | Y2 120  |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.1673   | C 135 W   | Y2 140  |
| 1.4      | 640  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1730   | C 45 W  | Y3 42   |
| 1.4      | 760  |       | 19        | -  | -          | 1.1740   | C 60 W  | Y3 55   |
| 1.4      | 730  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1744   | C 67 W  | -   |
| 1.4      | 730  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1750   | C 75 W  | -   |
| 1.4      | 570  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1820   | C 55 W  | -   |
| 1.4      | 750  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.1830   | C 85 W  | Y3 90   |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Werkzeugstähle für Warmarbeit   Hot work tool steels   Aciers à outils pour travail à chaud   Acciai da lavorazione a caldo</b>     |       |           |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.5      | < 770  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2711   | 54 NiCrMoV 6  | 55 NCDV 6   |
| 1.5      | < 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2713   | 55 NiCrMoV 6  | 55 NCDV 7   |
| 1.5      | > 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2738   | 40 CrMnNiMo 8   | -   |
| 1.5      | < 840  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2744   | 57 NiCrMoV 77   | -   |
| 1.5      | > 860  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2764   | X 19 NiCrMo 4   | -   |
| 1.5      | < 870  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2767   | X 45 NiCrMo 4   | Y 35 NCD 16   |
| 1.5      | < 770  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2083   | X 42 Cr 13  | Z 40 C 14   |
| 1.5      | < 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2343   | X 38 CrMoV 5 1  | Z 38 CDV 5  |
| 1.5      | < 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2344   | X 40 CrMoV 5 1  | Z 40 CDV 5  |
| 1.5      | < 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2365   | X 32 CrMoV 3 3  | Z 32 CDV 28   |
| 1.5      | < 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2567   | X 30 WCrV 5 3   | Z 32 WCV 5  |
| 1.5      | < 800  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2581   | X 30 WCrV 9 3   | Z 30 WCV 9  |
| 1.5      | < 770  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2885   | X 32 CrMoV 3 3 3  | -   |
| 1.5      | < 840  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2316   | X 36 CrMo 17  | -   |
| 1.5      | > 900  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2311   | 40 CrMnMo 7   | -   |
| 1.5      | > 900  |       |           | -  | -          | 1.2312   | 40 CrMnMoS 8 6  | -   |
| 1.5      | 950  | 14    |           | -  | Weldox 700 | -        | -   | -   |
| 1.5      | 1080   | 16    | > 29      | -  | Toolox 33  | -        | -   | -   |
| 1.5      | 1250   | 10    | 43        | -  | Hardox 400 | -        | -   | -   |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|  |  BS | EN  |  UNI |  UNE |  JIS |  SIS |  AISI   SAE   ASTM |
|--|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 050 A 20   | 2D  | C 20; C 21  | F.112   | -   | 1450  | 1020  |
|  | 070 M 26   | -   | C 25  | -   | -   | -   | 1025  |
|  | 060 A 35   | -   | C 35  | F.113   | -   | 1550  | 1035  |
|  | 080 M 46   | -   | C 45  | F.114   | -   | 1650  | 1045  |
|  | -  | -   | C 40  | -   | -   | -   | 1040  |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 050 A 20   | -   | C 20  | -   | S 20 C; S 20 CK   | -   | 1023  |
|  | 070 M 26   | -   | C 25  | -   | S 25 C  | -   | 1025  |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 080 M 36   | -   | C 35  | -   | S 35 C  | 1572  | 1035  |
|  | 080 M 40   | -   | C 40  | -   | S 40 C  | -   | 1040  |
|  | 080 M 46   | -   | C 45  | C45K  | S 45 C  | 1672  | 1045  |
|  | 070 M 55   | -   | C 55  | -   | -   | 1655  | 1055  |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 080 A 62   | 43D | C 60  | -   | -   | -   | 1060  |
|  | 070 M 55   | -   | C 50  | C55K  | S 55 C  | -   | 1055  |
|  | 080 M 50   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1050  |
|  | 080 A 62   | 43D | C 60  | -   | S 58 C  | 1665; 1678  | 1060  |
|  | BL 3   | -   | -   | 100Cr6  | -   | -   | L 3   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | SCR 420 H   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | 107 CrV 3 KU  | -   | -   | -   | L 2   |
|  | 708 A 37   | -   | 35 CrMo4  | -   | -   | 2234  | 4135  |
|  | 709 M 40   | -   | 40 CrMo 4   | -   | -   | 2244  | 4142  |
|  | -  | -   | 107 WvR 5 KU  | 105WCr5   | SKS 31  | -   | -   |
|  | BO 1   | -   | 95 MnWCr 5 KU   | -   | SKS 3   | 2140  | O 1   |
|  | BF 1   | -   | 110 W 4 KU  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | BS 1   | -   | 45 WCrV 8 KU  | 45WCrSi8  | -   | 2710  | S 1   |
|  | -  | -   | 55 WCrV 8 KU  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | SNC 22  | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | BW 2   | -   | 102 V 2 KU  | -   | SKS 43  | -   | W 210   |
|  | BO 2   | -   | 90 MnVCr 8 KU   | -   | -   | -   | O 2   |
|  | BD 3   | -   | X 210 Cr 13 KU  | X210Cr12  | SKD 1   | -   | D 3   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | BA 2   | -   | X 100 CrMoV 5 1 KU  | -   | SKD 12  | 2260  | A 2   |
|  | 1501.509   | -   | X 10Ni9   | XBNI09  | STBL 690  | -   | A353  |
|  | BD 2   | -   | X 155 CrV Mo 12 1 KU  | -   | SKD 11  | -   | D 2   |
|  | -  | -   | X 215 CrW 12 1 KU   | X210CrW12   | SKD 2   | 2312  | -   |
|  | -  | -   | X 165 CrMoV 12 KU   | X160crMoV12   | -   | 2310  | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | C 80 KU   | -   | -   | -   | W 108   |
|  | -  | -   | C 100 KU  | -   | -   | -   | W 110   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | BW 1B  | -   | C 80 KU   | -   | SKC 3; SK 5; SK 6   | -   | W 1   |
|  | -  | -   | C 100 KU  | -   | SK 3  | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | C 120 KU  | -   | SK 2  | -   | W 112   |
|  | -  | -   | C 140 KU  | -   | SK 1  | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | SK 7  | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | BW 1A  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | W 1   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | SK 5  | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | Bh 224   | -   | -   | F.520.S   | SKT 4   | -   | L 6   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | P20   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | 42 NiCrMo 15 7  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | X 41 Cr 13 KU   | F-5263  | SUS 420 J 2   | -   | -   |
|  | BH 11  | -   | X 37 CrMoV 5 1 KU   | F-5317  | SKD 6   | -   | H 11  |
|  | BH 13  | -   | X 40 CrMoV 5 1 1 KU   | F-5318  | SKD 61  | -   | H 13  |
|  | BH 10  | -   | X 30 CrMoV 12 27 KU   | F-5313  | SKD 7   | -   | H 10  |
|  | -  | -   | X 30 WCrV 5 3 KU  | -   | SKD 4   | -   | -   |
|  | BH 21  | -   | X 30 WCrV 9 3 KU  | X30WCrV9  | SKD 5   | -   | H 21  |
|  | BH 10 A  | -   | -   | F-5314  | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | X 38 CrMo 16 1 KU   | F-5267  | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | 35 CrMo8  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | 40 CrMnMo 7   | F-5302  | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | Toolox 33   |
|  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | Hardox 400  |



## INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|          | R <sub>m</sub><br>[N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]   | A <sub>5</sub><br>[%] | Rockwell<br>[HRC] | EN | Brand name | Mat.-Nr. |  DIN |  AFNOR |
|----------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----|------------|----------|---|---|
| <b>A</b> | <b>Nitrierstähle   Nitriding steels   Aciers nitrurés   Acciai da nitrurazione</b>   |                       |                   |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.5      | < 1000   | 14                    | < 30              | -  | -          | 1.8504   | 34 CrAl 6   | -   |
| 1.5      | < 1000   | 12                    | < 30              | -  | -          | 1.8506   | 34 CrAlSi 5   | -   |
| 1.5      | < 1000   | 14                    | < 30              | -  | -          | 1.8507   | 34 CrAlMo 5   | 30 CAD 6.12   |
| 1.5      | < 1000   | 12                    | < 30              | -  | -          | 1.8509   | 41 CrAlMo 7   | 40 CAD 6.12   |
| 1.5      | > 1000   | 10                    | > 30              | -  | -          | 1.8515   | 31 CrMo 12  | 30 CD 12  |
| 1.5      | > 1000   | 9                     | > 30              | -  | -          | 1.8519   | 31 CrMoV 9  | -   |
| 1.5      | > 1000   | 10                    | > 30              | -  | -          | 1.8521   | 15 CrMoV 5 9  | -   |
| 1.5      | > 1000   | 8                     | > 30              | -  | -          | 1.8523   | 39 CrMoV 13 9   | -   |
| 1.5      | > 1000   | 12                    | > 30              | -  | -          | 1.8550   | 34 CrAlNi 7   | -   |
| <b>R</b> | <b>Rost-/säurebeständige Stähle ferritisch   Ferritic corrosion and acid proof steels   Aciers inox et résist. acides ferritiques   Acciai inossidabili,</b> |                       |                   |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.1      | 400 - 600  | 17                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4002   | X 6 CrAl 13   | Z 6 CA 13   |
| 1.1      | 380 - 560  | 25                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4512   | X 5 CrTi 12   | Z 6 CT 12   |
| 1.1      | 400 - 600  | 19                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4000   | X 6 Cr 13   | Z 6 C 13  |
| 1.1      | 450 - 600  | 18                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4016   | X 6 Cr 17   | Z 8 C 17  |
| 1.1      | 500 - 700  | 12                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4742   | X 10 CrAlSi 18  | Z 10 CAS 18   |
| 1.1      | 450 - 630  | 18                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4113   | X 6 CrMo 17   | Z 8 CD 17.01  |
| 1.1      | 420 - 600  | 23                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4510   | X 3 CrTi 17   | Z 8 CT 17   |
| 1.1      | 400 - 600  | 20                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4521   | X 2 CrMoTi 18-2   | Z 3 CDT 18-02   |
| 1.1      | 450 - 650  | 15                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4724   | X 10 CrAlSi 13  | Z 13 C 13   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 720  | 15                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4762   | X 10 CrAl 24  | Z 10 CAS 24   |
| <b>R</b> | <b>Rost-/säurebeständige Stähle austenitisch   Corrosion and acid proof steels austenitic   Aciers inox/resist. Acides - austénitique   Acciai inox</b>      |                       |                   |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.2      | 750 - 950  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4372   | X 12 CrMnNiN 17-7-5   | Z 12 CMN 17-07 Az   |
| 1.1      | 680 - 880  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4373   | X 12 CrMnNiN 18-9-5   | -   |
| 1.2      | 600 - 950  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4310   | X 10 CrNi 18-8; X 12 CrNi 17 7  | Z 11 CN 17-08   |
| 1.1      | 630 - 850  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4318   | X 2 CrNiN 18-7  | Z 3 CN 18-07 Az   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 700  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4305   | X 10 CrNiS 18 9   | Z 10 CNF 18.09  |
| 1.2      | 600 - 951  | 36                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4350   | X 5 CrNi 18 9   | Z 6 CN 18.09  |
| 1.1      | 520 - 720  | 45                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4301   | X 5 CrNi 18 9   | Z 6 CN 18.09  |
| 1.1      | 460 - 680  | 45                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4306   | X 2 CrNi 19 11  | Z 2 CN 18.10  |
| 1.1      | 550 - 750  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4311   | X 2 CrNi 18 10  | Z 2 CN 18.10  |
| 1.1      | 510 - 710  | 45                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4948   | X 6 CrNi 18-11  | -   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 700  | 45                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4307   | X 2 CrNi 18-9   | Z 2 CN 19-09  |
| 1.1      | 500 - 750  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4315   | X 5 CrNi 19-9   | -   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 650  | 45                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4303   | X 5 CrNi 18 12  | Z 8 CN 18.12  |
| 1.1      | 500 - 700  | 33                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4833   | X 12 CrNi 23-13   | Z 15 CN 23-13   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 700  | 33                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4845   | X 8 CrNi 25-21  | Z 8 CN 25-20  |
| 1.1      | 550 - 750  | 30                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4841   | X 15 CrNiSi 25-21   | Z 15 CNS 25-20  |
| 1.1      | 520 - 680  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4401   | X 5 CrNiMo 18 10  | Z 6 CND 17.11   |
| 1.1      | 530 - 730  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4436   | X 5 CrNiMo 17 13 3  | Z 6 CND 17.12   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 680  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4404   | X 2 CrNiMo 17 13 2  | Z 2 CND 17.12   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 700  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4435   | X 2 CrNiMo 18 14 3  | Z 2 CND 17.13   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 700  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4432   | X 2 CrNiMo 17-12-3  | Z 3 CND 17-02-03  |
| 1.1      | 580 - 780  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4406   | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12 2   | Z 2 CND 17.12 AZ  |
| 1.1      | 580 - 780  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4429   | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3   | Z 2 CND 17.13 AZ  |
| 1.1      | 490 - 740  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4573   | X 10 CrNiMoTi 18 12   | -   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 690  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4571   | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 2  | Z 6 CNT 17.12   |
| 1.1      | 520 - 720  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4580   | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12 2  | Z 6 CNDNb 17.12   |
| 1.1      | 550 - 700  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4438   | X 2 CrNiMo 18 16 4  | Z 2 CND 19.15   |
| 1.1      | 580 - 780  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4439   | X 2 CrNiMoN 17-13-5   | Z 3 CND 18-14-05 Az   |
| 1.1      | 490 - 740  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4583   | X 10 CrNiMoNb 18 12   | -   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 720  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4541   | X 6 CrNiTi 18 10  | Z 6 CNT 18.10   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 720  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4878   | X 8 CrNiTi 18-10  | Z 6 CNT 18-10   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 720  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4550   | X 6 CrNiNb 18 10  | Z 6 CNNb 18.10  |
| 1.1      | 500 - 700  | 40                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4563   | X 1 NiCrMoCu 31-27-4  | Z 2 NCDU 31-27  |
| 1.1      | 520 - 730  | 35                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4539   | X 1 NiCrMoCu 25-20-5  | Z 2 NCDU 25-20  |
| 1.1      | 550 - 750  | 30                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4864   | X12NiCrSi35-16  | Z 20 NCS 33-16  |
| 1.1      | 620 - 880  | 20                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4460   | X 8 CrNiMo 27 5   | Z 5 CND 27-05   |
| 1.1      | 500 - 740  | 30                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4546   | X 5 CrNiNb 18 10  | Z 6 CNNb 18.10  |
| 1.2      | < 600  | 40                    |                   |    | Incoloy    | -        | -   | -   |
| <b>R</b> | <b>Rost-/säurebeständige Stähle Duplex   Corrosion and acid proof steels DUPLEX   Aciers inox/resist. Acides - DUPLEX   Acciai inox e resistenti</b>         |                       |                   |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.3      | 340 - 950  | 20                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4462   | X 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3  | Z 3 CND 22-05 Az  |
| 1.2      | 630 - 850  | 20                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4362   | X 2 CrNiN 23-4  | Z 3 CN 23-04 Az   |
| 1.3      | 730 - 1000   | 15                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4410   | X 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-4  | Z 3 CND 25-06   |
| 1.3      | 730 - 1000   | 17                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4507   | X 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3  | Z 3 CNDU 25-06  |
| <b>R</b> | <b>Rost-/säurebeständige Stähle martensitisch   Corrosion and acid proof steels - martensitic   Aciers inox/resist. Acides - martensitique   Acciai</b>      |                       |                   |    |            |          |   |   |
| 1.1      | > 600  | 20                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4006   | X 10 Cr 13  | Z 12 C 13   |
| 1.1      | 650 - 850  | 12                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4005   | X 12 CrS 13   | Z 12 CF 13  |
| 1.1      | > 700  | 15                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4021   | X 20 Cr 13  | Z 20 C 13   |
| 1.2      | > 740  | 15                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4028   | X 30 Cr 13  | Z 30 C 13   |
| 1.2      | > 760  | 12                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4031   | X 38 Cr 13  | Z 40 C 14   |
| 1.2      | > 780  | 12                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4034   | X 46 Cr 13  | Z 40 CM   |
| 1.2      | > 850  | 12                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4116   | X 50 CrMoV 15   | Z 50 CD 15  |
| 1.2      | > 900  | 12                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4122   | X 39 CrMo 17-1  | Z 38 CD 16-01   |
| 1.2      | 780 - 1100   | 11                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4313   | X 5 CrNi 13 4   | Z 5 CN 13.4   |
| 1.2      | 840 - 1100   | 14                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4418   | X 4 CrNiMo 6-5-1  | Z 6 CND 16-05-01  |
| 1.1      | > 650  | 14                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4024   | X15Cr13   | Z 12 C 13 M   |
| 1.1      | 640 - 840  | 11                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4104   | X 14 CrMoS 17   | Z 13 CF 17  |
| 1.2      | 750 - 950  | 14                    |                   | -  | -          | 1.4057   | X 17 CrNi 16 2  | Z 15 CN 16.02   |
| 1.2      |  |                       |                   | -  | -          | 1.4747   | X 80 CrNiSi 20  | Z 80 CSN 20.02  |
| 1.2      | < 900  |                       |                   | -  | -          | 1.4125   | X 105 CrMo 17   | Z 100 CD 17   |

# INTERNAZIONALE WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | BS  | EN  | UNI   | UNE   | JIS   | SIS   | AISI   SAE   ASTM |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| 905 M 31  | -   | -   | 34 CrAlMo 7   | -   | -   | -   | A 355 Cl. D       |
| 905 M 39  | -   | 41B   | 41 CrAlMo 7   | 41CrAlMo7   | SACM 645  | 2940  | A 355 Cl. A       |
| 722 M 24  | -   | -   | 31 CrMo 12  | -   | -   | 2240  | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| 897 M 39  | -   | 40C   | 39 CrMoV 13 9   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| <b>resistenti a acidi ferritici</b>                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
| 405 S 17  | -   | -   | X 6 CrAl 13   | -   | SUS 405   | 2302  | 405               |
| 409 S 19  | -   | -   | X 6 CrTi 12   | -   | SUH 409   | -   | 409               |
| 403 S 17  | -   | -   | X 6 Cr 13   | F.3110  | SUS 403   | 2301  | 403               |
| 430 S 15  | 960   | -   | X 8 Cr 17   | F.3113  | SUS 430   | 2320  | 430               |
| 430 S 15  | 60  | -   | X 8 Cr 17   | F.3153  | SUS 430; SUH 21   | -   | 430               |
| 434 S 17  | -   | -   | X 8 CrMo 17   | F.3116  | SUS 434   | 2325  | 434               |
| -   | -   | -   | X 6 CrTi 17   | -   | SUS 430 LX  | -   | XM 8; 430 Ti      |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | F-3123  | SUS 444   | 2326  | 444               |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | F-3152  | -   | -   | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | X 16 Cr 26  | F.3154  | SUH 446   | -   | 446               |
| <b>e resistenti agli acidi - austenitico</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 201               |
| 284 S 16  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 202               |
| 301 S 21  | -   | -   | X10CrNi18-8   | F-3517  | SUS 301   | 2331  | 301               |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 301LN             |
| 303 S 21  | 58M   | -   | X 10 CrNi 18 9  | F.3508  | SUS 303   | 2346  | 303               |
| 304 S 31  | 58E   | -   | X 5 CrNi 18 10  | F.3551  | SUS 302   | -   | 304               |
| 304 S 15  | 58E   | -   | X 5 CrNi 18 10  | F.3551  | SUS 304   | 2332; 2333  | 304; 304 H        |
| 304 S 12  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNi 18 11  | F.3503  | SCS 19  | 2352; 2333  | 304 L             |
| 304 S 62  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNiN 18 11   | -   | SUS 304 LN  | 2371  | 304 LN            |
| 304 S 50  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 304H              |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 304 L             |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 304 N             |
| 305 S 19  | -   | -   | X 8 CrNi 19 10  | -   | SUS 305   | -   | 308; 305          |
| 309 S 24  | -   | -   | X 6 CrNi 23 14  | -   | SUS 309S  | -   | 309 S             |
| 310 S 24  | -   | -   | X 6 CrNi 25 20  | F.331   | SUS 310S  | 2361  | 310 S             |
| 314 S 25  | -   | -   | -   | F.3310  | SUH 310   | -   | 314               |
| 316 S 16  | 58J   | -   | X 5 CrNiMo 17 12  | F.3543  | SUS 316   | 2347  | 316               |
| 316 S 16  | -   | -   | X 5 CrNiMo 17 13  | F.3538  | SUS 316   | 2343  | 316               |
| 316 S 11  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNiMo 17 12  | F.3533  | SUS 316 L   | 2348  | 316 L             |
| 317 S 12  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNiMo 17 13  | -   | SCS 16; SUS 316 L   | 2353  | 316 L             |
| 316 S 13  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNiMo 17-12-3  | F-3537  | -   | -   | 316 L             |
| 316 S 61  | 58C   | -   | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12   | F-3542  | SUS 316 LN  | -   | 316 LN            |
| 316 S 62  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13   | F-3543  | SUS 316 LN  | 2375  | 316 LN            |
| 320 S 33  | -   | -   | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 13  | -   | SUS 316 Ti  | -   | 316 Ti            |
| 320 S 31  | 58J   | -   | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12  | F.3535  | SUS 316 Ti  | 2350  | 316 Ti            |
| 318 S 17  | -   | -   | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12  | F.3536  | -   | -   | 316 Nb            |
| 317 S 12  | -   | -   | X 2 CrNiMo 18 15  | F-3539  | SUS 317 L   | 2367  | 317 L             |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | F-3544  | -   | -   | 317 LMN           |
| -   | -   | -   | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 13  | -   | -   | -   | 318               |
| 321 S 12  | 58B   | -   | X 6 CrNiTi 18 11  | F.3553; F.3523  | SUS 321   | 2337  | 321               |
| 321 S 31  | -   | -   | -   | -   | SUS 321   | -   | 321 H             |
| 347 S 17  | 58F   | -   | X 6 CrNiNb 18 11  | F.3552; F.3524  | SUS 347   | 2338  | 347               |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2584  | B 668             |
| 904 S 13  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2562  | 904 L             |
| NA 17   | -   | -   | -   | F.3313  | SUH 330   | -   | 330               |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | F-3552  | SUS 329 J 1   | 2324  | 329               |
| 347 S 18  | 58F   | -   | X 6 CrNiNb 18 11  | F-3524  | SUS 347   | 2338  | 348               |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | A 240             |
| <b>agli acidi - DUPLEX</b>                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
| 318 S 13  | -   | -   | -   | -   | SUS 329J3L  | 2377  | 2205              |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2327  | 2304              |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | SCS 14A   | 2328  | 2507              |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 255               |
| <b>ni inox e resistenti agli acidi - martensitica</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
| 410 S 21  | 56A   | -   | X 12 Cr 13  | F.3401  | SUS 410   | 2302  | 410; CA-15        |
| 416 S 21  | -   | -   | X 12 CrS 13   | -   | SUS 416   | 2380  | 416               |
| 420 S 37  | -   | -   | X 20 Cr 13  | -   | SUS 420 J 1   | 2303  | 420               |
| 420 S 45  | -   | -   | X 30 Cr 13  | -   | SUS 420 J 2   | 2304  | 420               |
| 420 S 45  | 56D   | -   | X 40 Cr 14  | F.3405  | SUS 420 J 2   | 2304  | 420               |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | F-3422  | -   | -   | -                 |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                 |
| 425 C 11  | -   | -   | X 6 CrNi 13 04  | -   | SCS 5   | 2385  | CA 6-NM           |
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2387  | -                 |
| 420 S 29  | 56B   | -   | -   | -   | SUS 410J1   | -   | 420               |
| -   | -   | -   | X 14 CrS 17   | F-3431  | SUS 430 F   | 2383  | 430 F             |
| 431 S 29  | 57  | -   | X 16 CrNi 16  | F-3427  | SUS 431   | 2321  | 431               |
| 443 S 65  | 59  | -   | X 80 CrSiNi 20  | F.320.B   | SUH 4   | -   | HNV 6             |
| -   | -   | -   | X 105 CrMo 17   | -   | SUS 440 C   | -   | 440 C             |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|  | R <sub>m</sub><br>[N/mm <sup>2</sup> ] | A <sub>5</sub><br>[%] | Rockwell<br>[HRC] | EN         | Brand name  | Mat.-Nr. | <br>DIN | <br>AFNOR |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| <b>R Rost-/säurebeständige Stähle ausscheidungshärtend   Corrosion and acid proof steels precipitation-hardened   Aciers inox/resist. Acides - d</b> |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 1.2  | > 1000                                 | > 10                  | -                 | -          | 13-8 PH     | 1.4534   | -  | -  |
| 1.2  | > 1000                                 | > 10                  | -                 | -          | 15-5 PH     | 1.4545   | X4CrNiCuNb16.4   | -  |
| 1.3  | > 1275                                 | 5                     | -                 | -          | 17-4 PH     | 1.4542   | X5CrNiCuNb16-4   | Z 7 CNU 15-05  |
| 1.3  | > 1030                                 | 19                    | -                 | -          | -           | 1.4568   | X7CrNiAl17-7   | Z 9 CNA 17-07  |
| 1.3  | 1500                                   | -                     | -                 | -          | Udimet B300 | -        | -  | -  |
| <b>F Gusseisen mit Lamellengraphit   Cast iron with lamellar graphite   Fontes graphite lamellaire   Ghise con grafite lamellare</b>                 |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 1.1  | 100 - 200                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 10       | 0.6010   | EN-JL 100  | Ft 10 D  |
| 1.1  | 150 - 250                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 15       | 0.6015   | EN-JL 150  | Ft 15 D  |
| 1.1  | 200 - 300                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 20       | 0.6020   | EN-JL 200  | Ft 20 D  |
| 1.1  | 250 - 350                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 25       | 0.6025   | EN-JL 250  | Ft 25 D  |
| 1.1  | 300 - 400                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 30       | 0.6030   | EN-JL 300  | Ft 30 D  |
| 1.1  | 350 - 450                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 35       | 0.6035   | EN-JL 350  | Ft 35 D  |
| 1.1  | 400 - 500                              | -                     | -                 | -          | GG 40       | 0.6040   | EN-JL Z  | Ft 40 D  |
| 1.1  | > 170                                  | -                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.6655   | GGL-NiCuCr 15 6 2  | L-NUC 15 6 2   |
| 1.1  | > 170                                  | 2                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.6660   | GGL-NiCr 20-2  | L-NC 20 2  |
| 1.1  | > 190                                  | 1                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.6676   | GGL-NiCr 30-3  | L-NC 30 3  |
| 1.1  | > 170                                  | -                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.6680   | GGL-NiSiCr 30-5-5  | L-NSC 30 5 5   |
| <b>F Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit   Cast iron with nodular graphite   Fontes graphite sphéroïdal   Ghise con grafite nodulare</b>                      |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 1.2  | 370 - 400                              | 14                    | -                 | -          | GGG 40      | 0.7040   | EN-GJS-400-15  | FGS 400-12   |
| 1.2  | 420 - 500                              | 7                     | -                 | -          | GGG 50      | 0.7050   | EN-GJS-500-7   | FGS 500-7  |
| 1.2  | 550 - 600                              | 3                     | -                 | -          | GGG 60      | 0.7060   | EN-GJS-600-3   | FGS 600-3  |
| 1.2  | 660 - 700                              | 2                     | -                 | -          | GGG 70      | 0.7070   | EN-GJS-700-2   | FGS 700-2  |
| 1.2  | 800                                    | 2                     | -                 | -          | GGG 80      | 0.7080   | EN-GJS-800-2   | FGS 800-2  |
| 1.2  | 370 - 480                              | 7                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7660   | GGG-NiCr 20 2  | S-NC 20 2  |
| 1.2  | > 390                                  | 7                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7661   | GGG-NiCr 20 3  | S-NC 20 3  |
| 1.2  | 370 - 450                              | 20                    | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7670   | EN-GJSA-XNi22  | S-N 22   |
| 1.2  | 440 - 480                              | 25                    | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7673   | EN-GJSA-XNiMn23-4  | S-NM 23 4  |
| 1.2  | 370 - 480                              | 7                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7676   | EN-GJSA-XNiCr30-3  | S-NC 30 3  |
| 1.2  | > 370                                  | 13                    | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7677   | GGG-NiCr 30 1  | S-NC 30 1  |
| 1.2  | 390 - 500                              | 1                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7680   | EN-GJSA-XNiSiCr30-5-5  | S-NSC 30 5 5   |
| 1.2  | 370 - 420                              | 20                    | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7683   | EN-GJSA-XNi35  | S-N 35   |
| 1.2  | 370 - 450                              | 7                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.7685   | EN-GJSA-XNiCr35-3  | S-NC 35 3  |
| <b>F Gusseisen mit Vermiculargraphit   Cast iron with vermicular graphite   Fontes vermiculaires   Ghise con grafite vermicolare</b>                 |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 1.3  | 300 - 375                              | 1,5                   | -                 | -          | GGV 300     | -        | EN-GJV 300   | -  |
| 1.3  | 350 - 425                              | 1,5                   | -                 | -          | GGV 350     | -        | EN-GJV 350   | -  |
| 1.3  | 400 - 475                              | 1                     | -                 | -          | GGV 400     | -        | EN-GJV 400   | -  |
| 1.3  | 450 - 525                              | 1                     | -                 | -          | GGV 450     | -        | EN-GJV 450   | -  |
| 1.3  | 500 - 575                              | 0,5                   | -                 | -          | GGV 500     | -        | EN-GJV 500   | -  |
| <b>F Temperguss   Malleable cast iron   Fontes malléables   Ghise malleabili</b>   |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 2.1  | > 350                                  | 10                    | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8135   | EN-GJMB 350-10   | MN35-10  |
| 2.1  | > 450                                  | 6                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8145   | EN-GJMB 450-6  | -  |
| 2.1  | > 550                                  | 4                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8155   | EN-GJMB 550-4  | MP50-5   |
| 2.1  | > 650                                  | 2                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8165   | EN-GJMB 650-2  | MP60-3   |
| 2.1  | > 700                                  | 2                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8170   | EN-GJMB 700-2  | M870-2   |
| 2.1  | 270 - 360                              | 3                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8035   | EN-GJMW-350-4  | MB35-7   |
| 2.1  | 300 - 420                              | 4                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8040   | EN-GJMW-400-5  | MB40-10  |
| 2.1  | 330 - 480                              | 4                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8045   | EN-GJMW-450-7  | -  |
| 2.1  | 490 - 570                              | 3                     | -                 | -          | -           | 0.8055   | EN-GJMW-550-4  | -  |
| <b>F Hartguss   Hard casting   Fontes trempées   Ghise in conchiglia</b>   |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 3.1  | < 1400                                 | -                     | <45               | -          | -           | 0.9620   | GJH-X 260 NiCr 4-2   | -  |
| 3.1  | < 1400                                 | -                     | <45               | -          | -           | 0.9625   | GJH-X 330 NiCr 4-2   | -  |
| 3.1  | < 1400                                 | -                     | <45               | -          | -           | 0.9630   | GJH-X 300 CrNiSi 9-5-2   | -  |
| 3.1  | < 1400                                 | -                     | <45               | -          | -           | 0.9635   | GJH-X 300 CrMo 15-3  | -  |
| 3.1  | 1000                                   | 8                     | -                 | -          | ADI 800     | -        | GJS-800-8  | -  |
| 3.1  | 1000                                   | 5                     | -                 | -          | ADI 1000    | -        | GJS-1000-5   | -  |
| 3.1  | 1200                                   | 2                     | -                 | -          | ADI 1200    | -        | GJS-1200-2   | -  |
| 3.1  | 1400                                   | 1                     | -                 | -          | ADI 1400    | -        | GJS-1400-1   | -  |
| <b>N Aluminium unlegiert   Aluminium unalloyed   Aluminium non allié   Alluminio non legato</b>  |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 1.1  | 40 - 100                               | < 33                  | -                 | ENAW-1090  | -           | 3.0305   | Al99.9   | A9   |
| 1.1  | 100                                    | < 27                  | -                 | ENAW-1080A | -           | 3.0128   | Al99.8   | A8   |
| 1.1  | 100                                    | < 27                  | -                 | ENAW-1070A | -           | 3.0275   | Al99.7   | A7   |
| 1.1  | 65 - 150                               | < 40                  | -                 | ENAW-1050A | -           | 3.0225   | Al99.5   | A5   |
| 1.1  | > 75                                   | 18                    | -                 | ENAW-1200  | -           | 3.0205   | Al99   | A4   |
| <b>N Aluminium-Knetlegierungen nicht ausgehärtet   Aluminium wrought alloys – not hardened   Alliages d'aluminium corroyés – non trempé   L</b>      |  |                       |                   |            |             |          |  |  |
| 1.1  | 100 - 125                              | > 1                   | -                 | ENAW-3105  | -           | 3.0505   | AlMn0.5Mg0.5   | -  |
| 1.1  | 80 - 230                               | > 2                   | -                 | ENAW-3103  | -           | 3.0515   | AlMn1  | -  |
| 1.1  | 115 - 290                              | 4                     | -                 | ENAW-3005  | -           | 3.0525   | AlMn1Mg0.5   | A-M1G0,5   |
| 1.1  | < 320                                  | 8                     | -                 | ENAW-6082  | -           | 3.2315   | AlMgSi1  | A-SGM0,7   |
| 1.1  | 100 - 205                              | > 4                   | -                 | ENAW-5005  | -           | 3.3315   | AlMg1  | A-G0,6   |
| 1.1  | 150 - 300                              | > 3                   | -                 | ENAW-5052  | -           | 3.3523   | AlMg2,5  | A-G2,5C  |
| 1.1  | 180 - 310                              | > 3                   | -                 | ENAW-5754  | -           | 3.3535   | AlMg3  | A-G3M  |
| 1.1  | > 250                                  | 13                    | -                 | ENAW-5019  | -           | 3.3555   | AlMg5  | A-G5   |
| 1.1  | > 310                                  | 8                     | -                 | ENAW-2011  | -           | 3.1655   | AlCuBiPb   | A-U5PbBi   |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | BS  | EN        | UNI   | UNE   | JIS   | SIS   | AISI   SAE   ASTM   |
| <b>Acciai par precipitation   Acciai inox e resistenti agli acidi - induriti per precipitazione</b> |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | 5629  |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | 5659  |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | SCS 630   | -   | 630   |
| 301 S 81  | -   | -         | -   | -   | SUS 631   | 2388  | 631   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| -   | -   | G 10      | -   | -   | FC 10   | 01 10-00  | A48-20 B  |
| Grade 150   | -   | G 15      | -   | FG 15   | FC 15   | 01 15-00  | A48-25 B  |
| Grade 220   | -   | G 20      | -   | FG 20   | FC 20   | 01 200  | A48-30 B  |
| Grade 260   | -   | G 25      | -   | FG 25   | FC 25   | 01 250  | A48-40 B  |
| Grade 300   | -   | G 30      | -   | FG 30   | FC 30   | 1 300   | A48-45 B  |
| Grade 350   | -   | G 35      | -   | FG 35   | FC 35   | 1 350   | A48-50 B  |
| Grade 400   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | 1 400   | A48-60 B  |
| L-NUC 15 6 2  | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | A-436 Type 1  |
| L-NC 20 2   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | A-436 Type 2  |
| L-NC 30 3   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | A-436 Type 3  |
| L-NSC 30 5 5  | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | A-436 Type 4  |
|   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| SNG 420/12  | -   | GS 400-12 | GGG 40  | FCD 40  | 0717-02   | 60-40-18  |   |
| SNG 500/7   | -   | GS 500/7  | GGG 50  | FCD 50  | 0727-02   | 65-45-12  |   |
| SNG 600/3   | -   | GS 600/3  | -   | FCD 60  | 0732-03   | 80-55-06  |   |
| SNG 700/2   | -   | GS 700/2  | GGG 70  | FCD 70  | 0737-01   | 100-70-03   |   |
| SNG 800/2   | -   | GS 800/2  | -   | -   | -   | 120-90-02   |   |
| S-NiCr 20 2   | -   | -         | F 43000   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-2  |   |
| S-NiCr 20 3   | -   | -         | F 43001   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-2B   |   |
| S-Ni 22   | -   | -         | F 43002   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-2C   |   |
| S-NiMn 23 4   | -   | -         | F 43003   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-2M   |   |
| S-NiCr 30 3   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-3  |   |
| S-NiCr 30 1   | -   | -         | F 43004   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-3A   |   |
| S-NiSiCr 30 5 5   | -   | -         | F 43005   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-4  |   |
| S-Ni 35   | -   | -         | F 43006   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-5  |   |
| S-NiCr 35 3   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | A 439 Type D-5B   |   |
|   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
|   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| B340/12   | -   | -         | GTS 35  | -   | 0810  | 32510   |   |
| P440/7  | -   | -         | GTS 45  | -   | 0852  | 40010   |   |
| P510/4  | -   | -         | GTS 55  | -   | 0854  | 50005   |   |
| P570/3  | -   | -         | GTS 65  | -   | 0856  | 70003   |   |
| P690/2  | -   | -         | GTS 70  | -   | 0862; 0864  | 90001   |   |
| W340/3  | -   | -         | GTW 35  | FCMW 330  | -   | MB 350-4  |   |
| W410/4  | -   | GMB 40    | GTW 40  | FCMW 370  | -   | MB 400-5  |   |
| -   | -   | GMB 45    | GTW 45  | FCMWP 440   | -   | MB 450-7  |   |
| -   | -   | -         | GTW 55  | -   | -   | -   |   |
|   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| Grade 2 A   | -   | -         | -   | -   | 0512-00   | A532 I B  |   |
| Grade 2 B   | -   | -         | -   | -   | 0513-00   | A532 I A  |   |
| Grade 2 C   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | A532 I D  |   |
| Grade 3 A   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | A532 IIC 15%  |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
|   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| -   | -   | 4509      | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | 4508      | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| 1B  | -   | 4507      | L-3051  | A1x1  | -   | -   |   |
| 1C  | -   | 3567      | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| <b>Leghe malleabili di alluminio – non indurita</b>   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |
| N31   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | 3105  |   |
| N3  | -   | 3568      | L-3810  | 144054  | -   | -   |   |
| -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| H30   | -   | 3571      | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| N41   | -   | 5764      | L-3350  | A2x8  | 144106  | 5005  |   |
| 2L56  | -   | 4574      | -   | -   | -   | 5052  |   |
| N5  | -   | 3575      | L-3390  | -   | -   | -   |   |
| N6  | -   | 3576      | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |
| FC1   | -   | 6362      | -   | -   | -   | -   |   |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|  | R <sub>m</sub><br>[N/mm <sup>2</sup> ] | A <sub>5</sub><br>[%] | Rockwell<br>[HRC] | EN          | Brand name | Mat.-Nr.  | DIN                | AFNOR           |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> </div>   |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| <b>N Aluminium-Knetlegierungen ausgeh.   Aluminium wrought alloys - hardened   Alliages d'aluminium corroyés - trempé   Leghe malleabili di Al</b>           |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 1.2  | 150 - 400                              | > 2                   |                   | ENAW-2017A  | -          | 3.1325    | AlCuMg1            | A-U4G           |
| 1.2  | 180 - 460                              | > 3                   |                   | ENAW-2024   | -          | 3.1355    | AlCuMg2            | A-U4G1          |
| 1.2  | 310                                    | < 8                   |                   | ENAW-2014 A | -          | 3.1255    | AlCuSiMn           | A-U4SG          |
| 1.2  | 330                                    | > 4                   |                   | ENAW-3003   | -          | 3.0517    | AlMnCu             |                 |
| 1.2  | 130 - 360                              | > 2                   |                   | ENAW-6082   | -          | 3.2315    | AlMgSi1            | A-SGM0,7        |
| 1.2  | 130 - 270                              | > 8                   |                   | ENAW-6101A  | -          | 3.3206    | AlMgSi0.5          | -               |
| 1.2  | < 350                                  | 15                    |                   | ENAW-5083   | -          | 3.3547    | AlSiMg4,5Mn        | A-G4,5MC        |
| 1.2  | 120 - 300                              | > 2                   |                   | ENAW-6061   | -          | 3.3211    | AlMg1SiCu          | -               |
| 1.2  | 150 - 250                              | > 1                   |                   | ENAW-3005   | -          | 3.0525    | AlMn1Mg0,5         | A-M1G0,5        |
| 1.2  | 410 - 490                              | > 3                   |                   | ENAW-7022   | -          | 3.4345    | AlZnMgCu0.5        | AZ 4 GU/9051    |
| 1.2  | 180 - 560                              | > 1                   |                   | ENAW-7075   | -          | 3.4365    | AlZnMgCu1.5        | A-Z5GU          |
| 1.2  | 330 - 370                              | 8                     |                   | ENAW-2030   | -          | 3.1645    | AlCu4PbMg          | AU4Pb           |
| <b>N Aluminium-Guss-Legierungen Si &lt; 5%   Aluminium cast alloys Si &lt; 5%   Fontes d'alú Si &lt; 5%   Leghe fuse di alluminio con Si &lt; 5%</b>         |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 1.3  | 280 - 300                              | < 1                   |                   | ENAC-45300  | -          | 3.2134    | G-ALSi5Cu1Mg       | -               |
| 1.3  | > 320                                  | < 5                   |                   | ENAC-21000  | -          | 3.1371    | G-ALCu4MgTi        | A-U5GT          |
| 1.3  | 140 - 300                              | > 2                   |                   | -           | -          | 3.3241    | G-ALMg3Si          | -               |
| 1.3  | 200                                    | 1                     |                   | ENAC-51200  | -          | 3.3292    | GD-ALMg9           | A-G10S          |
| 1.3  | 140 - 210                              | > 4                   |                   | ENAC-51000  | -          | 3.3541    | GD-ALMg3           | A-G3T           |
| <b>N Aluminium-Guss-Legierungen Si 5 - 12%   Aluminium cast alloys Si 5 - 12%   Fontes d'alú Si 5 - 12%   Leghe fuse di alluminio con Si 5 - 12%</b>         |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 1.4  | 250                                    | < 2,5                 |                   | ENAC-42000  | -          | 3.2371    | G-ALSi7Mg          | A-S7G           |
| 1.4  | 230 - 360                              | > 2                   |                   | ENAC-43300  | -          | 3.2373    | G-ALSi9Mg          | A-S9G           |
| 1.4  | 240 - 350                              | < 3                   |                   | ENAC-46000  | -          | 3.2163    | G-ALSi9Cu3         | A-S9U3          |
| 1.4  | 150 - 340                              | > 1                   |                   | ENAC-43400  | -          | 3.2381    | G-ALSi10Mg         | A-S10G          |
| 1.4  | 160                                    | 1                     |                   | ENAC-43200  | -          | 3.2383    | G-ALSi10Mg(Cu)     | A-S10GU         |
| 1.4  | 150 - 170                              | 5                     |                   | ENAC-44200  | -          | 3.2581    | G-ALSi12           | A-S13           |
| 1.4  | 150 - 290                              | > 1                   |                   | ENAB-47000  | -          | 3.2583    | G-ALSi12(Cu)       | A-S12U          |
| <b>N Aluminium-Guss-Legierungen Si &gt; 12%   Aluminium cast alloys Si &gt; 12%   Fontes d'alú Si &gt; 12%   Leghe fuse di alluminio con Si &gt; 12%</b>     |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 1.5  | 280 - 380                              | < 5                   |                   | ENAW-4032   | -          | -         | ALSi12,5MgCuNi     | A-S 12 UGN      |
| 1.5  | 165 - 370                              | < 1                   |                   | ENAC-48100  | -          | -         | G-ALSi17Cu4Mg      | -               |
| 1.5  | 180 - 220                              | < 1                   |                   | -           | -          | -         | G-ALSi18CuNiMg     | -               |
| 1.5  | 200 - 240                              | < 1                   |                   | -           | -          | -         | G-ALSi21CuNiMg     | -               |
| 1.5  | 230 - 300                              | < 1,5                 |                   | -           | -          | -         | G-ALSi25CuNiMg     | -               |
| <b>N Reinkupfer, niedriglegiertes Kupfer   Pure copper, low alloyed copper   Cuivre pur, Cuivre faiblement allié   Rame puro, Rame poco legato</b>           |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.1  | < 600                                  | > 10                  |                   | ENCW-502 L  | -          | 2.0240    | CuZn15 (MS85)      | CuZn15          |
| 2.1  | < 800                                  | > 10                  |                   | ENCW-505 L  | -          | 2.0265    | CuZn30 (MS70)      | CuZn30          |
| 2.1  | < 360                                  | < 8                   |                   | Cu-ETP      | -          | 2.0065    | E-Cu58             | Cu-ETP          |
| 2.1  | 410 - 620                              | > 8                   |                   | ENCW-102 C  | -          | 2.1248    | CuBe2Pb            | CuBe1,9Pb       |
| 2.1  | 400 - 600                              | 15                    |                   | ENCW-101 C  | AMCOLOY 83 | 2.1247    | CuBe2              | CuBe1,9Pb       |
| 2.1  | 480 - 650                              | > 8                   |                   | ENCW-110 C  | -          | 2.0850    | CuNi2Be            | -               |
| 2.1  | > 410                                  |                       |                   | ENCW-120 C  | -          | 2.1580    | CuZr               | -               |
| <b>N Kupfer-Zink-Legierungen (Messing) langspanend   Copper-zinc alloys (brass) (long-chipping)   Alliages cuivre-zinc (laitons) (cop. longs)   Leghe</b>    |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.2  | < 800                                  | > 10                  |                   | ENCW-508 L  | -          | 2.0321    | CuZn37             | CuZn37          |
| 2.2  | < 800                                  | > 12                  |                   | ENCW-600 N  | -          | 2.0335    | CuZn36Pb1,5 (Ms63) | CuZn35Pb2       |
| 2.2  | 340 - 480                              | 25                    |                   | ENCW-509 L  | -          | 2.0360    | CuZn40 (Ms60)      | -               |
| 2.2  | 280                                    | 30                    |                   | ENCW-602 N  | -          | -         | CuZn36Pb2As        | -               |
| 2.2  | 360 - 400                              | > 12                  |                   | ENCW-603 N  | -          | 2.0401    | CuZn36Pb3          | CuZn36Pb3       |
| 2.2  | > 300                                  | 20                    |                   | ENCW-604 N  | -          | 2.0332    | CuZn37Pb0,5 (Ms63) | -               |
| <b>N Kupfer-Zink-Legierungen (Messing) kurzspanend   Copper-zinc alloys (brass) (short-chipping)   Alliages cuivre-zinc (laitons) (cop. courts)   Leghe</b>  |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.3  | 340 - 570                              | > 11                  |                   | ENCW-614 N  | -          | 2.0401    | CuZn39Pb3 (Ms58)   | -               |
| 2.3  | 600                                    | 20                    |                   | ENCW-724 R  | -          | -         | CuZn21Si3P         | -               |
| 2.3  | 360 - 560                              | > 12                  |                   | ENCW-612 N  | -          | 2.0380    | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58)   | CuZn39Pb2       |
| 2.3  | 450                                    | 18                    |                   | ENCW-720 R  | -          | 2.0580    | CuZn40Mn1Pb        | -               |
| 2.3  | 370                                    | 12                    |                   | ENCW-617 N  | -          | 2.0402    | CuZn40Pb2 (Ms58)   | -               |
| <b>N Kupfer-Alu-Legierungen langspanend   Copper-alum. alloys (long-chipping)   Alliages cuivre-alu. (cop. courts) / Leghe rame-allum. (truciolo l)</b>      |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.4  | 480                                    | 30                    |                   | ENCW-303 G  | -          | 2.0932    | CuAl8Fe3           | CuAl7Fe2        |
| 2.4  | 300 - 500                              | 12                    |                   | ENCW-352 H  | -          | 2.0872    | CuNi10Fe1Mn        | -               |
| <b>N Kupfer-Alu-Legierungen kurzspanend   Copper-alum. alloys (short-chipping)   Alliages cuivre-alu. (cop. longs) / Leghe rame-allum. (truciolo c</b>       |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.5  | > 550                                  | 40                    |                   | -           | Ampco 8    | -         | -                  | -               |
| 2.5  | > 750                                  | 1                     |                   | -           | Ampco 21   | -         | -                  | -               |
| 2.5  | > 500                                  | 0                     |                   | -           | Ampco 25   | -         | -                  | -               |
| 2.5  | > 810                                  | 15                    |                   | -           | Ampco 45   | -         | -                  | -               |
| 2.5  | > 1000                                 | 8                     |                   | -           | Ampco M-4  | -         | -                  | -               |
| 2.5  | > 600                                  | 13                    |                   | ENCC-333 G  | -          | 2.0975    | CuAl10Fe5Ni5-C     | CuAl10Fe5Ni5    |
| 2.5  | > 700                                  | 12                    |                   | ENCW-307 G  | -          | 2.0966    | CuAl10Ni5Fe4       | CuAl9Ni5Fe3M1   |
| 2.5  | > 400                                  | 10                    |                   | ENCW-351 H  | -          | 2.0875    | CuNi9Sn2           | -               |
| <b>N Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen (Bronze) langspanend   Copper-tin alloys (bronze) (long-chipping)   Alliages cuivre-étain (bronze) (cop. longs)   Leghe</b>     |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.6  | < 900                                  | 50                    |                   | ENCW-450 K  | -          | 2.1016    | CuSn4              | -               |
| 2.6  | 390 - 620                              | > 15                  |                   | ENCW-459 K  | -          | 2.1030    | CuSn8P             | -               |
| 2.6  | 230                                    | 12                    |                   | ENCC-492 K  | -          | 2.1093    | CuSn7Zn2Pb3        | CuSn7Zn3Pb3     |
| 2.6  | 230 - 320                              | 12                    |                   | ENCC-493 K  | -          | 2.1090.01 | CuSn7Zn4Pb7 (Rg7)  | CuSn7Pb6Zn4     |
| 2.6  | 280                                    | 18                    |                   | ENCC-494 K  | -          | 2.1086.01 | G-CuSn10Zn (Rg10)  | -               |
| 2.6  | 300 - 600                              | 15                    |                   | ENCW-450 K  | -          | 2.1016    | CuSn4              | CuSn4P (U-E5 P) |
| 2.6  | 400 - 700                              | 13                    |                   | ENCW-453 K  | -          | 2.1030    | CuSn8              | CuSn8           |
| <b>N Kupfer-Zinn-Legierungen (Bronze) kurzspanend   Copper-aluminium alloys (bronze) (short-chip.)   Alliages cuivre-alu. (bronze) (cop. courts)   Leghe</b> |  |                       |                   |             |            |           |                    |                 |
| 2.7  | 180 - 220                              | 12                    |                   | ENCC-490 K  | -          | 2.1098    | CuSn3Zn8Pb5        | -               |
| 2.7  | 200 - 250                              | 6                     |                   | ENCC-491 K  | -          | 2.1097    | CuSn5Zn5Pb5 (Rg5)  | CuSn5Pb5Zn5     |
| 2.7  | 250 - 280                              | 10                    |                   | ENCC-480 K  | -          | 2.1050    | CuSn10-C           | -               |
| 2.7  | 280 - 300                              | 8                     |                   | ENCC-484 K  | -          | 2.1060    | CuSn12Ni2-C        | -               |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|   |  BS | EN |  UNI |  UNE |  JIS |  SIS |  AISI   SAE   ASTM |
|---|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Aluminio - indurita</b>                        |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| H14   |  | -  | 3579  | L-3120  | -   | -   | 2017  |
| 2L97  |  | -  | 3579  | L-3140  | A3x4  | -   | 2024  |
| H15   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3581  |
|   |  |    |   |   |   |   | 3568  |
| H30   |  | -  | 3571  | L-3451  | -   | 144212  | -   |
| H9  |  | -  | 3569  | L-3441  | A2x5  | 144103  | -   |
| N8  |  | -  | 7790  | -   | -   | -   | 5083  |
| H20   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| L86   |  | -  | 811-04  | -   | -   | -   | 7050  |
| 2L95  |  | -  | 3735  | -   | -   | -   | 7175  |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | 5080  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | 3059  | -   | ADC6  | -   | -   |
| <b>LM</b>   |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| LM25  |  | -  | G-ALSi7Mg   | -   | AC4C  | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | 3051  | -   | AC4A  | -   | -   |
| LM24  |  | -  | 5075  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| LM9   |  | -  | 3051  | L-2560  | -   | 4253  | -   |
| LM 9  |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 4253  | A 360.2   |
| LM 6  |  | -  | 3051  | -   | AC3   | 4261  | A 413.2   |
| LM 20   |  | -  | 3048  | -   | -   | 4260  | A 413.1   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 4032  |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CZ 102  |  | -  | -   | -   | C2300   | -   | C23000  |
| CZ 106  |  | -  | -   | -   | C2600   | -   | C26000  |
| Cu-ETP-2  |  | -  | Cu-ETP  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | CuBe2   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | CuZr  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| <b>Leghe rame-zinco (ottone) (truciolo lungo)</b> |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| CZ 108  |  | -  | -   | -   | C2700   | -   | C27200  |
| CZ 108  |  | -  | P-CuZn35  | -   | C2700   | -   | C27000  |
| DCB1  |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | C28000  |
| CZ 132  |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | C35330  |
| CZ 124  |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| <b>Leghe rame-zinco (ottone) (truciolo corto)</b> |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| CZ 121 Pb3  |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | C38500  |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | P-CuZn39Pb2 (P-OT59Pb)  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CZ 136  |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CZ 122  |  | -  | CuZn40Pb2Sn (P-OT58Pb)  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| <b>Leghe rame-ferro (braccio lungo)</b>           |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| CA 106  |  | -  | P-CuAl8Fe3  | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | CNP1  | -   | C70600  |
| <b>Leghe rame-ferro (braccio corto)</b>           |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| AB2   |  | -  | G-CuAl11Fe4Ni4  | CuAl110Fe5Ni5, C-4220   | AIBC3   | Aluminiumbrons  | C95800  |
| CA 104  |  | -  | P-CuAl10Fe5Ni5  | -   | -   | -   | C6300   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | C72500  |
| <b>Leghe rame-stagno (braccio lungo)</b>          |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | C 5111  | -   | C51100  |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | C5210   | -   | C52100  |
| CuSn7Pb3Zn3                                       |  | -  | -   | -   | PBC2  | -   | C92410  |
| -   |  | -  | CuSn7Zn4Pb6   | -   | -   | -   | C93200  |
| -   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| PB 101  |  | -  | CuSn4   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| -   |  | -  | CuSn8   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| <b>Leghe rame-alluminio (braccio corto)</b>       |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| LG1   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | C83810  |
| LG2   |  | -  | CuSn5Zn5Pb5 (BS ZN 5)   | -   | H 5111  | -   | C83600  |
| CuSn10P (PB4)                                     |  | -  | CuSn10 (10 G-B 10)  | -   | PBC2  | 5443  | C90700  |
| CuSn12Ni2 (CT2)                                   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | C91700  |

# INTERNATIONALER WERKSTOFFVERGLEICH

International comparison of materials / Comparatif matieres / Confronto internazionale dei materiali

|          | R <sub>m</sub>   | A <sub>5</sub> | Rockwell | EN             | Brand name     | Mat.-Nr.       | DIN                           | AFNOR             |
|----------|--|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|          | [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]   | [%]            | [HRC]    |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| <b>N</b> | <b>Magnesium-Legierungen   Magnesium wrought alloys   Alliages de magnésium corroyés   Leghe malleabili di magnesio</b>                                    |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 3.1      | > 270  | 6              |          | ENMG-P-63      | -              | 3.5612         | MgAl6Zn                       | -                 |
| 3.1      | > 240  | 2              |          | ENMB-21120     | -              | 3.5912         | G-MgAl9Zn1                    | -                 |
| 3.1      | 240 - 280  |                |          | ENMG-P-62      | -              | 3.5314         | MgAl3Zn                       | G-A3 Z1           |
| 3.1      | 295  |                |          | ENMG-P-63      | -              | 3.5612         | MgAl6Zn                       | G-A6 Z1           |
| 3.1      | 200 - 230  | 7              |          | ENMG-P-43      | -              |                | MgZn3Zr                       | G-A7 Z1           |
| 3.1      | 330 - 350  |                |          | -              | -              | 3.5161         | MgZn6Zr                       | -                 |
| <b>N</b> | <b>Zink-Legierungen   Zinc alloys   Cuivre-zinc   Leghe zinco</b>  |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 3.2      | 300  | 6              |          | -              | ZAMAK          |                | ZnAl4 (Z400)                  | Z-A4              |
| 3.2      | 330  | 4              |          | -              | ZAMAK          |                | ZnAl4Cu1 (Z410)               | Z-A4UI            |
| 3.2      | 400  | 6              |          | -              | ZAMAK          |                | ZnAl4Cu3 (Z430)               | Z-A4U3            |
| <b>N</b> | <b>Kunststoffe   Synthetics   Plastiques   Materie plastiche</b>   |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 4.1      |  |                |          | -              | Bakelit        | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 4.1      |  |                |          | -              | Pertinax       | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 4.2      |  |                |          | -              | PMMA           | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 4.2      |  |                |          | -              | POM            | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 4.2      |  |                |          | -              | PVC            | -              | -                             | -                 |
| <b>N</b> | <b>Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe   Fibre-reinforced synthetics   Plastiques chargées en fibres   Resine epossidiche</b>                                      |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 4.3      | 155 - 365  |                |          | -              | -              | GFK            | -                             | -                 |
| 4.3      | 190 - 210  |                |          | -              | -              | CFK uni.       | -                             | -                 |
| 4.3      | 190 - 210  |                |          | -              | -              | CFK multi.     | -                             | -                 |
| 4.3      |  |                |          | -              | -              | AFK            | -                             | -                 |
| <b>S</b> | <b>Nickel- /Kobalt- /Eisen-Legierungen   Nickel- /Cobalt- /Iron - alloys   Alliages nickel/cobalt réfractaires   Leghe nichel/cobalto resistenti al co</b> |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 1.2      | 900 - 1100   | 14             |          | EN 15224       | -              | 1.4718         | X 45 CrSi 9 3                 | Z 45 CS 9         |
| 1.1      | 500 - 750  | 30             |          | -              | -              | 1.4828         | X 15 CrNiSi 20 12             | Z 15 CNS 20.12    |
| 1.1      | 550 - 800  | 30             |          | -              | -              | 1.4841         | X 15 CrNiSi 25 20             | Z 15 CNS 25.20    |
| 1.1      | 500 - 750  | 35             |          | -              | -              | 1.4845         | X 12 CrNi 25 21               | Z 12 CN 25.20     |
| 1.1      | 550 - 800  | 30             |          | -              | -              | 1.4864         | X 12 NiCrSi 36 16             | Z 12 NCS 37.18    |
| 1.3      | 950 - 1200   | 8              |          | -              | -              | 1.4871         | X 53 CrMnNiN 21 9             | Z 52 CMN 21.09    |
| 1.1      | 500 - 750  | 30             |          | -              | -              | 1.4876         | X 10 NiCrAlTi 33 20           | Z 8 NC 32.21      |
| 1.1      | 500 - 750  | 40             |          | -              | -              | 1.4878         | X 12 CrNiTi 18 9              | Z 6 CNT 18.12 (B) |
| 1.1      | 500 - 700  | 35             |          | -              | Monel 400      | 2.4360         | NiCu30Fe                      | Nu 30             |
| 1.1      | 620 - 850  | 17             |          | -              | Monel K-500    | 2.4375         | NiCu30Al                      | Nu 30 AT          |
| 1.1      | < 770  | 15             |          | -              | Nimonic 901    | 2.4662         | NiCr13Mo6Ti3                  | -                 |
| 1.1      | 700 - 800  | 26             |          | -              | Nimonic 75     | 2.4630, 2.4951 | NiCr20Ti                      | NC 20 T           |
| 1.2      | 870  |                |          | -              | Nimonic C276   | 2.4819         | NiMo16Cr15                    | -                 |
| 1.2      | > 690  | 40             |          | -              | Hastelloy B    | 2.4685         | G-NiMo28                      | -                 |
| 1.2      | > 740  | 42             |          | -              | Hastelloy C-4  | 2.4610         | NiMo16Cr16Ti                  | -                 |
| 1.2      | > 760  | 40             |          | -              | Hastelloy B-2  | 2.4617         | G-NiMo30                      | -                 |
| 1.2      | 890  | 50             |          | -              | Inconel 625    | 2.4856         | NiCr22Mo9Nb                   | NC 22 FeDnb       |
| 1.2      | 800 - 1000   | 12             |          | -              | Nimonic 80 A   | 2.4631         | NiCr20TiAl                    | -                 |
| 1.3      | < 1400   | 25             |          | -              | Inconel 718    | 2.4668         | NiCr19FeNbMo                  | NC 19Fe Nb        |
| 1.3      | 1100   | 15             |          | -              | René 41        | 2.4973         | NiCr19Co11MoTi                | NC19KDT           |
| 1.3      | 1300   | 29             |          | -              | Udimet 718     | 2.4668         | NiCr19FeNbMo                  | NC19FeNb          |
| 1.3      | 1200   | 20             |          | -              | Waspaloy       | 2.4654         | NiCr20Co14MoTi                | NC20K14           |
| 1.3      | 1200   | 17             |          | -              | Nimonic 90     | 2.4632         | NiCr20Co18Ti                  | NC20ATV           |
| 1.3      | 1180   | 25             |          | -              | Nimonic 105    | 2.4634         | NiCo20Cr15MoAlTi              | NCKD20ATV         |
| 1.3      | 900 - 1200   |                |          | -              | Nimocast 713   | 2.4670         | -                             | -                 |
| 1.3      | 900 - 1200   |                |          | -              | Nimocast PK 24 | 2.4674         | -                             | -                 |
| <b>S</b> | <b>Reintitan, Titanlegierungen   Pure titanium, Titanium alloys   Titane pur, Alliages de titane   Titanio puro, Leghe di titanio</b>                      |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 2.1      | 290 - 410  | 30             |          | -              | -              | 3.7025         | Ti99.5   Ti Gr.1              | AIR:9182T60       |
| 2.1      | 380 - 540  | 20             |          | -              | -              | 3.7035         | Ti99.4   Ti Gr.2              | -                 |
| 2.1      | 460 - 590  | 18             |          | -              | -              | 3.7055         | Ti99.3   Ti Gr.3              | -                 |
| 2.1      | 540 - 740  | 16             |          | -              | -              | 3.7065         | Ti99.2   Ti Gr.4              | -                 |
| 2.1      | 390 - 540  | 20             |          | -              | -              | 3.7235         | Ti 2 Pd   Ti Gr.2Pd           | -                 |
| 2.2      | > 890  | > 10           |          | -              | -              | 3.7165         | TiAl6V4   Ti Gr. 5            | T-A6V             |
| 2.2      | 900  | 18             |          |                | Tikrutan       | 3.7110         | TiAl5Fe2.5                    | -                 |
| 2.2      | < 1100   | 18             |          | -              | -              | -              | Ti8Al1Mo1V                    | -                 |
| 2.2      | 1100   | 18             |          | -              | -              | 3.7115         | TiAl5Sn2,5                    | T-A5E             |
| 2.2      | 1100   | 10             |          | -              | -              | -              | Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-6Mo            | -                 |
| 2.2      | 1200   | 11             |          | -              | -              | -              | Ti-6Al-2Sn-2Zr-2Mo-2Cr-0.25Si | -                 |
| 2.2      | > 1000   | 9              |          | -              | -              | 3.7185         | TiAl4Mo4Sn 2                  | -                 |
| <b>H</b> | <b>Gehärtete Stähle, Hartguss   Hardened steels, hard castings   Aciers traités, Fontes trempées   Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia</b>                |                |          |                |                |                |                               |                   |
| 1.1      | 1450   | 13             | 45       | -              | Toolox 44      | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.1      | 1600 - 1800  |                | < 55     | -              | Hardox 500     | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.1      | 1820 - 1900  |                | < 55     | 10029          | Hardox 550     | -              | -                             | -                 |
|          |  |                | < 55     | -              | K12            | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.1      | ~1860  |                | < 55     | -              | -              | 1.2713         | 55 NiCrMoV 6                  | 55 NCDV 7         |
| 1.2      | 1995 - 2300  |                | < 60     | -              | Armox 600T     | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.2      | ~2100  |                | < 60     | -              | -              | 1.2542         | 45 WCv 7                      | -                 |
| 1.3      |  |                | < 63     | -              | Ferro-Titanit  | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.3      |  |                | < 63     | EN ISO 4957    | -              | 1.2379         | X 155 CrVMo12 1               | Z 160 CDV 12      |
| 1.4      |  |                | < 64     | -              | K12 (HT)       | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.4      |  |                | < 66     | EN ISO 4957 HS | HSSE           | -              | -                             | -                 |
| 1.4      |  |                | < 66     | -              | Mh97+Pb        | 1.1268         | -                             | -                 |
| 1.4      |  |                | < 66     | -              | -              | 1.2436         | X 210 CrW 12                  | -                 |



# LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN FÜR PRÄZISIONSWERKZEUGE

## Inlandsbestellungen

### I. ANGEBOT

- Die zu dem Angebot gehörigen Unterlagen wie Abbildungen, Zeichnungen, Gewicht und Maßangaben, sind nur annähernd maßgebend, soweit sie nicht ausdrücklich als verbindlich bezeichnet sind. An Kostenanschlägen, Zeichnungen und anderen Unterlagen behält sich der Lieferer Eigentums- und Urheberrecht vor; sie dürfen Dritten nicht zugänglich gemacht werden. Der Lieferer ist verpflichtet, vom Besteller als vertraulich bezeichnete Pläne nur mit dessen Zustimmung Dritten zugänglich zu machen. Die Preise der Angebote gelten für Bestellungen innerhalb 14 Tagen ab Angebotsdatum. Bei späteren Bestellungen behält sich der Lieferer die Berechnung der am Tage der Lieferung gültigen Preise vor.
- Der Besteller übernimmt für die von ihm beizubringenden Unterlagen, wie Zeichnungen, Lehren, Muster oder dgl. die alleinige Verantwortung. Der Besteller hat dafür einzustehen, dass von ihm vorgelegte Ausführungszeichnungen in Schutzrechte Dritter nicht eingreifen. Der Lieferer ist dem Besteller gegenüber nicht zur Prüfung verpflichtet, ob durch Abgabe von Angeboten aufgrund von ihm eingesandter Ausführungszeichnungen im Falle der Ausführung irgendwelche Schutzrechte Dritter verletzt werden. Ergibt sich trotzdem eine Haftung des Lieferers, so hat der Besteller ihn schadlos zu halten.
- Muster werden nur gegen Berechnung geliefert.

### II. UMFANG DER LIEFERUNG

- Für den Umfang der Lieferung ist die schriftliche Bestellungenannahme des Lieferers maßgebend, im Falle eines Angebots des Lieferers mit zeitlicher Bindung und fristgemäßer Annahme das Angebot, sofern keine rechtzeitige Bestellungenannahme vorliegt. Nebenabreden und Änderungen bedürfen der schriftlichen Bestätigung des Lieferers.
- Werden Sonderwerkzeuge in Auftrag gegeben, so darf die Bestellmenge um ca. 10%, mindestens jedoch um 2 Stück über- oder unterschritten werden. Berechnet wird die Liefermenge.

### III. PREISE UND ZAHLUNG

- Die Preise gelten mangels besonderer Vereinbarung ab Werk einschließlich Verladung im Werk, jedoch ausschließlich Verpackung. Zu den Preisen kommt die Mehrwertsteuer in der jeweiligen gesetzlichen Höhe hinzu.
- Mangels besonderer Vereinbarung ist die Zahlung ohne jeden Abzug frei Zahlstelle des Lieferers innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum (auch bei Teillieferungen) zu leisten.
- Geht die Zahlung innerhalb von 10 Tagen ab Rechnungsdatum ein, so wird ein Skonto von 2% eingeräumt.
- Die Zurückhaltung von Zahlungen oder die Aufrechnung wegen etwaiger vom Lieferer bestrittener Gegenansprüche des Bestellers sind nicht statthaft.

### IV. LIEFERZEIT

- Die Lieferfrist beginnt mit der Absendung der Bestellungenannahme, jedoch nicht vor der Beibringung der vom Besteller zu beschaffenden Unterlagen, Genehmigungen, Freigaben sowie vor Eingang einer vereinbarten Anzahlung.
- Die Lieferfrist ist eingehalten, wenn bis zu ihrem Ablauf der Liefergegenstand das Werk verlassen hat oder die Versandbereitschaft mitgeteilt ist.
- Die Lieferfrist verlängert sich angemessen bei Maßnahmen im Rahmen von Arbeitskämpfen, insbesondere Streik und Aussperrung sowie beim Eintritt unvorhergesehener Hindernisse, die außerhalb des Willens des Lieferers liegen, soweit solche Hindernisse nachweislich auf die Fertigstellung oder Ablieferung des Liefergegenstandes von erheblichem Einfluß sind. Dies gilt auch, wenn die Umstände von Unterlieferern eintreten. Die vorbezeichneten Umstände sind auch dann vom Lieferer nicht zu vertreten, wenn sie während eines bereits vorliegenden Verzuges entstehen. Beginn und Ende derartiger Hindernisse wird in wichtigen Fällen der Lieferer dem Besteller baldmöglichst mitteilen.
- Wird der Versand auf Wunsch des Bestellers verzögert, so ist der Lieferer berechtigt, nach Setzung und fruchtlosem Verlauf einer angemessenen Frist anderweitig über den Liefergegenstand zu verfügen und den Besteller mit angemessen verlängerter Frist zu beliefern.
- Die Einhaltung der Lieferfrist setzt die Erfüllung von Vertragspflichten des Bestellers voraus.

### V. GEFÄHRÜBERGANG UND ENTGENEHNAHME

- Die Gefahr geht spätestens mit der Absendung der Liefererteile auf den Besteller über, und zwar auch dann, wenn Teillieferungen erfolgen oder der Lieferer noch andere Leistungen, z.B. die Versandkosten oder Anfuhr und Aufstellung übernommen hat. Um den Besteller vor eventuellen Transportschäden zu bewahren, werden vom Lieferer alle Sendungen auf Kosten des Bestellers durch eine General-Police versichert, soweit dem vom Besteller nicht ausdrücklich widersprochen wurde.
- Verzögert sich der Versand infolge von Umständen, die der Besteller zu vertreten hat, so geht die Gefahr vom Tage der Versandbereitschaft auf den Besteller über; jedoch ist der Lieferer verpflichtet, auf Wunsch und Kosten des Bestellers die Versicherungen zu bewirken, die dieser verlangt.
- Angelieferte Gegenstände sind, auch wenn sie unwesentliche Mängel aufweisen, vom Besteller unbeschadet der Rechte aus Abschnitt VII entgegenzunehmen.
- Teillieferungen sind zulässig.

### VI. EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT

- Der Lieferer behält sich das Eigentum an dem Liefergegenstand vor, bis sämtliche Forderungen des Lieferers gegen den Besteller aus der Geschäftsverbindung einschließlich der künftig entstehenden Forderungen auch aus gleichzeitig oder später abgeschlossenen Verträgen beglichen sind. Dies gilt auch dann, wenn einzelne oder sämtliche Forderungen des Lieferers in eine laufende Rechnung aufgenommen wurden und der Saldo gezogen und anerkannt ist. Bei vertragswidrigem Verhalten des Bestellers, insbesondere bei Zahlungsverzug, ist der Lieferer zur Rücknahme des Liefergegenstandes nach Mahnung berechtigt und der Besteller zur Herausgabe verpflichtet. In der Rücknahme sowie in der Pfändung des Gegenstandes durch den Lieferer liegt, sofern nicht das Abzahlungsgesetz Anwendung findet, ein Rücktritt vom Vertrag nur dann, wenn dies der Lieferer ausdrücklich schriftlich erklärt hat. Bei Pfändungen oder sonstigen Eingriffen Dritter hat der Besteller den Lieferer unverzüglich schriftlich zu benachrichtigen.
- Der Besteller ist berechtigt, den Liefergegenstand im ordentlichen Geschäftsgang weiterzuverkaufen. Er tritt jedoch dem Lieferer bereits jetzt alle Forderungen mit sämtlichen Nebenrechten ab, die ihm aus der Weiterveräußerung gegen die Abnehmer oder gegen Dritte erwachsen. Zur Einziehung dieser Forderungen ist der Besteller auch nach der Abtretung ermächtigt. Die Befugnis des Lieferers, die Forderungen selbst einzuziehen, bleibt hiervon unberührt; jedoch verpflichtet sich der Lieferer, die Forderungen nicht einzuziehen, solange der Besteller seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen ordnungsgemäß nachkommt. Der Lieferer kann verlangen, dass der Besteller ihm die abgetretenen Forderungen und deren Schuldner bekanntgibt, alle zum Einzug erforderlichen Angaben macht, die dazugehörigen Unterlagen aushändigt und den Schuldner der Abtretung mitteilt. Wird der Liefergegenstand zusammen mit anderen Waren, die dem Lieferer nicht gehören, weiterverkauft, so gilt die Forderung des Bestellers gegen den Abnehmer in Höhe des zwischen Lieferer und Besteller vereinbarten Lieferpreises als abgetreten.
- Der Lieferer verpflichtet sich, die ihm zustehenden Sicherungen insoweit freizugeben, als ihr Wert die zu sichernden Forderungen, soweit diese noch nicht beglichen sind, um mehr als 25% übersteigt.
- Der Lieferer ist berechtigt, den Liefergegenstand auf Kosten des Bestellers gegen Diebstahl, Bruch-, Feuer-, Wasser- und sonstige Schäden zu versichern, sofern nicht der Besteller selbst die Versicherung nachweislich abgeschlossen hat.
- Der Besteller darf den Liefergegenstand weder verpfänden noch zur Sicherung übereignen. Bei Pfändungen sowie Beschlagnahme oder sonstigen Verfügungen durch dritte Hand hat er den Lieferer unverzüglich davon zu benachrichtigen.
- Der Eigentumsvorbehalt und die dem Lieferer zustehenden Sicherungen gelten bis zur vollständigen Freistellung aus Eventualverbindlichkeiten, die der Lieferer im Interesse des Bestellers eingegangen ist.

### VII. HAFTUNG FÜR MÄNGEL DER LIEFERUNG

- Für Mängel der Lieferung, zu denen auch das Fehlen ausdrücklich zugesicherter Eigenschaften gehört, haftet der Lieferer unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche unbeschadet Abschnitt IX, 4 wie folgt:
- Alle diejenigen Teile sind unentgeltlich nach billigem Ermessen unterliegender Wahl des Lieferers nachzubessern, oder neu zu liefern, die sich innerhalb von 6 Monaten (bei Mehrschichtenbetrieb innerhalb von 3 Monaten) seit Lieferung infolge eines vor dem Gefahrübergang liegenden Umstandes – insbesondere wegen fehlerhafter Bauart, schlechter Baustoffe oder mangelhafter Ausführung – als unbrauchbar oder

in ihrer Brauchbarkeit nicht unerheblich beeinträchtigt herausstellen. Die Feststellung solcher Mängel ist dem Lieferer unverzüglich schriftlich zu melden. Ersetzte Teile werden Eigentum des Lieferers.

Für Mängel des vom Besteller angelieferten Materials haftet der Lieferer nur, wenn er bei Anwendung fachmännischer Sorgfalt die Mängel hätte erkennen müssen. Verzögert sich der Versand ohne Verschulden des Lieferers, so erlischt die Haftung spätestens 12 Monate nach Gefahrübergang.

Für wesentliche Fremderzeugnisse beschränkt sich die Haftung des Lieferers auf die Abtretung der Haftungsansprüche, die ihm gegen den Lieferer des Fremderzeugnisses zustehen. Bei Fertigung nach Zeichnung des Bestellers haftet der Lieferer nur für zeichnungsgemäße Ausführung.

- Das Recht des Bestellers, Ansprüche aus Mängeln geltend zu machen, verjährt in allen Fällen vom Zeitpunkt der rechtzeitigen Rüge an in 6 Monaten, frühestens jedoch mit Ablauf der Gewährleistungsfrist.
- Es wird keine Gewähr übernommen für Schäden, die aus nachfolgenden Gründen entstanden sind: Ungeeignete oder unsachgemäße Verwendung, fehlerhafte Montage bzw. Inbetriebsetzung durch den Besteller oder Dritte, natürliche Abnutzung, fehlerhafte oder nachlässige Behandlung, ungeeignete Betriebsmittel, chemische, elektrochemische oder elektrische Einflüsse, sofern sie nicht auf ein Verschulden des Lieferers zurückzuführen sind.
- Zur Vornahme aller dem Lieferer nach billigem Ermessen notwendig erscheinenden Nachbesserungen und Ersatzlieferungen hat der Besteller nach Verständigung mit dem Lieferer die erforderliche Zeit und Gelegenheit zu geben, sonst ist der Lieferer von der Mängelhaftung befreit. Nur in dringenden Fällen der Gefährdung der Betriebssicherheit und zur Abwehr unverhältnismäßig großer Schäden, wobei der Lieferer sofort zu verständigen ist, oder wenn der Lieferer mit der Beseitigung des Mangels im Verzug ist, hat der Besteller das Recht, den Mangel selbst oder durch Dritte beseitigen zu lassen und vom Lieferer Ersatz der notwendigen Kosten zu verlangen.
- Von den durch die Nachbesserung bzw. Ersatzlieferung entstehenden unmittelbaren Kosten trägt der Lieferer – insoweit als sich die Beanstandung als berechtigt herausstellt – die Kosten des Ersatzstückes einschließlich des Versandes. Im übrigen trägt der Besteller die Kosten.
- Für das Ersatzstück und die Nachbesserung beträgt die Gewährleistungsfrist 3 Monate, sie läuft mindestens aber bis zum Ablauf der ursprünglichen Gewährleistungsfrist für den Liefergegenstand.
- Durch etwa seitens des Bestellers oder Dritter unsachgemäß ohne vorherige Genehmigung des Lieferers vorgenommene Änderungen oder Instandsetzungsarbeiten wird die Haftung für die daraus entstehenden Folgen aufgehoben.
- Weitere Ansprüche des Bestellers, insbesondere ein Anspruch auf Ersatz von Schäden, die nicht an dem Liefergegenstand selbst entstanden sind, sind, soweit gesetzlich zulässig, ausgeschlossen.

### VIII. HAFTUNG FÜR NEBENPFLICHTEN

Wenn durch Verschulden des Lieferers der gelieferte Gegenstand vom Besteller infolge unterlassener oder fehlerhafter Ausführung von vor oder nach Vertragsschluss liegenden Vorschlägen und Beratungen sowie anderen vertraglichen Nebenverpflichtungen – insbesondere Anleitung für Bedienung und Wartung des Liefergegenstandes – nicht vertragsgemäß verwendet werden kann, so gelten unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche des Bestellers die Regelungen der Abschnitte VII und IX entsprechend.

### IX. RECHT DES BESTELLERS AUF RÜCKTRITT

- Der Besteller kann vom Vertrag zurücktreten, wenn dem Lieferer die gesamte Leistung vor Gefahrübergang endgültig unmöglich wird. Dasselbe gilt bei Unvermögen des Lieferers. Der Besteller kann auch dann vom Vertrag zurücktreten, wenn bei einer Bestellung gleichartiger Gegenstände die Ausführung eines Teils der Lieferung der Anzahl nach unmöglich wird und er ein berechtigtes Interesse an der Ablehnung einer Teillieferung hat; ist dies nicht der Fall, so kann der Besteller die Gegenleistung entsprechend mindern.
- Liegt Leistungsverzug im Sinne des Abschnitts IV der Lieferbedingungen vor, und gewährt der Besteller dem in Verzug befindlichen Lieferer eine angemessene Nachfrist, mit der ausdrücklichen Erklärung, dass er nach Ablauf dieser Frist die Annahme der Leistung ablehne, und wird die Nachfrist nicht eingehalten, so ist der Besteller zum Rücktritt berechtigt.
- Tritt die Unmöglichkeit während des Annahmeverzuges oder durch Verschulden des Bestellers ein, so bleibt dieser zur Gegenleistung verpflichtet.
- Der Besteller hat ferner ein Rücktrittsrecht, wenn der Lieferer eine ihm gestellte angemessene Nachfrist für die Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung bezüglich eines von ihm zu vertretenden Mangels im Sinne der Lieferbedingungen durch sein Verschulden fruchtlos verstreichen läßt. Das Rücktrittsrecht des Bestellers besteht auch bei Unmöglichkeit oder Unvermögen der Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung durch den Lieferer.
- Ausgeschlossen sind, soweit gesetzlich zulässig, alle anderen weitergehenden Ansprüche des Bestellers, insbesondere auf Wandlung, Kündigung oder Minderung sowie auf Ersatz von Schäden irgendwelcher Art, und zwar auch von solchen Schäden, die nicht an dem Liefergegenstand selbst entstanden sind.

### X. RECHT DES LIEFERERS AUF RÜCKTRITT

Für den Fall unvorhergesehener Ereignisse im Sinne des Abschnitts IV der Lieferbedingungen, sofern sie die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung oder den Inhalt der Leistung erheblich verändern oder auf den Betrieb des Lieferers erheblich einwirken, und für den Fall nachträglich sich herausstellender Unmöglichkeit der Ausführung wird der Vertrag angemessen angepaßt. Soweit dies wirtschaftlich nicht vertretbar ist, steht dem Lieferer das Recht zu, ganz oder teilweise vom Vertrag zurückzutreten. Schadensersatzansprüche des Bestellers wegen eines solchen Rücktritts bestehen nicht. Will der Lieferer vom Rücktrittsrecht Gebrauch machen, so hat er dies nach Erkenntnis der Tragweite des Ereignisses unverzüglich dem Besteller mitzuteilen, und zwar auch dann, wenn zunächst mit dem Besteller eine Verlängerung der Lieferfrist vereinbart war.

### XI. BESONDERE BEDINGUNGEN FÜR BEARBEITUNGSVERTRÄGE

(Fertigstellung, Aufarbeitung, Umarbeitung oder Wiederherstellung von Werkzeugen)  
Ergänzend zu oder abweichend von den Lieferbedingungen gilt für derartige Bearbeitungsverträge

- Die Rechnungen sind sofort ohne Abzug zu bezahlen.
- Für das Verhalten des an den Bearbeiter eingesandten Materials übernimmt dieser keine Haftung. Sein Anspruch auf Vergütung bleibt unberührt. Wird das Material bei der Bearbeitung durch Verschulden des Bearbeiters unbrauchbar, entfallen der Vergütungsanspruch des Bearbeiters und ein etwaiger Schadensersatzanspruch des Bestellers.
- Mängelhaftung ist ausgeschlossen.

### XII. SONSTIGE HAFTUNG

Soweit eine Haftung des Lieferers, gleichgültig aus welchem Rechtsgrund, gegeben ist, beschränkt sich diese auf höchstens 5% vom Wert der Lieferung.

### XIII. GERICHTSSTAND

Bei allen sich aus dem Vertragsverhältnis ergebenden Streitigkeiten ist, wenn der Besteller Volkaufmann, eine juristische Person des öffentlichen Rechts oder ein öffentlich-rechtliches Sondervermögen ist, die Klage bei dem Gericht zu erheben, das für den Hauptsitz oder die die Lieferung ausführende Zweigniederlassung des Lieferers zuständig ist. Der Lieferer ist auch berechtigt, am Hauptsitz des Bestellers zu klagen.

### XIV. VERTRAULICHKEIT

Unsere Geschäftspartner verpflichten sich, die im Rahmen der Geschäftsverbindung anfallenden Daten nicht an unbefugte Dritte weiterzugeben, sowie diese vor Zugriff und Missbrauch durch nicht berechtigte Personen sicher zu schützen und zu verwahren.

Sitz der GmbH ist Feucht, Registergericht Nürnberg, HRB 18451  
Geschäftsführer: Martin Bieber

Druckfehler von technischen Daten berechnen nicht zu Ansprüchen. Dargestellte Abbildungen sind nicht verbindlich. Nachdruck von Text und Bildern, auch auszugsweise, bedürfen unserer ausdrücklichen Genehmigung. Preise siehe aktuell gültige Preisliste.

Stand: 31.12.2013

# TERMS OF DELIVERY FOR PRECISION TOOLS

## for domestic sales

### I. QUOTATION

1. The documents relating to the quotation, i.e. illustrations, drawings, indications of weights, dimensions etc. shall prevail only approximately, as far as they are not expressly stated as binding. The supplier reserves the right of ownership and the copyright in quotations, drawings and other documents; they must not be made available to third parties. Drawings having been declared as confidential by the purchaser may only be made available to third parties by the supplier after written agreement of the purchaser. The prices of the quotations are valid for a period of 14 days, from the date of its issue. With later orders, the supplier reserves the right to invoice the prices valid at the day of despatch.
2. The purchaser accepts full responsibility for all documents supplied by himself to the supplier, i.e. drawings, gauges samples etc. The purchaser is responsible for the construction drawings handed over to the supplier as far as the violation of the patent-rights of third parties is concerned. The supplier is not obliged to check on behalf of the purchaser whether patentrights of third parties will be infringed, when executing the purchaser's order in accordance with such construction drawings. The liability of the supplier resulting in spite of the aforesaid shall be passed to the purchaser.
3. Samples are only supplied against payment.

### II. EXTENT OF THE SUPPLY

1. For the extent of the supply, the supplier's written acknowledgement of order shall be decisive; in case of the supplier's quotation with temporal validity and acceptance in due time, the quotation shall be decisive, if the acknowledgement of order has not been sent in due time. Collateral agreements and modifications shall require the supplier's written consent.
2. When special tools are ordered, the ordered quantity may be exceeded or fallen short by about 10%, however, at least by 2 pieces. The actual supplied quantity will be invoiced.

### III. PRICES AND PAYMENT

1. Unless otherwise agreed, the prices shall be understood to be ex works, including loading in the works, but excluding packing.
2. The payment of the supplies shall be effected against irrevocable Letter of Credit.

### IV. TIME OF DELIVERY

1. The time of delivery will commence from the acknowledgement of order, however, not prior to the receipt of the documents, authorizations and releases, to be provided by the purchaser, and/or to the receipt of the irrevocable Letter of Credit.
2. The time of delivery shall be considered as observed when the objects of the supply shall have left the works or when the readiness of the goods to be supplied shall be intimated.
3. The time of delivery shall be extended suitably in case of measures within the scope of strikes and lock-outs as well as in case of Force Majeure, as far as the influence of such impediments to the manufacture and delivery of the objects of the supply shall be of an important significance. The same shall be valid when such circumstances shall arise with subcontractors. The aforesaid circumstances shall not be answered for by the supplier when they will arise during an already existing delay. In important cases, the beginning and the end of such impediments shall be communicated by the suppliers as soon as possible to the purchasers.
4. When the despatch of the goods has been postponed at the request of the purchaser, the supplier shall be entitled, after fixing of a fair time limit and its fruitless expiration, to dispose of the objects of the supply elsewhere and to supply the goods after a reasonably extended period.
5. A prerequisite for the observation of the time of delivery shall be the fulfillment of the contract obligations by the purchaser.

### V. TRANSMISSION OF RISKS AND ACCEPTANCE

1. The risks shall be transmitted to the purchaser with the despatch of the objects of the supply, at the latest, viz. also in case of partial supplies or when the supplier undertook other sources, e.g. the costs of despatch or the carriage and erection.  
In order to safeguard the purchaser against possible damages on the way, the supplier shall insure all the consignments for the account of the purchaser, by a general policy, as far as the purchaser did not disagree expressly.
2. When the despatch is delayed, by reasons traceable to the purchaser, the risks shall be transmitted to the purchaser at the day the goods are despatched; however, the supplier shall be obliged, at the request and costs of the purchaser, to effect all kinds of insurance he may require.
3. The supplied objects shall be accepted by the purchaser, even if they should show any insignificant defects, notwithstanding the rights laid down in the chapter VII.
4. Partial supplied shall be admitted.

### VI. PROPERTY RESERVATION

1. The supplier reserved the property of the objects of supply until all the claims against the purchaser and resulting from the business relationship shall be paid, including claims which might arise from contracts to be signed at the same time or in the future. This is also valid when the claims of the supplier shall be invoiced partially or in toto, and balanced and recognized. With a behaviour of the purchaser being in contradiction to the contract, especially in case of non-payment, the supplier shall be entitled to require, upon reminder, the restitution of the objects of the supply to the purchaser, and the purchaser shall be obliged to restate them. The restitution as well as the distraint of the objects of the supply shall constitute a withdrawal from the contract only by written declaration of the supplier. The purchaser shall notify the supplier, in writing and without delay, of distraints and other legal steps sued for by third parties.
2. The purchaser shall be entitled to sell the objects of the supply in an orderly manner of conduct of business. However, he shall cede to the supplier all his claims and secondary rights, in advance which might arise from the sale of the goods against consumers of third parties. The right of the supplier to collect his claims himself shall not be affected; however, the supplier shall be obliged to waive this right as long as the purchaser shall meet his engagements orderly. The purchaser shall be obliged to specify his ceded claims and their debtors to the supplier, the required data for their collection to had over the pertinent documents and to notify this cession to the debtors. When the objects of supply are sold together with goods not of the supplier's property, the purchaser's claims against his customer shall be considered as ceded in the amount of the supplied goods stipulated between the supplier and the purchaser.
3. The supplier shall engage himself to release his securing titles inasmuch as their value exceeds the claims to be secured for not having been paid, by more than 25%.
4. The supplier shall be entitled to insure the objects of the supply against theft, breakage, fire, water and other damages, at the costs of the purchaser, as far as the purchaser himself cannot evidence such an insurance.
5. The objects of supply must not either be pawned nor be assigned as a surety by the purchaser. He shall notify the supplier without delay in case of distraints, seizure or other legal measures of third parties.
6. The property reservation and the securing title of the supplier shall remain in force until the complete release of possible engagements contracted by the supplier in the interest of the purchaser.

### VII. LIABILITY FOR DEFECTIVE SUPPLIES

The supplier shall be liable for defects of the supply, to which shall pertain also the lack of expressly promised properties, under exclusions of any further claims, and notwithstanding the chapter IX, para 4, as follows:

1. All those parts showing to be unserviceable or to be essentially restricted in their usability within a period of 6 months (3 months in multiple shift working) after delivery, by circumstances to be traceable prior to the transmission of risks – especially due to a wrong type of tool, bad quality of the raw material or faulty manufacture – shall be repaired or replaced, at the own discretion of the supplier, free-of-charge. Such defects shall be intimated immediately and in writing to the supplier. Replaced parts shall be transmitted as the property of the supplier.  
The supplier's liability for defects of materials furnished to him by the purchaser shall be restricted to such defects to be detected by the supplier under usual expert and careful examination.  
If the despatch should be delayed by a cause not traceable to the supplier, the liability will become void 12 months after the transmission of risks, at the latest.  
For products of other manufacturers of important quantity, the supplier's liability shall be restricted to the cession of the liability of the manufacture of such products.

When manufacturing tools as per the purchaser's drawings, the supplier's liability shall be restricted to the adherence to the dimensions marked on such drawings.

2. The limitation of the purchaser's right to claim for defects shall be 6 months in every and each case, after the date of the intimation of the defects in due time, however, at the expiration of the guarantee period, at the earliest.
3. No liability shall be incurred for damages resulting from the following causes: Unsuitable and improper utilization, faulty mounting and/or starting by the purchaser or third parties, natural wear, faulty or careless handling, unsuitable equipment, chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences, unless they shall be traceable to fault of the supplier.
4. The purchaser shall agree in writing to the supplier the required time and possibilities to effect, at the latter's discretion, the repair work and/or to replace the objects of supply; if not so, the supplier shall be exempted from any liability.  
The purchaser shall be entitled, against immediate intimation to the supplier, to effect the repair work of the faulty object or to have it effected by third parties and to claim the costs involved from the supplier, only in urgent cases when the security of the works is imperiled and to safeguard them against relatively great damage, or when the supplier shall be in delay with the repairing work.
5. From the costs arising from the repairing work or the replacement of the objects of supply, the costs of the replaced objects including the forwarding charges shall be born by the supplier, provided that the complaint was justified.
6. The guarantee period for the replaced or repaired objects shall be 3 months, but at least until the expiry of the original guarantee period of the supplied objects.
7. The supplier's liability shall be nul and void for improperly modifications or repair work executed by the purchaser of third parties, without previous consentment of the supplier.
8. Further claims of the purchaser, especially such of indemnification for damaged other goods shall be excluded, unless they are protected by law.

### VIII. LIABILITY FOR SECONDARY OBLIGATION

When the supplied objects cannot be used by the purchaser, as stipulated in the contract, due to not considered proposals and consultations prior to or after the conclusion of the contract, therefrom resulting faulty execution of the objects, and due to other secondary obligations – like servicing and maintenance instructions of the objects of supply – the stipulation of the chapters VII and IX shall be valid accordingly, excluding any further claims of the purchaser.

### IX. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO RESCIND THE CONTRACT

1. The purchaser shall be entitled to rescind the contract if the whole supply has not taken place before the transmission of risks. The same shall be valid in case of insolvency of the supplier. The purchaser shall be further entitled to rescind the contract when the execution of a part of the ordered objects of the same type will become impossible, in the presence of a justified interest of the purchaser to decline a partial supply; if not so, the purchaser shall be entitled to reduce the valuable consideration.
2. In case of a delay of delivery as stipulated in the chapter IV, the purchaser shall be entitled, after having set a respite to the supplier, with the express declaration to refuse the supply after that respite, to rescind the contract when this respite will not be observed.
3. When this impossibility will arise during the delay of acceptance or by a fault of the purchaser, this latter shall be obliged to the valuable consideration.
4. The purchaser shall be further entitled to rescind the contract if the supplier will not observe a respite of the purchaser to repair or to replace objects being faulty according to these terms of delivery. The purchaser's right to rescind the contract shall remain in force in case of the supplier's impossibility or inability to repair or to replace such faulty objects.
5. Further claims of the purchaser, especially those of transformation, cancellation, diminution as well as of restitution of damages of any kind, including damaged other goods shall be excluded, unless they are protected by law.

### X. SUPPLIER'S RIGHT TO RESCIND THE CONTRACT

In case of Force Majeure as stipulated in the Chapter IV of these terms of delivery, the contract shall be adapted accordingly, as far as the economic importance or the contents of the supply will be affected essentially and in the case of a subsequently proved impossibility to execute the contract. As far as this cannot be attended to, for economical reasons, the supplier shall be entitled to rescind the contract partially or in toto. Such a rescission of the contract by the supplier shall not constitute any claims for compensation of the purchaser. When the supplier intends to make use of his right of rescission, he shall be compelled to notify this intention to the purchaser in writing, as soon as the significance of the event will have fully come to his knowledge, i.e. also in such cases when an extension of the time of delivery was agreed formerly with the purchaser.

### XI. SPECIAL TERMS FOR MACHINING ORDERS

(finishing, redressing, redesigning and reconditioning of tools)

In addition to or in deviation from these terms of delivery, the following shall be valid for such machining orders:

1. The invoices shall be due upon receipt and without any deduction.
2. The executor of such machinery orders shall not be held responsible for the behaviour of the material sent to him, without detriment to his right for remuneration. When the material becomes unusable by a faulty machinery of the executor, the right for remuneration of the executor and any claims for compensation of the orderer shall be nul and void.
3. The liability for defects shall be excluded.

### XII. OTHER LIABILITY

As far as a liability shall be created, for any legal ground whatever, this liability shall be restricted to an aggregate amount of 5% of the value of the supplied objects.

### XIII. JURISDICTION

For litigations resulting from the contract of business men, legal public corporations or public foundations shall be competent the court of the supplier's registered principal place of business or the court of his branch establishment executing the delivery. The supplier shall be entitled to institute legal proceedings against the purchaser at the court of the purchaser's principal place of business.

### XIV. CONFIDENTIALITY

Our business partner agree not to disclose any data resulting from the business relationship to any unauthorized third parties and protect the data against unauthorized access and misuse by unauthorized persons.

Legal seat of the limited company is Feucht, register court Nürnberg, HRB 18451  
General Manager: Martin Bieber

Printing errors relating to technical data do not entitle claims. Illustrations portrayed are not binding. Our express authorisation is required for the reprinting of text and illustrations, even in part. Please see our currently valid price list for prices.

As of 31.12.2013

**REIME NORIS GmbH**  
GEWINDETECHNIK



Gugelhammerweg 11  
90537 Feucht - Germany



+49 9128 9116 - 0  
+49 9128 9116-10



[www.noris-reime.de](http://www.noris-reime.de)  
[noris@noris-reime.de](mailto:noris@noris-reime.de)

